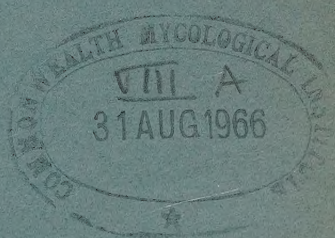
Vol. 42. Title-page and Index *Issued May*, 1964

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON
PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON
PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Volume 42

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND
1963

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E. (*Chairman*), Dependent Territories; H. E. SENEVIRATNE (*Vice-Chairman*), Ceylon; W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., United Kingdom; J. B. MARSHALL, PH.D., Canada; P. F. BUTLER, Australia; V. ARMSTRONG, PH.D., New Zealand; A. M. D'ROZARIO, PH.D., India; C. KEMAL REHEEM, Pakistan; J. A. AFARI, Ghana; TOH CHOR KEAT, Malaysia; G. A. FALASE, Federation of Nigeria; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Sierra Leone in the U.K., Sierra Leone; G. M. NHIGULA, Tanganyika; C. S. MCMORRIS, Jamaica; E. MURRAY, Trinidad and Tobago; M. KAGGWA, Uganda; J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
Secretary: Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G.

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Director and Editor: J. C. F. HOPKINS, C.M.G., D.SC., A.I.C.T.A., F.I.BIOL.; *Assistant Director*: G. C. AINSWORTH, PH.D.; *Mycologist*: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D.; *Assistant Editor*: GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.SC.; *Assistant Mycologists*: C. BOOTH, M.SC., PH.D., F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A., J. J. ELPHICK, B.SC., G. F. LAUNDON, B.SC., K. A. PIROZYNSKI, M.SC., D.P.P., PHYLLIS M. STOCKDALE, B.SC., B. C. SUTTON, B.SC.; *Bacteriologist*: A. C. HAYWARD, PH.D.; *Sub-Editors*: E. B. MARTYN, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., D. JEAN STAMPS, PH.D.; *Colonial Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. W. RAYNER, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., C. L. A. LEAKEY, B.A., D.T.A., G. A. GILMAN, B.SC.

LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: W. E. BERRY, B.SC., PH.D., Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

CANADA: G. M. CARMAN, B.S.A., M.SC., PH.D., Chief, Scientific Information Section, Research Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

AUSTRALIA: W. IVES, M.EC., Associate Member of the Executive, C.S.I.R.O., 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, C.2, Victoria, Australia.

NEW ZEALAND: I. L. BAUMGART, B.A., B.SC., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 8018, Wellington, C.I., New Zealand.

INDIA: A. D. PANDIT, B.SC., Special Secretary, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, New Delhi, India.

PAKISTAN: TASKHIR AHMED, T.P.k., PH.D.(Cantab), Director of Plant Protection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Jinnah Avenue, Malir Halt, Karachi, Pakistan.

CEYLON: W. W. J. MENDIS, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Co-operatives, 330 Union Place, Colombo 2, Ceylon.

GHANA: The Executive Secretary, Ghana Academy of Sciences, P.O. Box M.32, Accra, Ghana.

MALAYSIA: Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1963

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading

FEDERATION OF NIGERIA: Director of Agricultural Research, Department of Agricultural Research, Moor Plantation, Ibadan, Nigeria.

CYPRUS: Mr. R. MICHAELIDES, Director of Agriculture, Nicosia, Cyprus.

SIERRA LEONE: Principal Agricultural Officer (Research), Agricultural Department, Njala, Sierra Leone.

TANGANYIKA: B. C. AKEHURST, M.B.E., B.SC., Director of Research, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9192, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika.

JAMAICA: W. G. STUART, M.SC., D.I.C.T.A., Chief Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, P.O. Box 480, Kingston, Jamaica.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture), Ministry of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce, St. Clair, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

UGANDA: The Commissioner for Agriculture, P.O. Box 2, Entebbe, Uganda.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA: D. H. SAUNDER, M.SC., PH.D., Chief Botanist and Plant Pathologist, Department of Research and Specialist Services, P.O. Box 8025, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

DEPENDENT TERRITORIES: Sir GEOFFREY NYE, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., B.SC. (Agr.), C.D.A., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary for Technical Co-operation, Eland House, Stag Place, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: Miss M. BRAZIL, Department of Agriculture (Economics Division), Dublin.

ERRATA

VOLUME 41

page 176 line 50 for 'KAILIDE' read 'KAILIDIS'

VOLUME 42

22 4 for 'DESTARDINS' read 'DESJARDINS' (also on p. 773)

34 25 for '*phoenicolosius*' read '*phoenicolasius*'

98 4 for '*trichorpus*' read '*tricorpus*'

102 16 for '*raistrikii*' read '*raistrickii*'

158 28 for '*maculans*' read '*macularis*'

162 14 for 'HEPTING (G. N.)' read 'HEPTING (G. H.)'

274 10 for 'BECKMAN (C. N.)' read 'BECKMAN (C. H.)'

292 39 for 'J. BERBEE' read 'J. G. BERBEE'

310 22 for 'W. WEINTRAUB' read 'M. WEINTRAUB'

371 1 for 'MIRCHIK' read 'MIRCHINK'

378 14 for 'HAGBORN' read 'HAGBORG'

379 8 for 'HEBERT (R. T.)' read 'HEBERT (T. T.)'

454 5 for '*Dactlyotenium*' read '*Dactyloctenium*'

502 9 for '(CATHERINE C.)' read '(CATHERINE G.)'

564 11 for '*P. glycinea*' read '*P. glycinea* [*Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*]'

579 30 for 'GUNDERSON' read 'GUNDERSEN'

598 36 for '*coeruleum*' read '*caeruleum*'

600 4 for 'WEBSTER' read 'WESTER' (also on p. 787)

631 34–36 for 'Rhomos-7 and Canadel . . . , respectively' read 'Rhomos-7 (from Vamorr-50 x Delcrest) is resistant to mosaic [virus: **34**, 110]. Canadel is less susceptible than the related Delcrest to frogeye [*Cercospora nicotianae*] and *A. longipes* and least susceptible to white mould [*Erysiphe cichoracearum*] of all the 11 approved vars.'

633 40 for 'RAMM (C. VON)' read 'VON RAMM (C.)'

669 10 for '*Lablab minor*' read '*Lablab niger*'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abaeva, S. S., 199.
Abdel-Al, Z. El-S., 220.
Abdel-Hak, T., 191.
Abdullaeva, A., 241.
Abe, T., 121.
Abraham, T. A., 746.
Abrahão, J., 24.
Abu-Gharbieh, W., 658.
Acedo, J. R., 548.
Achyuta Rao, Y. R., 159.
Acosta, A. C., 254.
Acosta Matienzo, A., 489.
Adachi, Y., 160.
Adam, A. V., 79.
Adams, P. B., 54.
Addoh, P. G., 556.
Addy, S. K., 449.
Adlakha, K. L., 546.
Adsuar, J., 145, 278.
Aerts, R., 131.
Afanasiev, M. M., 641.
Afrikyan, E. K., 235.
Aganović, Z., 377.
Agarwal, G. P., 454, 478, 757.
Agarwal, J. P., 105.
Agarwal, P. N., 445, 527.
Agarwala, S. C., 39.
Agnihothrudu, V., 487, 630.
Agnihotri, J. P., 105.
Agrawal, H., 29, 456.
Agrawal, R. K., 672.
Agulhon, R., 178.
Ahmed, Q. A., 265.
Aichele, M. D., 206, 473.
Ainsworth, G. C., 96, 737.
Aizenman, B. Yu., 182.
Akai, S., 448, 612.
Akazawa, T., 46.
Akeley, R. V., 567.
Åkerberg, E., 723.
Akhmedova, F. G., 592.
Akhundov, T. M., 280, 637.
Aksenova, V. A., 232, 449.
Alben, A. O., 58.
Aleksandrova, I., 464.
Alexander, L. J., 52, 344, 434, 631.
Alexander, M., 451, 477, 529.
Alexandri, A. V., 268, 431.
Alexopoulos, C. J., 299.
Alghisi, P., 511.
Alianiello, E. H., 67.
Aliev, D. G., 763.
Alikhodzhaeva, S. S., 686.
Alippi, H. E., 495.
Allen, J. D., 62, 458.
Allen, M. W., 517.
Allen, O. N., 290.
Allen, P. J., 192.
Allen, R. M., 171.
Allen, W. R., 269.
Allison, C. C., 573.
Almeida, E., 168.
Al'muratov, N. N., 608.
Al-Sohaily, I. A., 611.
Altson, R. A., 446.
Alvarez G., L. A., 547, 552, 646.
Amacher, R. H., 534.
Ambrosi, M., 511.
Amirkhanova, L., 725.
Ammon, H. U., 461.
Amsden, R. C., 93.
Anand, G. P. S., 109.
Anastassiadis, B., 547.
Ancalmo, O., 20.
Andersen, A. M., 84.
Andersen, A. S., 253.
Anderson, A. B., 61, 225, 502.
Anderson, D. L., 94.
Anderson, J. C., 17.
Anderson, J. L., 171.
Anderson, N., 348.
Anderson, N. A., 553, 575.
Andes, J. O., 227.
Andô, M., 249.
Andreev, L. N., 233.
Andreeva, E. I., 685.
Andreeva, E. N., 481.
Andreucci, E., 39.
Andrew, W. D., 556.
Andronova, A. V., 408.
Annappan, R. S., 321.
Anquez, Ph., 329.
Anthony, E. H., 374.
Antila, S., 536.
Antonenko, G., 406.
Aoyagi, K., 196.
Aoyama, Y., 158.
Apinis, A. E., 745.
Apparao, A., 665.
Appel, O., 84.
Apple, J. L., 51, 518.
Applebaum, S. W., 252.
Apt, W. J., 278, 341.
Aragaki, M., 368, 551.
Arentsen S., S., 372.
Arenz, B., 142, 699.
Aristovskaya, T. V., 597.
Arita, I., 420.
Arman, P., 735.
Armstrong, G. M., 551.
Armstrong, J. K., 551.
Arnold, M. H., 686.
Arnoux, M., 225.
Arthur, J. C., 104.
Arulpragasam, P. V., 631.
Arutyunyan, E. S., 637.
Arya, H. C., 158.
Arx, J. A. von., 603.
Arzoz, M., 609.
Asakawa, M., 463.
Ashrafi, S. H., 735.
Askarova, S. A., 386.
Aso, T., 390.
Asomaning, E. J. A., 189.
Assawah, M. W., 53, 228.
Astaryan, E. V., 405.
Asthana, R. P., 41.
Astin, J. S., 161.
Aswathaiah, B., 24.
Athow, K. L., 169.
Atkins, I. M., 379.
Atkins, J. G., 19, 319.
Atkinson, R. G., 309.
Atkinson, T. G., 307.
Attafuah, A., 751.
Ausemus, E. R., 609.
Austin, W. G. L., 327.
Avakyan, S. A., 235, 430.
Avakyan, V. A., 398.
Avizohar-Hershenson, Z., 97, 102.
Ayers, G. W., 339, 352.
Ayllón, R. A., 67.

Babayan, A. A., 235, 405.
Bab'eva, I. P., 601.
Babikova, Yu. P., 597.
Babos, P., 405, 750.
Bache, C. A., 393.
Bagchee, K., 163.
Bagdon, V. J., 94.
Bagnall, R. H., 141, 699.
Bagordo, F., 275.
Bahel, S. C., 442.
Baicu, T., 268, 360, 719.
Baier, W., 18.
Baigent, N. L., 595, 697.
Bailey, D. L., 154, 289.
Bailey, W. R., 85.
Bailov, D., 633.
Bajaj, B. S., 146, 736.
Baker, D. E., 677.
Baker, E. A., 178.
Baker, E. P., 542.
Baker, G. A., 83.
Baker, J. M., 739.
Baker, J. V., 70.
Baker, K. F., 290, 361, 528.
Baker, L. A. E., 596.
Baker, R., 27, 184, 303, 361.
Bakshi, B. K., 417, 578.
Balashov, I. S., 674.
Balayan, L. N., 613.
Bałazy, S., 733.
Bald, J. G., 48, 573.
Baldacci, E., 5, 18, 88, 359, 431, 447, 511.
Baldwin, R. E., 54.
Balicka, N., 745.
Balif, G., 719.
Ball, E. M., 108.
Baniecki, J. F., 492, 505, 718.
Bankole, R. O., 744.
Bannerjee, S., 58.
Bansal, R. D., 460.
Banttari, E. E., 258.
Banu, Z., 336.
Bara, I., 678.
Barabino, G., 293.
Baranyay, J. A., 345, 636.
Barat, M. H., 446.
Baratova, P. F., 572.
Barba D., C., 253, 751.
Barbat, S., 282.
Barbe, G. D., 551.
Barcenas, V. C., 519.
Bard, G., 60.
Barkai-Golan, R., 172, 522.
Barker, K. R., 306.
Barloy, J., 386.
Bärner, J., 96, 521.
Barnes, G. L., 499, 708.
Barnett, H. L., 243, 730.
Barra, I., 589.
Barrett, J. T., 292.
Barron, G. L., 249, 373, 646.
Bartel, W., 700.
Bartoš, P., 258.
Baruah, J. N., 663.
Basak, M., 322.

Bascones, L., 697.
Basile, R., 114, 538.
Baskin, A. D., 94.
Basu, S. N., 124, 125, 265, 387.
Bateman, D. F., 27, 585, 688.
Bates, A. N., 522.
Bates, G. R., 727.
Bates, J. D., 691.
Batko, A., 238.
Batko, S., 416.
Batra, L. R., 221.
Batt, R. F., 178.
Battel, C., 511.
Baudin, P., 216, 702, 729.
Baumann, G., 132.
Bavendamm, W., 580.
Bawden, F. C., 668.
Bawolska, M., 149.
Baxter, G. D., 387.
Baxter, P., 471.
Baylis, G. T. S., 293, 740.
Bazán de Segura, C., 385.
Bazhinov, A. G., 605.
Bazzigher, G., 251, 280.
Bean, G. A., 677.
Bear, J. E., 398.
Beard, B. H., 386.
Beard, F. H., 136.
Becerescu, D., 118.
Bechet, M., 696.
Beck, G. E., 551.
Beck, W., 703.
Beckman, C. H., 274, 334.
Bedi, K. S., 1, 100, 244.
Bega, R. V., 183.
Behmer, D. E., 666.
Behr, E. A., 284.
Beiss, U., 714.
Beiter, C. B., 93.
Bekker, Z. E., 662.
Bell, A. A., 65.
Bell, G. D. H., 594.
Bell, M. R., 466.
Bell, T. F., 745.
Bell, W., 535.
Belli, G., 359, 431, 511.
Belozor, N. I., 339.
Beltrá, R., 39, 596, 660.
Bel'tyukova, K. I., 594.
Belu, V., 544.
Bemmann, W., 568.
Benada, J., 257, 758.
Benc, S., 504.
Benda, G. T. A., 408.
Bendelow, V. M., 675.
Benedict, R. G., 180.
Beneke, E. S., 737.
Benken, A. A., 331.
Bennett, C. W., 62, 423.
Bennett, M., 209, 472, 619, 621.
Beno, D. W., 290.
Benson, A. P., 336.
Bental, A., 546.
Beraha, L., 94.
Beran, F., 738.
Berard, W. B., 94.
Berbeć, J., 705.
Berbee, J. G., 292, 575.
Bercks, R., 357, 457, 614.
Berezova, E. F., 760.
Berg, T. M., 108.
Berger, J., 676.
Berger P., 407.
Berger, R. D., 468, 617.
Bergeson, G. B., 138.
Bergman, E. L., 278.
Bergkholtsÿ, N. L., 174.
Berkenkamp, B. B., 211.
Berlan, J., 69.
Berliner, M. D., 368.
Bernaerts, M. J., 363.
Bernstein, I., 392.
Berry, C. R., 711.
Berry, F. H., 59, 497.
Berrysmith, F., 231.
Bertossi, E. O., 103.
Bertus, A. L., 695.
Beskina, S. R., 278.
Besson, J., 720.
Bestagno, G., 90, 465, 767.
Betto, E., 431, 447.
Bever, W. M., 377.
Bhargava, K. S., 83.
Bhargava, S. N., 274.
Bhatnagar, M. P., 625.
Bhatt, D. D., 621.
Bhattacharyya, J. P., 125.
Bhelwa, P. W., 287, 573.
Bhide, V. P., 211.
Bick, M., 493.
Biehn, W. L., 505, 647, 718.
Bier, J. E., 55, 222, 292, 579, 636.
Bik, R. A., 125.
Bilgrami, K. S., 99, 604, 665, 680, 741, 766.
Bilkengren, R. O., 694.
Billing, E., 596.
Bilous, I. I., 470.
Bils, R. F., 111.
Binilauskaité, I., 568, 591.
Biraghi, A., 579.
Bird, J., 79, 80.
Birkel, M. R., 464.
Birnbaum, D., 144.
Bisht, N. S., 31, 669.
Bisset, K. A., 521.
Bitters, W. P., 22.
Black, H. S., 259.
Black, L. M., 252, 311, 706.
Blada, I., 54.
Bland, M. A., 707.
Blank, L. M., 24, 516.
Blaszyk, P., 640.
Blattný, C., 33, 233, 281.
Blazquez, C. H., 571.
Blencowe, J. W., 188, 607, 751.
Bletchly, J. D., 61.
Blew, J. O., 284.
Block, S. S., 95.
Blodgett, E. C., 206, 473, 557.
Bloom, J. R., 556.
Bloomberg, W. J., 222, 498.
Blum, J., 530, 667.
Blumer, S., 395.
Blunck, H., 84.
Bobÿr, A. D., 186, 241, 242, 488, 572, 632.
Bochkareva, Z. A., 461, 541.
Bochow, H., 163.
Bock, K., 198, 683.
Bockmann, H., 189, 674.
Boehm, E. W., 230.
Boelema, B. H., 507.
Boerema, G. H., 295, 296, 553, 766.
Boevskiĭ, A. S., 537.
Bogdanovich, M. V., 583.
Bogoyavlenskaya, R. A., 116, 710.
Bohnen, K., 569.
Bohovÿk, I. V., 461.
Bohus, G., 532.
Bojňanský, V., 44, 570.
Bolay, A., 720.
Boling, M., 677.
Bolle-Jones, E. W., 570.
Bollich, C. N., 319.
Bolton, A. T., 35, 476.
Bolton, J. L., 467.
Bondartsev, A. S., 638.
Bondartseva, M. A., 590.
Bongiovanni, G. C., 504, 641.
Bonifacio, A., 39.
Böning, K., 151.
Bonnemaison, L., 434, 443.
Bonnet, R., 436.
Bontea, V., 719.
Boock, O. J., 701.
Boone, D. M., 475.
Boosalis, M. G., 315.
Booth, C., 579.
Booth, V. H., 504.
Borchardt, G., 133.
Borders, H. I., 172, 237.
Borecki, Z., 560, 561.
Borgman, R. P., 717.
Borisova, V. N., 745.
Borror, D. J., 658.
Bortels, H., 247, 388.
Borup, L., 421.
Borys, M. W., 692.
Borzini, G., 88, 512.
Bos, L., 29, 375, 456, 506, 749.
Bosc, M., 69.
Bose, R. G., 25, 265, 605.
Bosher, J. E., 323, 333.
Bosmans, P., 435.
Botting, G. W., 717.
Boubals, D., 588.
Boullard, B., 243, 305.
Boulton, E. H. B., 225.
Bourchier, R. J., 636.
Bouriquet, G., 705.
Bourne, B. A., 571.
Bové, C., 382.
Bové, J.-M., 21, 197, 382, 679, 760.
Bown, G., 343.
Box, L., 723.
Boyce, D. S., 273.
Boyce, J. S., 161, 344, 500, 579, 711.
Boyd, A. E. W., 339, 722.
Boyer, M. G., 282.
Boyle, A. M., 623.
Boyle, J. S., 278, 658.
Bozarth, R. F., 217.
Braconnier, R., 69, 722.
Bradford, G. R., 21, 123.
Bradley, R. H. E., 50, 111, 165, 226, 290, 481.
Bradley, S. G., 94, 249, 605.
Brady, L. R., 104.
Brakke, M. K., 13, 706.
Brandenburger, W., 158, 594.
Brandes, J., 6, 357, 614.
Brandt, R. W., 496.
Brandt, W. H., 416.

Brannaman, B. L., 22.
Brants, D. H., 110.
Brase, K. D., 33.
Bratu, N., 118.
Braun, A. C., 86.
Braun, A. J., 558.
Braun, H., 56, 277, 391.
Braun, H. J., 579.
Braun, R., 658.
Braune, W., 742.
Brauns, M., 471.
Bravenboer, L., 432.
Braverman, S. W., 617.
Bravo, G., 542.
Bray, M. F., 327.
Brčák, J., 49, 281, 430, 533.
Bredenberg, J. B., 93.
Breech, E. A., 177.
Bremer, H., 668.
Brenchley, G. H., 70, 214, 362.
Brendel, G., 56.
Brennan, E., 329, 339.
Bretz, T. W., 292, 497.
Breuillaud, J., 602.
Brewer, P. J., 215.
Brezhnev, I. E., 185, 746.
Bridgmon, G. H., 81.
Brierley, P., 26, 126, 668.
Briganti Giannoni, G., 266.
Brinkerhoff, L. A., 549, 763.
Britton, M. P., 201.
Broadbent, L., 70, 73, 153, 362, 480, 653.
Broadwell, C. E., 641.
Brooks, A. N., 210.
Brooks, J. M., 692.
Brouwers, L., 741.
Brown, A. G., 289, 653.
Brown, A. L., 21.
Brown, C. M., 253.
Brown, I. F., 731.
Brown, R. T., 122.
Brown, V. W., 21.
Brown, W. M., 81.
Browning, J. A., 14.
Broyles, J. W., 318, 677.
Brucker, W., 86.
Brückner, F., 542.
Bruehl, G. W., 81, 316 673, 756.
Brun, J., 477.
Brun, W. A., 334.
Brundza, K. I., 308, 752.
Bruno, A., 196, 680.
Brunt, A. A., 7, 533, 607, 751, 752.
Bryan, J., 580.
Bryan, W. C., 349.
Buchannon, K. W., 117.
Bücheler, G., 267.
Buchholtz, W. F., 303, 307, 313, 323.
Bucur, E., 707.
Budagyan, E. G., 235.
Buddenhagen, I. W., 79, 334.
Bugbee, W. M., 553, 575.
Buhl, C., 164.
Bunea, R., 707.
Bunina, A. M., 736.
Bunkina, S., 738.
Burchill, R. T., 70, 391, 691.
Burda, Yu, N., 613.
Burdekin, D. A., 23.
Burges, A., 184, 529, 601, 744.
Burnett, H., 122.
Burnett, H. C., 127, 135.
Burt, P. E., 70, 653.
Burton, C. L., 230.
Burton, G. W., 382, 470.
Burutina, N. A., 264.
Burÿkhina, E. K., 229.
Busch, L. V., 646.
Bushkova, L. N., 289, 586.
Bushnell, W. R., 192.
Bussler, W., 545.
Butin, H., 157, 163, 222.
Butler, F. C., 112.
Buxton, E. W., 36, 104, 137, 290, 419, 602, 653.
Buyanova, N. D., 229, 440.
Buyckx, E. J. E., 300.
Byford, W. J., 504, 653.
Byrd, J., 157.
Byrd, W. P., 13, 379.
Byrde, R. J. W., 92, 204, 290, 307.
Byrne, T. G., 466.
Bystrický, V., 644.
Bÿzova, Z. M., 453.

Čača, Z., 526.
Cadman, C. H., 293, 294, 330.
Cain, R. F., 223, 499.
Calavan, E. C., 320.
Caldwell, J., 322, 449.
Caldwell, R., 743.
Caldwell, R. M., 673.
Callahan, K. L., 345.
Calnegru, I., 385, 582.
Calpouzos, L., 273, 334, 656.
Caltrider, P. G., 448, 730.
Calub, A. G., 660.
Calvert, O. H., 380.
Calvez, G. E., 216.
Camera, C., 604.
Cameron, H. R., 270, 395, 517.
Cammack, R. H. 481.
Campacci, C. A., 482, 595.
Campbell, A. I., 130, 393, 470.
Campbell, R. N., 582, 586.
Campbell, W. A., 292.
Campi de S., M. D., 392.
Cannon, O. S., 401.
Cantemir, C., 431.
Cantillon, P., 152.
Capetti, E., 359.
Capoor, S. P., 110, 145.
Cappellini, R. A., 5.
Capriotti, A., 450.
Cardeñosa-Barriga, R., 274.
Cardoso, J. G. A., 263.
Cardoso, R. M. G., 570.
Caresche, M. L., 446.
Carlile, M. J., 599.
Carmichael, J. W., 374, 668.
Carniel, P. L., 89.
Caroselli, N. E., 658.
Carpenter, J. B., 382.
Carpenter, T. R., 212.
Carr, A. J. H., 689, 721.
Carr, D. R., 414.
Carranza, J. M., 40, 288, 433, 457.
Carroll, T. W., 394.
Carstens, H., 406.
Carter, G. A., 522.
Carter, M. V., 298, 299.
Carter, W., 732.
Carvalho, A. M. B., 669, 682.
Carver, R. G., 333.
Casady, A. J., 381.
Casanova, A., 436.
Casida, L. E., 243.
Cassin, J., 320.
Cass Smith, W. P., 538.
Castellani, E., 153, 231.
Catalano, G. R., 95.
Catherall, P. L., 721.
Caussin, R., 434.
Cavaliere, A. R., 747.
Cebotaru, V., 544.
Čech, M., 137, 311, 430, 479.
Cejp, K., 197.
Celayeta, F. D., 245.
Černy, J., 393.
Černý, L., 203.
Cetas, R. C., 142, 569.
Chace, W. G., 205.
Chadouteaud, J., 218.
Chagorova, R. M., 592.
Chakravarty, T., 265.
Chalfant, R. B., 226.
Chamberlain, D. W., 169.
Chamberlain, E. E., 78.
Chamberlain, G. C., 330.
Chamberlain, N., 180.
Chambers, A. Y., 227.
Chambers, H. L., 573.
Chambers, S. C., 113, 377 458, 483, 617, 758.
Champion, J., 35.
Chancogne, M., 229.
Chand, J. N., 431.
Chandler, W. A., 33, 474, 718.
Chandra, S., 99, 139, 246, 367.
Chandrasekaran, S., 168, 373.
Chandwani, G. H., 19.
Chang, C.-T., 148.
Chang, T.-T., 261.
Channon, A. G., 508, 645, 654.
Chapin, J. C., 94.
Chaplin, J. F., 518.
Chapman, R. A., 706.
Chapman, R. K., 226.
Chapman, W. H., 193.
Chapot, H., 320.
Charpentier, J. M., 696.
Chastukhin, V. Ya., 55.
Chaturvedi, C., 367.
Chauhan, S. K., 228, 426, 506, 644.
Chekalin, N. M., 318.
Chekunova, L. N., 678.
Chelack, W. S., 10, 378.
Chen, C.-C., 195, 271.
Chen, P. K. Y., 86.
Chen, T.-A., 564.
Cheney, P. W., 200.
Cheng, K.-W., 179.
Cheng, W.-Y., 47.
Chenulu, V. V., 25, 503.
Chernÿshev, I., 733.
Chesnokov, P. G., 140.
Chessin, M., 29, 456.
Chi, C. C., 324, 555.
Chiarappa, L., 231, 394.
Chiba, O., 281.
Chien, C.-C., 190, 195.

Chiko, A. W., 635.
Chilvers, G. A., 2, 93.
Ching, T. M., 189.
Chinn, S. H. F., 257, 302.
Chinnov, E. A., 99, 264.
Chisler, J. A., 573.
Chittenden, E. T., 692.
Chiu, R.-J., 110, 556.
Chiykowski, L. N., 111, 376, 468, 606.
Cho, Y. S., 287.
Chokkana, N. G., 198.
Choleva, B., 69, 510.
Chona, B. L., 145, 146.
Chong Gomez, L., 752.
Chopra, N. M., 378.
Chorin, M., 135, 169, 286, 666.
Chou, M.-F., 45.
Choudhury, T. G., 417.
Christensen, C. M., 84, 286, 753, 759.
Christensen, J. J., 757.
Chrzanowski, J., 62.
Chu, T.-L., 629.
Chumaevskaya, M. A., 120.
Chwaliński, K., 711.
Cichosz(owa), E., 209, 392, 560.
Cieślewicz, I., 7.
Ciferri, R., 88, 230, 359, 512, 604, 667.
Cintra, A. F., 123.
Ciocan, C., 385, 552, 582.
Clark, F. B., 739.
Clark, F. E., 291.
Clark, J., 292.
Clark, J. W., 374.
Clark, M. C., 311.
Clark, R. L., 44, 82.
Clark, R. V., 259, 312.
Clarke, G., 53.
Clarke, G. M., 204.
Clarke, H., 734.
Clarke, M., 204.
Clarke, R. T., 366, 684.
Claussen, K. A., 736.
Clayton, C. N., 478.
Clayton, C. W., 730.
Clayton, E. E., 489.
Clifford, D. R., 92, 204.
Clinch, P. G., 71.
Cobb, F. W., 416.
Cochran, L. C., 31.
Cock, L. J., 13.
Cockerham, G., 42.
Coffman, F. A., 13, 379.
Cognée, M., 384, 463, 762.
Cohen, M., 71, 236, 618.
Cohen, S., 409, 586.
Cojocaru, N., 142.
Colberg, C., 273, 334.
Cole, J. R., 708.
Cole, J. S., 404.
Cole, K., 477.
Cole, M. B., 95.
Coley-Smith, J. R., 40, 136, 138.
Colhoun, J., 203, 472, 712.
Collingwood, E. F., 180, 654.
Collins, R. P., 100.
Collyer, J., 71.
Comelli, A., 682.
Comes, I., 544.
Comhaire, F., 539.
Compton, L. E., 673.
Comstock, V. E., 386.
Comuzzi, A., 89.
Conrad, J., 708.
Conroy, R. J., 483, 510, 715.
Constantinescu, O., 411.
Converse, R. H., 270, 271, 432, 558.
Cook, A. A., 142, 432.
Cook, J., 235.
Cook, R. J., 317.
Cook, R. L., 528.
Cooke, D., 74.
Cooke, R. C., 301, 733.
Cooke, W. B., 3, 95, 309.
Coombs, A. V., 70.
Copeland, O. L., 411.
Copisarow, A. C., 350.
Copp, L. G. L., 671.
Corbaz, R., 653.
Corbett, D. C. M., 438, 548.
Corbett, M. K., 312.
Corbett, N. H., 711.
Corbetta, G., 18, 19.
Corbin, J. B., 176, 562.
Corden, M. E., 90, 573.
Cordner, H. B., 570.
Corke, A. T. K., 209, 273, 326.
Cormack, M. W., 291.
Cortazar, R., 253.
Corte, A., 359, 473, 511.
Cosolo Giussani, A., 89.
Costa, A. S., 669, 682, 684.
Costantino, F., 478.
Costantino, G., 89.
Cotter, R. U., 609.
Cotterell, G. S., 446.
Couch, H. B., 128, 556.
Coudriet, D. L., 68.
Couey, H. M., 518.
Coulombe, L. J., 361.
Coups, E., 744.
Courtois, G., 695.
Couture, G. R., 360.
Covey, R. P., 264, 321.
Cowley, C. W., 605.
Cox, J., 13, 652.
Cozzani, C., 88.
Crane, F. A., 138.
Crane, J. L., 732.
Crasson, G., 399.
Creager, D. B., 519.
Cress, C. E., 461.
Crête, R., 360.
Crispin, A., 66.
Crittenden, H. W., 732.
Crone, L. J., 495.
Cropley, R., 394, 561.
Cropsey, M. G., 189.
Cross, B. E., 741.
Cross, J. E., 321, 764.
Cross, T., 180.
Crossan, D. F., 492, 505, 647, 718.
Crosse, J. E., 595, 692.
Crowe, T. J., 684.
Crowley, N. C., 133, 299.
Croxall, H. E., 285.
Cruchet, P., 498.
Crüger, G., 169, 279, 429.
Cruikshank, I. A. M., 176, 490, 507, 562, 664.
Crum, R. A., 643.
Cruz, B. P. B., 168, 508.
Csuti, I., 316.
Cuillé, J., 695.
Culbertson, J. O., 199.
Cummins, G. B., 104.
Cunningham, G. H., 747.
Cunningham, J. L., 168, 287.
Curth, P., 642.
Curticăpeanu, G., 359.
Curzel, V., 88.
Czarnocka, A., 42.
Czerwińska, E., 549.
Czyżewicz, Z., 42.
Czyżewska, S., 565, 765.

Da Costa, P. H., 261.
Dadant, R., 26, 553, 683, 729.
Dadd, A. H., 491.
Dadd, C. V., 214.
Daebeler, F., 713.
Dagnelie, P., 434.
Daiber, C. C., 399.
Daines, R. H., 30, 329, 339.
Dakshinamurty, V., 91.
Dakshindas, D. G., 216.
Dale, J. L., 677.
Dalela, G. G., 624, 679, 716.
Daly, J. M., 65.
Damsteegt, V. D., 81, 316.
Dance, B. W., 345, 500, 635.
Daniels, W. F., 238.
Danielson, L., 303.
Danko, J., 66.
Dantanarayana, D. M., 402.
Dao, F., 476.
Darby, R. T., 24.
Dardenne, G., 151, 434, 695.
Darley, E. F., 92.
Darpoux, H., 559, 714.
Das, C. R., 110.
Das, G. N., 661.
Da Silva, A. M., 42.
Da Silva, A. R., 119.
Da Silva, D. M., 684.
Davey, C. B., 168, 248, 371, 426, 584.
David, Z., 431.
Davidson, A. D., 505, 643.
Davidson, A. G., 635, 710.
Davidson, R. S., 647.
Davies, D. A. L., 185.
Davies, H. T., 337.
Davila, E., 336.
Davis, B. D., 659.
Davis, D., 525.
Davis, E. W., 67.
Davis, J. R., 81, 134.
Davis, T. C., 731.
Davis, W. C., 20.
Davtyan, R., 235.
Dawson, J. R. O., 589.
Day, M. F., 6.
Day, P. R., 520.
Day, W. R., 160.
Dayal, H. M., 445.
Deanon, J. R., 660.
De Baets, A., 150, 436.
De Boer, S., 400.
De Bokx, J. A., 43, 76.
Declert, C., 729.
Deep, I. W., 80.

Deese, D. C., 52, 410.
De Fazio, G. M., 333, 595.
De Fluiter, H. J., 435.
De Gray, R. J., 95.
De Guzman, E. De V., 184.
De Haas, P. G., 323.
Dekker, J., 437, 522, 723.
De la Isla, M. De L., 535.
De Lange, A., 348.
Delassus, M., 697, 705.
De la Tullaye, B., 714.
De Leo, P., 275.
De Ley, J., 363.
Delfel, N. E., 273.
Della Torre, B., 191.
Del Mundo, A., 690.
Del Rosario, M. S. E., 488.
Démétriadès, S. D., 724, 762.
Dempsey, A. H., 718.
Denby, L. G., 172, 279.
Dennis, H. E., 718.
Dennis, R. W. G., 479, 593.
Deppe, K., 406.
Derbentseva, N. A., 241.
Dermott, W., 101.
Deryabin, V. I., 613.
Desai, M. K., 478.
Desai, M. V., 323.
Desouki, S., 191.
Destardins, P. R., 22.
De Tempe, J., 304.
De Vasconcelos, J. S., 431.
Devay, J. E., 80, 81, 474, 595.
De Vos, N. P., 77, 109.
De Weille, G. A., 76, 738.
Dewey, D. H., 33.
Dewey, W. G., 756.
DeWolfe, T. A., 22, 107, 665.
De Zeeuw, D. J., 643.
Dhanraj, K. S., 146.
Dhingra, D. R., 547.
Dhingra, K. L., 84, 624, 643.
Dias, H. F., 513.
Dickey, R. S., 615.
Dickson, J. G., 120, 290, 316, 676.
Dickson, R. C., 587.
Diener, U. L., 131.
Diercks, R., 112.
Dietz, S. M., 555, 558.
Dijkstra, J., 218.
Diller, J. D., 731.
Dimitman, D. E., 81.
Dimock, A. W., 361.
Dimond, A. E., 157, 302, 706.
Dinoor, A., 118.
Dippenaar, B. J., 460.
Dishon, I., 484.
Diskus, A., 50, 703.
Dixon, G. E., 459.
Do Amaral, J. F., 87.
Doane, C. C., 157.
Dobbs, C. G., 155, 744.
Döbel, P., 707.
Dobrozrakova, T. L., 439.
Docea, E., 267, 359.
Dodman, R. L., 298.
Doebbler, G. F., 605.
Doeksen, J., 744.
Doepel, R. F., 390, 691.
Doling, D. A., 8, 12, 460.
D'Oliveira, B., 123, 291.
Dominik, T., 96, 183, 305, 579.
Domsch, K. H., 370, 744.
Dongo, S., 66.
Doodson, J. K., 755.
Dooling, O. J., 59.
Dorenbosch, M. M. J., 295.
Dormal, S., 695.
Dorozhkin, N. A., 13, 213.
Dôsono, Y., 249.
Dos Santos de Azevedo, N. F., 740.
Dowson, W. J., 139, 521, 733.
Doxator, C. W., 641.
Dragomir, N. I., 282.
Dragon, J., 147.
Drake, C. R., 28.
Drake, R. J., 38, 517, 680.
Dransfield, M., 612, 728.
Drath, M., 255.
Draudt, H. N., 328.
Drechsler, C., 301.
Drew-Smith, J., 653.
Driver, C. H., 161.
Drobot'ko, V. G., 241.
Drozd, A. M., 425.
Dubinevich, B. N., 610.
Duddington, C. L., 745.
Dudley, J. W., 618.
Duff, A. D. S., 140.
Dumitraş, L., 540.
Duncan, C. G., 61, 225, 502.
Duncan, J., 360.
Dunez, J., 767.
Dunin, M. S., 64.
Dunleavy, J., 581.
Dunning, R. A., 70.
Dustan, G. G., 330.
Duthoit, C. M. G., 543.
Du Toit, J. J., 194.
Dutt, A. K., 47.
Dutta, S. K., 403.
Dwivedi, R. S., 463, 616.
D'yakov, Yu.T., 701.
Dye, D. W., 330, 441, 596.
Dye, M. H., 53.
Dzhafarov, S. A., 415.
Dzhanuzakov, A., 4, 250.
Dzidzariya, O. M., 479.

Eades, B. W., 638.
Eastof, V. F., 6.
Easwaran, K. S. S., 382.
Ebben, M. H., 73.
Echandi, E., 123.
Eckert, J. W., 81, 179, 231, 251, 370, 532, 547.
Eddins, A. H., 567.
Edgington, L. V., 736.
Edney, K. L., 691.
Edreva, A., 633.
Edward, J. C., 136.
Edwards, J. D., 442.
Egan, H., 707.
Eger, G., 510.
Egerer, A., 406, 407.
Ehrlich, H. G., 78, 460.
Ehrlich, M. A., 78, 460.
Eide, C. J., 336, 569.
Eimanis, B. V., 31.
Ekstrand, H., 290.
Elarosi, H. [M.], 53, 228.
Eldings, H., 71.
Eletskaya, L. E., 421.
Eleuterius, L. N., 416, 711.
El-Helaly, A. F., 53, 228.
Eliade, E., 249, 707.
Elias, R., 678.
Eliseeva, Z. N., 726.
Ellenberger, C. E., 455, 475.
Ellett, C. W., 667.
Ellingboe, A. N., 192.
Elliott, A.McA., 30.
Elliott, E. S., 28, 54, 378.
Eloja, A. L., 686, 687.
Elsaid, H. M., 463.
Empig, L. T., 660.
Enda, T., 159.
Endemann, W., 407, 633.
Endo, R. M., 253, 534.
Engelbrecht, D. J., 474.
Engelhardt, N. T., 239.
English, H., 81, 134, 474.
Ercolani, G. L., 223.
Erdelská, O., 208.
Erickson, L. C., 22.
Eriksson, K.-E., 639.
Ernould, L., 713.
Erwin, D. C., 386, 463, 555.
Escobar, P. C. A., 628.
Eslyn, W. E., 281.
Espenshade, M. A., 95.
Estey, R. H., 449.
Estienne, V., 87.
Etheridge, D. E., 223, 418, 710.
Ethiraj, S., 303.
Etinger-Tulczynska, R., 493.
Eugenio, C. P., 488.
Euverte, G., 695.
Evans, E., 70, 92, 180.
Evans, G., 93.
Evans, R. S., 160.
Eveling, D. W., 653.
Evlakhova, A. A., 597.
Evtushenko, G. A., 592.

Fadrhons, J., 257.
Farkas, G. L., 1, 190, 232, 233, 408, 705.
Farr, M. L., 637.
Farris, S. H., 498.
Farus, D. E., 641.
Fassi, B., 159, 413.
Fatmi, A. S., 727.
Feder, W. A., 761.
Fedotova, T. I., 763.
Fehrmann, H., 627.
Feingold, D. S., 659.
Feldman, J. M., 249, 400.
Felix, S., 144, 285, 516.
Ferchau, H. A., 243.
Fergus, C. L., 416.
Fernandes, V. T., 341.
Fernández, B. O., 547.
Fernandez, C. E., 123.
Fernie, L. M., 23.
Fernow, K. H., 568.
Ferri, F., 91, 550.
Fetvadzhiev, Ya., 633.
Fidalgo, O., 250.
Field, J. H., 606.
Fieldhouse, D. J., 492.
Fielding, A. H., 307.
Fields, R. W., 63.

Figueiredo, M. B., 168, 508.
Filer, T. H., 555.
Filipova, N. I., 12.
Filmer, R. S., 758.
Fincham, J. R. S., 520.
Findlay, W. P. K., 163.
Findley, W. R., 461.
Finkbein, R., 446.
Finkner, R. E., 641.
Finlay, D. E., 267.
Finstein, M. S., 477.
Fiori, L. A., 463.
Firman, I. D., 297, 384, 385.
Fischer, B. B., 21.
Fisher, E. G., 33.
Fjelddalen, J., 300.
Flangas, A. L., 120, 290.
Flegg, P. B., 74.
Fleischman, A. I., 95.
Fleischmann, G., 676.
Fleming, G. A., 239.
Fleming, H., 661.
Flentje, N. T., 298, 299.
Flerov, B. K., 53, 737.
Fletcher, J. T., 72, 335.
Flock, R. A., 386.
Flor, H. H., 517.
Florczak, K., 149, 150.
Flores, E., 607.
Focke, I., 259, 380.
Fogliani, G., 359, 511.
Foley, D. C., 260.
Foltýn, O., 588.
Fomin, E. E., 647.
Ford, H. W., 761.
Ford, R. E., 49, 715.
Fordyce, C., 497, 767.
Forsyth, F. R., 641.
Foster, H. S., 70.
Foster, R. E., 160, 579, 710, 718.
Fothergill, P. G., 246.
Fowler, M. E., 579.
Fox, E. H., 571.
Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 217.
Francke-Grossman, H., 579.
Francki, R. I. B., 49, 110, 299.
Franco, C. M., 685.
Frank, Z. R., 169.
Fraselle, J. V., 151.
Fraser, L., 715.
Frăţilă, E., 267.
Frauenstein, K., 129, 390, 469, 479.
Frazier, N. W., 135, 768.
Frear, D. E. H., 661.
Frecha, J. H., 752.
Frederiksen, R. A., 25, 199, 321.
Freeman, J. A., 270.
Freeman, T. E., 236, 535, 689.
Freitag, J. H., 435, 767.
Freitas, A. P. do C. e, 116, 314.
French, D. W., 348, 575, 636.
French, R. C., 377.
French, W. J., 270, 331.
Freter, D. A., 688.
Frew, S., 621.
Frey, K. J., 14.
Frey, S., 749.
Frič, F., 209, 621.
Frick, E. L., 391, 523.
Fridlund, P. R., 186, 620, 693.
Friedman, B. A., 86.
Friedman, S., 668.
Fritsche, G., 358.
Fritz, A., 130.
Fritzsche, F., 675.
Fritzsche, R., 606.
Frossard, P., 273.
Fuchs, W. H., 115, 254, 354, 537.
Fuentes, S., 535.
Fujioka, Y., 103, 201, 557.
Fukatsu, R., 320.
Fukunaga, K., 463.
Fukushi, T., 462.
Fulton, J. P., 6.
Fulton, R. H., 79, 559.
Fulton, R. W., 66, 330, 568.
Furr, J. R., 382.
Furumoto, W. A., 702.
Futrell, M. C., 537.

Gabelman, W. H., 355.
Gabrielson, R. L., 82.
Gadgil, P. D., 745.
Gadgil, V. N., 238.
Gaertner, A., 115, 354.
Gagnebin, F., 509.
Galach'yan, R. M., 235, 574.
Gale, J., 166.
Galeotti, C., 570.
Gallegly, M. E., 730.
Galuşinschi, A., 431, 719.
Gálvez, G. E., 542, 643.
Gamalitskaya, N. A., 592.
Gams, W., 744.
Gandia, I. M., 752.
Gandy, D. G., 73, 74.
Gane, A. J., 287.
Ganguly, D., 19, 40, 138, 663.
Gangwere, S. K., 94.
Gaponenko, N. I., 592.
Garay, A., 232.
Garay, M., 232.
Garber, E. D., 79, 291.
Garber, K., 96.
Garber, M. J., 463, 547.
Garber, R. H., 685.
Garcia, E. A., 431.
García Orad, A., 626.
Gardner, M. W., 738.
Garraway, J. L., 522.
Garrett, C. M. E., 595.
Garrett, R. G., 654.
Garrett, W. N., 754.
Gärtel, W., 174.
Garthwaite, J. M., 388.
Gaskin, T. A., 192, 201.
Gatina, E., 678.
Gattani, M. L., 190, 296, 753.
Gaudineau, M., 173.
Gauthier, A., 509.
Gavalas, N. A., 762.
Gayed, S. K., 457.
Gazit, S., 275.
Geary, T. F., 497.
Geering, Q., 92.
Gehring, F., 133, 164.
Gel'tser, F. Yu., 524.
Généreux, H., 360.
George, J. A., 109.
Georgopoulos, S. G., 240, 667.
Geraldo, R., 655.
Gerdemann, J. W., 2, 740.
Gerechter, E. K., 257.
Gerrits, J. P. G., 76.
Geshele, É. É., 381, 599.
Ghayasuddin, M., 735.
Ghecnea, L., 544.
Ghilarov, M. S., 745.
Ghillini, C. A., 89, 511.
Ghose, R., 124, 387.
Ghose, T., 322.
Ghurde, V. R., 757.
Gibbs, A. J., 324, 651.
Gibson, I. A. S., 224, 279.
Gibson, K. E., 84.
Gielink, A. J., 722.
Gigante, R., 490.
Gilbert, J. L., 479.
Gilbertson, R. L., 104.
Gill, C. C., 767.
Gill, W. D., 8.
Gilles, G., 695.
Gilmer, R. M., 33, 132, 326, 657, 693, 694.
Gilmour, J. W., 635.
Gincheva, M., 662.
Ginsburg, O., 546.
Giolitti, G., 5.
Giordano, E., 412.
Girgidov, D. Ya., 416.
Giri, S., 442.
Gladman, R. J., 579.
Glaeser, G., 77, 388, 515.
Glynne, M. D., 674.
Godfrey, B. E. S., 543.
Goebel, S., 765.
Goehler, B., 94.
Goheen, A. C., 588.
Golan, E., 681.
Golato, C., 515, 719.
Gold, A. H., 83, 517, 607.
Goldberg, H. S., 234.
Gol'din, M. I., 726.
Goldschmid, H. R., 672.
Golenia, A., 150.
Golovchenko, S. G., 386.
Gonzalez, L. C., 533, 574.
Gonzalez V., F., 372.
Gonzalez Molina, C. L., 489.
Goodchild, D. J., 175.
Gooding, G. V., 588, 648, 719.
Goodman, R. N., 234, 327, 366, 449.
Goos, R. D., 272, 396, 602, 622.
Goossen, P. G., 76.
Gordeeva, N. G., 356.
Gordinenko, I. I., 501.
Gordon, C. C., 527.
Gore, U. R., 13, 379.
Gorlenko, M. V., 99, 586, 736.
Gorlenko, S. V., 120.
Gorodilova, L. M., 458.
Gorovets, V. K., 504.
Gorska-Poczopko, J., 112.
Gorsline, G. W., 677.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 478, 546, 624.
Goryushŷn, V. A., see Horyŭshin, V. O.
Goss, O. M., 127, 635.
Goth, R. W., 29, 201, 389, 581, 600, 610, 642.
Goto, K., 19, 196, 320, 545.

Goto, M., 301, 440, 596.
Goto, S., 696.
Goto, T., 149.
Gottlieb, D., 448, 730, 742.
Gough, F. J., 672.
Goujon, C., 536.
Gould, C. J., 687.
Govier, D. A., 43.
Govinda Rao, P., 91.
Govindarajan, V. S., 336.
Gowda, S. S., 402.
Graafland, W., 110.
Grachev, A. F., 317.
Graham, D. C., 46.
Graham, J. H., 201, 468, 617.
Graham, K. M., 336.
Graham, S. O., 200.
Grainger, J., 143, 308, 362, 434, 482, 738.
Grancini, P., 723.
Granhall, I., 69, 182, 722.
Graniti, A., 34, 39, 275.
Grant, T. J., 122, 656.
Grasso, V., 97.
Gray, T. R. G., 745.
Greeley, L. W., 675.
Green, G. J., 380.
Green, R. J., 2, 479, 497, 603.
Greenberger, M., 181.
Greene, G. L., 270, 622.
Greene, H. C., 454.
Greene, J. T., 500.
Gregor, J. W., 74.
Gregory, G. F., 193.
Gregory, P. H., 106, 445, 524, 651, 663.
Gremmen, J., 222, 281, 579, 748
Greshnȳkh, K. P., 371.
Grieg, J. W., 349.
Gries, G. A., 543.
Griffin, D. M., 601, 743.
Griffiths, A., 432.
Griffiths, D. A., 155, 634, 744, 768.
Griffiths, D. J., 14.
Griffiths, E., 743.
Griggs, W. H., 206.
Grimm, R. B., 676.
Grizou, V., 602.
Grogan, C. O., 677.
Grogan, R. G., 509, 582, 586.
Grosclaude, C., 88, 208.
Grossbard, E., 310.
Grossmann, F., 245, 410.
Grouet, D., 552.
Grover, R., 734.
Grover, R. K., 270, 395, 474, 630.
Groves, N. H., 463.
Gruenhagen, R. H., 767.
Grümmer, G., 400, 643.
Grünzel, H., 69.
Gruppe, W., 393.
Grylls, N. E., 671.
Gualaccini, F., 472.
Guba, E. F., 658.
Gubański, M., 481.
Gudauskas, R. T., 28.
Guengerich, H. W., 619.
Guglielminetti, R., 410.
Guillot, M., 761.
Guirard, B. M., 659.
Guldentops, R. E., 567.
Gumińska, B., 305.
Gundersen, K., 444, 579.
Gunner, H. B., 245.
Gunsalus, I. C., 659.
Gupta, J. S., 697.
Gupta, S. C., 31.
Gupta, S. K., 46, 624.
Guseĭnova, B. F., 453, 603.
Guseva, K. A., 338.
Guseva, N. N., 763.
Gushcherov, G., 662.
Guthrie, E. J., 749, 753.
Guthrie, J. W., 83.
Gutsevich, S. A., 366, 451, 531.
Guyot, A. L., 747.
Guyot, L., 313.
Guzman-Naranjo, J., 44.

Haarer, A. E., 682.
Haasis, F. A., 497.
Haber, W., 744.
Hacskaylo, E., 293.
Hadwiger, L. A., 356.
Haeske, E., 654.
Hagborg, W. A. F., 10, 378.
Hagedorn, D. J., 168, 287, 354, 557, 584.
Haglund, W. A., 64.
Hagner, M., 638.
Haigh, H. L., 70.
Hakkaart, F. A., 76, 109, 125, 765.
Hale, M. G., 17.
Halfon-Meiri, A., 286.
Halisky, P. M., 18, 28, 551, 555, 759.
Halkilahti, A.-M., 469, 536.
Hall, C. E., 111.
Hall, D. H., 535, 640.
Hall, D. M., 310.
Hall, E. G., 267.
Hall, H. R., 731.
Hall, I. V., 332.
Halliwell, R. S., 127, 553.
Halmos, S., 274.
Halse, N. J., 618.
Haltvick, E. T., 475.
Halvorson, H. N., 160.
Ham, A. M., 98.
Hama, T., 499.
Hamann, U., 141.
Hamilton, J. M., 559.
Hamilton, L. C., 68.
Hamilton, R. A., 396.
Hampton, R. E., 67.
Hampton, R. O., 313.
Han, L. H., 216.
Hancock, J. G., 581.
Handley, W. R. C., 98.
Hanger, B., 297.
Hansen, A. J., 253, 751.
Hansen, C. J., 206.
Hansen, C. M., 302.
Hansen, H. N., 170.
Hansing, E. D., 84, 381.
Hanson, A. A., 200.
Hanson, A. S. F., 172.
Hanson, E. W., 29, 84, 324, 555, 557, 617.
Haque, S. Q., 276.
Hara, K., 122.
Harding, P. R., 320.
Harding, R. B., 21, 123.
Hardison, J. R., 267, 616, 689.
Härdtl, H., 427.
Harjung, M. K., 81.
Harmsen, G. W., 101, 745.
Harnish, W. N., 730.
Harpaz, I., 409.
Harper, C. W., 204.
Harper, F. R., 307.
Harris, E., 727.
Harris, K. M., 759.
Harris, R. V., 651, 697.
Harrison, B. D., 289, 513, 651.
Harrison, D. E., 126, 276, 503, 641.
Harrison, K. A., 332, 344.
Harrison, M. D., 339, 484, 667.
Hartman, H. J., 224.
Hartmann, H. T., 206.
Harvey, A. E., 134.
Harvey, G., 502.
Harvey, G. M., 418.
Harvey, H. L., 510.
Hashioka, Y., 195, 420, 462.
Hasija, S. K., 454, 666.
Hassall, C. H., 741.
Hassebrauk, K., 84.
Hastie, A. C., 137.
Hawker, L. E., 98.
Hawkins, J. H., 465.
Hawksworth, F. G., 55.
Hawn, E. J., 30.
Hawson, M. G., 477.
Hayslip, N. C., 219, 236.
Hayward, A. C., 341, 596, 764.
Heal, O. W., 745.
Heald, D. P., 25.
Heathcote, G. D., 480, 503.
Heathcote, G. H., 653.
Hebert, T. T., 13, 379, 478, 670.
Hecht, H., 130, 532.
Hedden, O. K., 734.
Hedén, Å., 119.
Heikinheimo, O., 675.
Heim, R., 530.
Heimann, M., 128, 436
Heimburger, C., 224.
Hein, A., 233, 279.
Heinisch, K. F., 446.
Heinonen, R., 119.
Heinze, K., 670.
Heitefuss, R., 254, 537.
Heitor, F., 238.
Hejndorf, F., 514.
Helgason, S. B., 118.
Helmerick, R. H., 641.
Helms, K., 176, 376.
Helton, A. W., 32, 134, 269, 270, 331, 414, 693.
Hemphill, D. D., 512.
Hemwall, J. B., 302.
Hendershot, W. F., 180.
Henderson, L. L., 600.
Henderson, L. S., 84.
Henderson, R. G., 488.
Henderson, R. M., 527.
Henderson, V. E., 529.
Hendrix, F. F., 162, 286, 419.
Hendrix, J. W., 555.

Hennen, J. F., 531.
Henniger, H., 700.
Henriet, J., 239.
Henry, A. W., 290.
Henry, S. H., 121.
Henson, P. R., 201.
Hepting, G. H., 162, 292.
Hering, T. F., 304, 744.
Hermansen, J. E., 12.
Herold, F., 476, 477, 671.
Herr, L. J., 16.
Herridge, E. A., 403, 687.
Hervé, J. J., 214.
Hervey, A., 525.
Hesler, L. R., 667.
Hess, W. M., 428.
Hesseltine, C. W., 180.
Heursel, J., 435.
Hewett, P. D., 429.
Hewitt, W. B., 311, 518, 588, 719.
Heyne, E. G., 381, 460.
Hiatt, A. J., 491.
Hickey, K. D., 33.
Hickin, N., 501.
Hickman, C. J., 622.
Hicks, P. G., 299.
Hidaka, Z., 149.
Hide, D., 246.
Hide, G. A., 652.
Hierholzer, O., 661.
Hietala, P. K., 93.
Higgins, J. J., 686.
Higgons, D. J., 71.
Hildahl, V., 636.
Hildebrand, D. C., 394.
Hildebrand, E. M., 340.
Hilderbrandt, A. C., 300, 551.
Hildreth, R. C., 79.
Hill, A. V., 152, 342, 704.
Hill, R. R., 618.
Hille, M., 410.
Hills, F. J., 62, 640.
Hills, G. J., 749.
Hills, O. A., 84.
Hilty, J. W., 106, 288.
Himelick, E. B., 495, 496.
Hine, R. B., 126, 248, 396, 551, 601.
Hingorani, M. K., 16, 611.
Hino, T., 167.
Hinton, R. A. L., 654.
Hirai, T., 186, 279, 632.
Hirano, K., 320.
Hirata, K., 97.
Hirata, S., 369, 600.
Hirst, J. M., 204, 652.
Hislop, E. C., 608.
Hitier, H., 343.
Hiura, U., 192.
Hlavatý, J., 583.
Hobbs, C. D., 537.
Hobbs, E. L., 379.
Hockenhull, D. J. D., 521.
Hodges, C. S., 349, 371, 497.
Hodgkiss, W., 596.
Hodgson, W. A., 337, 628.
Hoes, J. A., 550.
Hof, T., 351.
Hoffbeck, L. J., 16.
Hoffman, J., 302.
Hoffmann, G. M., 687.
Hoffmann, J. A., 315.
Hogg, W. H., 362.
Höhener, B., 435.
Höhener, H., 434.
Holevas, C. D., 762.
Holker, S., 741.
Holland, A. H., 210.
Holliday, P., 78.
Holliday, R., 589.
Hollings, M., 73, 74, 251, 358, 587, 670.
Holm, E. W., 65.
Holmes, F. O., 335.
Holmes, J. C., 8.
Holmes, T. D., 338.
Holoubek, V., 342, 632.
Holowczak, J., 205, 328.
Holton, C. S., 191.
Holtzmann, O. V., 708.
Hood, J. R., 3.
Hooker, A. L., 380, 545.
Hooker, W. J., 141, 336.
Hopkins, J. C., 59.
Hoppeler, W., 761.
Hora, F. B., 746.
Hordijk, C. V., 76.
Hordynska, S., 392.
Horn, G. C., 689.
Horn, N. L., 333.
Horner, C. E., 517, 624.
Horsfall, J. G., 599, 656.
Horst, R. K., 16.
Horváth, J., 338, 698.
Horvatovičová-Haspelová, A., 209.
Horyushŷn, V. O., 583.
Hosein, I., 681.
Hossain, S. M. M., 753.
Houck, L. G., 621.
Houston, B. R., 138, 566.
How, S. C., 676.
Howell, P. J., 323.
Hoyman, W. G., 480.
Hršel, I., 68.
Hsu, L. W. T., 540.
Huang, M. R. C., 17.
Hubbard, J. L., 765.
Hubbeling, N., 289, 435.
Hubbes, M., 345, 415.
Hudson, H. J., 146, 604.
Hudson, W., 403, 703.
Hueberger, J. W., 691.
Hughes, C. G., 340, 485, 571.
Hughes, H. M., 563.
Hughes, I. K., 218.
Hulea, A., 544.
Hull, R., 70, 354, 422, 433, 653, 713.
Hung, C.-H., 190.
Hungate, R. E., 659.
Hunnham, D., 70.
Hupalo, P. I., 626.
Hurst, H. M., 665.
Husain, A., 164, 179, 486.
Husain, S. M., 644.
Husain, S. S., 694.
Hussin, H., 80, 81.
Hutchinson, J. A., 301.
Hutchinson, P. B., 713.
Hyre, R. A., 731.

Iaconis, C. L., 413.
Ibragimov, G. R., 746.
Ibrahim, I. A., 53.
Igmándy, Z., 415, 709.
Ignatavičiūtė, M., 390, 452, 590.
Ignătescu, I., 142.
Ignatovich, G. M., 120.
Ikäheimo, K., 675.
Ikegami, H., 319.
Ilyaletdinov, A. N., 726.
Imai, S., 390.
Imazeki, R., 412.
Imshenetskiĭ, A. A., 369.
Ingram, J., 70, 392, 563.
Inman, R. E., 355, 415.
Innes, N. L., 321, 764.
Iotov, L., 397, 626.
Irvine, B. R., 742.
Isaac, I., 97, 432, 634, 768.
Isabaeva, M. K., 724, 725.
Isák, H., 226.
Ishchenko, L. A., 267.
Ishii, Y., 196.
Ishikawa, H., 420, 502.
Ishikawa, T., 381.
Ismaĭlov, M. M., 459.
Ismunadji, M., 570.
Issa, E., 41.
Istatkov, S., 633.
Ito, K., 499.
Ito, R., 462.
Ito, T., 647.
Ivanchenko, E. A., 400.
Ivanchenko, G. Z., 400.
Ivanoff, S. S., 543.
Ivanov, S., 327.
Ivanova, T. M., 712.
Izard, C., 51, 218, 407.
Izrail'skiĭ, V. P., 234, 440.

Jacks, H., 715.
Jackson, C. R., 265, 427, 585, 586.
Jackson, D. I., 203.
Jackson, N., 390, 615.
Jackson, R. W., 180.
Jacob, J. C. s'., 76.
Jacoby, B., 123.
Jafar, H., 688.
Jager, G., 745.
Jagielski, A., 239.
Jahnel, H., 494.
Jain, A. C., 39.
Jain, B. L., 309.
Jain, G. L., 158.
Jakubczyk, H., 574, 578.
Jamalainen, E. A., 536.
James, A. L., 352.
James, C. N., 7.
Janardhanan, K. K., 663.
Jankowski, F., 149, 150.
Janýška, A., 67.
Jarowaja, N., 238.
Jarvis, W. R., 71, 210, 294, 332.
Jary, C. L., 136.
Jayaraman, V., 631.
Jechová, V., 197, 476.
Jeff, A. E., 71.
Jeffreys, E. G., 741.
Jenkins, J. E. E., 72.
Jenkins, S. F., 408.
Jenkins, W. R., 658.

Jennings, D. L., 34.
Jennings, P. R., 678.
Jensen, A., 514.
Jensen, N. F., 379, 539.
Jensen, S. G., 749.
Jerebzoff-Quintin, S., 367.
Jermalavičiūtė, I., 604.
Jermalavičiūtė, S., 590.
Jeske, A., 734.
Jessup, R. J., 483.
Jewell, F. F., 284, 416, 711.
Jodon, N. E., 319.
Joffe, A. Z., 665, 746.
John, V. T., 669.
Johnson, A. L. S., 710.
Johnson, C. E., 600.
Johnson, E. M., 48, 50, 706.
Johnson, H., 210.
Johnson, H. A., 135.
Johnson, H. W., 69.
Johnson, T. W., 747.
Johnston, A., 446, 732.
Johnston, H. H., 2.
Johnston, T. H., 121.
Johnston, W. H., 675.
Joly, E., 720.
Joly, P., 368.
Jones, D., 743.
Jones, E. D., 142.
Jones, J. P., 52, 69.
Jones, L. A., 94.
Jones, R. K., 691.
Jordan, V. W. L., 273.
Jordine, C. G., 38.
Jordović, M., 390, 475.
Jørgensen, E., 292, 579.
Jørgensen, H. A., 514.
Jørgensen, J., 514.
Jorgensen, P. S., 135.
Jørstad, I., 530, 531, 666.
Joshi, K. C., 442.
Joshi, L. M., 124.
Joshi, L. N., 118.
Joshi, N. C., 96, 128, 243.
Joshi, R. D., 83, 669.
Josifović, M., 747.
Jovićević, B., 11.
Juhrén, M., 446.
Julien, J. B., 620.
Juska, F. V., 200.

Kachalova, Z. P., 242.
Kahn, R. P., 322, 686.
Kais, A. G., 346.
Kalandra, A., 57, 412, 577.
Kalashnikov, K. Ya., 233, 544.
Kalfov, S., 337.
Kaloostian, G. H., 208.
Kalymbetov, B. K., 3, 453.
Kamal, M., 228, 264, 276, 666.
Kamalsky, L. R., 132.
Kamat, M. N., 594.
Kamei, S., 710.
Kamerbeek, G. A., 126.
Kameswar Row, K. V. S. R., 462.
Kamoen, O., 436.
Kamp, K., 446.
Kamyshko, O. P., 246.
Kanjanasoon, P., 225, 319, 388.
Kanwar, J. S., 547.
Kapitsa, O. S., 409, 481.
Kaplan, A. M., 181, 524.
Kapoor, S., 240.
Kar, K., 217, 486.
Karaca, I., 599.
Karas, J. G., 456.
Karg, W., 745.
Karim, A. Q. M. B., 261.
Karis, H., 590.
Karpenko, G. A., 262.
Karpiński, J., 306.
Karling, J. S., 106.
Karve, A. D., 630.
Kashihara, Y., 149.
Kashmanova, O. I., 226.
Kasimatis, A. N., 360.
Kask, K., 590.
Kassanis, B., 291, 405, 632, 750.
Katenin, A. E., 98.
Katigbak, M. M., 660.
Kato, H., 612.
Kato, S., 195.
Katsura, K., 452.
Katznelson, H., 291, 439, 529.
Kaufman, D. D., 248.
Kaul, T. N., 282.
Kausar, A. G., 261, 277.
Kautsis, A., 283.
Kawada, H., 499.
Kearns, H. G. H., 734.
Kechek, N. A., 256, 428.
Keddis, S., 191.
Keenan, G. I., 393.
Keerthisinghe, J. K. F., 625.
Kefeli, V. I., 122.
Kegler, H., 133, 395.
Kehr, A. E., 67.
Keil, H. L., 31, 731.
Kelbert, D. G. A., 219.
Kelkar, P. V., 696.
Keller, E. R., 398.
Kelman, A., 86.
Kelsheimer, E. G., 210.
Kemp, W. G., 25, 668.
Kemper, A., 646.
Kempton, A. G., 24, 181, 524.
Kender, W. J., 563.
Kendrick, E. L., 191, 315, 673.
Kendrick, J. B., 602.
Kendrick, W. B., 59, 184.
Kennedy, B. W., 271.
Kennedy, J. S., 6.
Kennel, W., 690.
Kenten, R. H., 533, 751, 752.
Keplinger, J. A., 558.
Kerling, L. C. P., 100, 110, 348, 434.
Kerr, A., 298, 299, 507.
Kershaw, K. L., 145.
Keskin, B., 354.
Kessler, K. J., 575.
Keyworth, W. G., 654.
Khabiri, E., 452.
Khachatryan, M. S., 228, 426.
Khalifa, O., 652.
Khalimova, L. A., 364.
Khan, I. U., 265.
Khan, S. A., 228, 276, 666, 667.
Khasanov, O. Kh., 443.
Khazaradze, E. P., 206, 355.
Kheltaĭ, I., 230.
Khinkova, T., 249.
Khokhryakov, M. K., 439.
Kholodnyuk, M. S., 461, 541.
Khristov, A., 202, 649.
Khristova, E., 464.
Khrustalev, G. V., 709.
Kidson, E. B., 692.
Kiesling, R. L., 534.
Kiessling, H., 639.
Kiewnick, L., 756.
Kiigemagi, U., 178.
Kikumoto, T., 185, 632, 688.
Kilani, A., 228.
Kilgore, W. W., 179.
Killian, L. N., 95.
Kilpatrick, R. A., 657.
Kim, W. S., 141.
Kimble, K. A., 582.
Kimeria, J., 279.
Kimura, I., 260, 462.
King, T. H., 63, 64, 271, 287, 332.
Kingsland, G. C., 119.
Kinsey, M. G., 68.
Kinugawa, K., 740.
Király, Z., 1, 190, 232, 233.
Kirby, A. H. M., 391, 472, 523, 738.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 188, 200.
Kirkpatrick, J. D., 33, 383.
Kiseleva, N. A., 627.
Kishi, K., 219, 220, 288.
Kišpatić, J., 224, 577.
Kitajima, H., 263, 269.
Kitamura, Y., 450.
Kivi, K., 590.
Klaptsova, N. K., 540.
Klement, Z., 227, 234, 408, 733.
Klemmer, H. W., 274.
Klicza, K., 239.
Kline, D. M., 309, 527.
Kling, E. G., 233.
Klingström, A., 352.
Klinkowski, M., 152, 233, 289, 755.
Klisiewicz, J. M., 138, 334, 566, 625.
Kloke, A., 429.
Kloosterman, E. G., 76.
Klosterman, H. J., 117.
Klostermeyer, E. C., 108.
Klotz, L. J., 107, 546, 665.
Klyushkin, P. I., 497.
Knapp, R., 446, 658, 662.
Knorr, L. C., 681.
Knott, D. R., 115.
Knuth, D. T., 224.
Kobayashi, T., 281, 499.
Koch, H., 364.
Koch, L. W., 704.
Kochenko, Z. I., 174.
Kochetova, Z. N., 508.
Kochman, J., 490, 509.
Kodama, T., 158.
Kodanda Pany, V., 665.
Koelle, G., 405, 702.
Köhler, E., 375, 567, 631.
Kohlmeyer, J., 603.
Koike, H., 278, 341.
Kojima, M., 97.
Kok, M., 76.

Kolandaisamy, S., 272.
Kolbezen, M. J., 81, 231, 532, 547.
Kole, A. P., 722.
Kolek, J., 209.
Kollmer, G., 43.
Komatsu, M., 420.
Komlóssy, G., 152.
Komuro, Y., 357, 429, 573.
Konczerewicz, A., 149.
Kono, A., 369, 543.
Kontaxis, D. G., 344.
Koopmans, M. J., 437.
Kopÿsskaya, F. G., 371.
Korf, R. P., 348.
Korshunova, A. F., 259.
Koshimizu, K., 757.
Kosinkiewicz, B., 745.
Kosljarová, V., 44.
Kossinskaya, I. S., 579.
Kosswig, W., 406.
Kostić, B., 9.
Koteswara Rao, D., 91.
Kothari, K. L., 17.
Kou, T. T., 678.
Kouyeas, V., 547.
Kovachevski, I., 207, 634.
Kovács, A., 91.
Koveshnikov, A. D., 363.
Kowalik, R., 549.
Köylijärvi, J., 699.
Kŏzaka, T., 545.
Kozera, H., 713.
Kozłowska, A., 488.
Kozlowski, T. T., 157.
Král', V., 578.
Král'ovič, J., 583.
Kramer, C. L., 249.
Kranti Kumar, 625.
Krantz, B. A., 21.
Kranz, J., 612, 701, 746.
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 91, 363.
Krasnoshchekova, O. F., 384, 464.
Krasov, L. I., 614.
Krczal, H., 270.
Krebill, R. G., 499.
Kreisel, H., 237.
Kreitlow, K. W., 84.
Kreutzer, W. A., 290.
Krexner, R., 63.
Krishnamurthy, C. S., 19.
Kriss, A. E., 84.
Kristensen, H. R., 470, 474, 475, 514, 563, 690.
Kristev, K., 232.
Kříž, J., 479.
Kröber, H., 150, 152, 407.
Kröller, E., 92.
Krstić, M. M., 412.
Krüger, W., 18.
Kruglyakova, K. E., 215.
Krull, C. F., 380.
Krzywański, Z., 628.
Ksiazek, D., 467.
Kubicka, H., 509.
Kubíková, J., 576.
Kuć, J., 205, 328, 357, 424, 558.
Kuhlman, E. G., 162, 419, 500.
Kühnelt, W., 745.
Kulibaba, Yu. F., 331.
Kulikov, A. I., 461.
Kulkarni, N. B., 20, 24, 478.
Kulkarni, U. K., 195.
Kulp, J. W., 284.
Kumar, A., 39.
Kundert, J., 648.
Kuntz, J. E., 157, 292.
Kunze, L., 390.
Kuparashvili, O. G., 719.
Kuprevich, V. F., 530, 627.
Kurnik, E., 27.
Kurtzman, C. P., 169.
Kus, M., 399.
Küster, E., 5, 665.
Kuznetsov, L. V., 678.
Kvíčala, A., 504.
Kybal, J., 665.

Labanauskas, C. K., 21.
Labruyère, R. E., 101.
Lacey, J., 700.
Lacey, M. E., 106, 243, 445, 653, 663.
Lachance, R. O., 360.
Lachover, D., 102.
Lacoste, L., 527.
Lacroix, L., 761.
Lacy, M. L., 517.
Ladÿgina, M. E., 234, 449.
Laflin, T., 72.
Lafon, R., 356, 432.
Laforte, A., 156.
Laird, E. F., 587.
Laloraya, V. K., 741.
Lamb, J., 188.
Lambe, R. C., 509, 765.
Lambert, J., 436.
Langbein, H., 437.
Langdon, R. F. N., 748.
Lange, M., 746.
Lange, W., 76.
Lange, W. H., 640.
Lange-de la Camp, M., 112.
Lanowska, J., 587.
Lapár, M., 504.
Lapwood, D. H., 482.
Large, E. C., 8, 689, 722.
Laricheva, M. D., 226.
Larson, R. H., 355, 568.
Larter, E. N., 258.
Larue, J. H., 92.
Larue, M., 320.
Last, F. T., 143, 317, 459.
Lasting, V., 590.
Latch, G. C. M., 29.
Latif, A., 275.
Lattar, F. S., 522.
Latter, P., 529.
Lauer, F. I., 336, 569.
Laundon, G. F., 667.
Lauska, A., 283.
Lavee, S., 328.
Laville, E., 436, 695.
Laviolette, F. A., 169.
Law, A. G., 555.
Lawrence, C. H., 337.
Lawrence, K., 741.
Lazăr, I., 707.
Leach, C. M., 84, 189, 324, 368, 601.
Leach, L. D., 83.
Leach, R., 135.
Leakey, C. L. A., 321.
Leal, J. A., 97, 183, 526.
Leatherdale, D., 597.
Leathers, C. R., 516.
Lebeau, J. B., 30, 291.
Leblanc, R., 761.
Lebrun, A., 714.
Ledingham, G. A., 672.
Ledingham, R. J., 257, 302.
Lee, C. B., 94.
Lee, P. E., 111, 458, 468.
Lefebvre, C. L., 84.
Leffel, R. C., 461.
Lefter, G., 207.
Legatowa, B., 392.
Legunkova, R. M., 454, 532.
Lehman, M., 613.
Lehmann, C. O., 410.
Lehmann, W., 675.
Leib, E., 664.
Leijerstam, B., 609, 619, 758.
Lelacheur, K. E., 352.
Lelièvre, D., 761.
Lemattre, M., 767.
Lennard, J. H., 339, 722.
Lenski, R., 442.
Leonard, E. K., 94.
Leonard, M. D., 664, 670.
Leone, I. A., 329, 339.
Leonori-Ossicini, A., 114, 538.
Leont'eva, Yu. A., 212.
Leppik, E. E., 236.
Lešková, O., 324.
Letova, M. F., 439.
Leu, L.-S., 47, 629.
Levi, J. D., 741.
Levi, J. U., 446.
Levina, A. A., 724, 725.
Levkina, L. M., 99.
Levy, J. F., 351, 711.
Lewis, G. D., 658.
Lewis, R. M., 610.
Lewis, R. W., 317, 429, 510.
Lewis, S., 366.
Lewis, T. L., 393.
Lhoste, J., 436.
Lichtwardt, R. W., 221.
Liese, W., 163, 420, 502.
Lilly, V. G., 243.
Limasset, P., 572.
Limberk, J., 85.
Linday, E. M., 85.
Lindberg, G. D., 193, 534.
Lindbergh, C. G., 100.
Lindblom, G. P., 94.
Lindner, R. C., 200.
Lindquist, J. C., 288.
Lindstrom, R., 302.
Ling, K. V., 215.
Lingappa, B. T., 102, 516, 666.
Lingappa, Y., 106.
Linnasalmi, A., 705.
Linskens, H. F., 363, 658.
Linzon, S. N., 161.
Lipsits, D. V., 215, 277.
Lisina, E. S., 662.
Lisk, D. J., 393.
Lisovs'kiyi, A. V., 497.
Lister, R. M., 270, 293, 330.
Litchfield, J. H., 647.
Littlefield, L. J., 318, 677.
Liu, H.-Y., 196.
Liu, L.-J., 4.

Livingston, C. H., 667.
Livingston, R. L., 474.
Llewelyn, F. W. M., 471.
Lloyd, A. B., 642, 645.
Lloyd, G. A., 143.
Lo, H.-C., 629.
Lock, G. W., 387.
Lockard, R. G., 112, 122.
Lockhart, C. L., 332, 344.
Lockwood, J. L., 64, 102, 106, 516, 642, 645, 666.
Loebenstein, G., 252, 670.
Loegering, W. Q., 115, 253, 291, 754.
Loesch, P. J., 380.
Loeschke, V., 157.
Loest, F. C., 762.
Logan, C., 732.
Loman, A. A., 349.
Long, R. A., 127.
Longworth, J. F., 188, 607.
Loomis, R. S., 640.
López F., L. C., 286, 753, 759.
López, M. E., 486.
López-Rosa, J. H., 80, 145, 697.
Loprieno, N., 154, 410.
Lopukhina, G. P., 720.
Lorbeer, J. W., 581.
Lordello, L. G. E., 701.
Lortie, E. M., 494.
Lortie, M., 156, 280.
Loub, W., 745.
Loué, A., 188.
Louis, D., 599.
Love, J. R., 470.
Lovi, N. K., 607, 751.
Lovisolo, O., 606.
Lovrekovich, L., 227, 234, 408, 705, 733.
Low, J. D., 579.
Lowe, A. D., 671.
Lowe, J. L., 104, 530.
Lowther, R. L., 154.
Lozano, T. J. C., 66.
Lu, B. C., 107.
Lubieniecka-Von Schelhorn, M., 523.
Lucas, G. B., 342, 405, 633, 704.
Lucas, R. L., 469.
Lučić, S., 9, 672.
Luckwill, L. C., 393.
Lüders, W., 364.
Ludwig, R. A., 309.
Lugauskas, A., 466.
Lugauskiene, A., 445.
Luhn, C. H., 170.
Luig, N. H., 190, 460.
Luke, H. H., 15, 193, 236, 535.
Lukens, R. J., 656.
Luk'yanova, E. N., 693.
Lulov, K., 342.
Lumb, M., 180.
Lund, A. E., 239.
Lund, S., 758.
Lunderstädt, J., 254.
Lupton, M. D., 94.
Luse, R. A., 450.
Lüthi, H., 181.
Luttrell, E. S., 129, 616.
Lutz, A., 83.
Lynch, K. W., 459.
Lynn, D. F., 635.
Lyr, H., 60.

MacCarthy, H. R., 627.
Maček, J., 604.
Macey, P. E., 180.
Macfarlane, I., 652.
Macgarvie, Q. D., 97.
MacKinnon, J. P., 141, 276, 311.
MacLean, D. C., 33.
MacLeod, D. J., 141.
Macleod, R., 532.
MacNeill, B. H., 249, 653.
Macnish, G. C., 712, 746.
MacPeak, M. D., 639.
Macquaire, G., 699.
Macura, J., 745.
MacWithey, H. S., 551.
Madaluni, A. L., 114, 492.
Madhosingh, C., 244.
Magie, A. R., 559.
Magnani, G., 347, 496, 498.
Mahadevan, A., 658.
Maheshwari, 445.
Mahmood, M., 183, 736.
Mai, W. F., 277.
Maierhofer, E., 398.
Maisel, H., 524.
Maĭsuryan, N. A., 717.
Majerník, O., 621, 742.
Major, R. T., 54.
Makhija, O. P., 672.
Makkink, A. E., 18.
Malca, I., 244, 257, 611.
Maldonaldo, G., 478.
Malekzadeh, F., 581.
Malençon, G., 313, 537, 747.
Malenev, F. E., 3.
Mallett, S. L., 284.
Mandel, M., 658.
Mandryk, M., 51, 176, 406, 489.
Manjanatha, T. R., 57.
Mańka, K., 494, 575, 600, 711.
Mankau, R., 184, 745.
Mankau, S. K., 745.
Mankin, C. J., 611.
Mann, B., 52.
Mann, G. C., 9.
Mann, T. J., 518.
Manners, J. G., 753.
Manowitz, M., 94.
Manser, P. D., 655.
Manzer, F. E., 336.
Maramorosch, K., 310, 657, 731, 750.
Marchetti, M. A., 221.
Marchiori, G., 90.
Marin, A., 275.
Marinković, B., 711.
Markham, R., 749.
Marjorana, G., 681.
Markham, R., 375, 455, 532.
Markov, M., 634.
Marks, G. C., 575.
Marks, G. E., 589.
Marland, A., 591.
Marlatt, R. B., 429, 510, 718.
Marras, F., 495.
Marsh, G. A., 441.
Marsh, P. B., 463, 765.
Marsh, R. W., 563, 594, 738.
Marshakova, M. I., 504.
Martawidjaja, A. A., 502.
Martelli, G. P., 359.
Martens, J. W., 554.
Martens, P. H., 434.
Martin, D., 393.
Martin, H., 70, 738.
Martin, J. P., 22.
Martin, J. T., 178, 179, 760, 761.
Martin, M. W., 344, 491.
Martin, S. M., 604.
Martin, W. J., 187.
Martin-Prével, P., 696.
Martinez, A., 7.
Martinez, J. A., 333.
Martini, A., 450.
Martinović, M., 401.
Martinson, C., 184.
Martŷnov, E. N., 637.
Maruzzella, J. C., 364, 659.
Mas, P., 432.
Mashiko, S., 160.
Maslennikova, M. S., 737.
Mason, R. T., 95.
Massenot, L., 314.
Massfeller, D., 150, 152, 407.
Masurat, G., 231.
Mateescu, N., 358.
Mathes, M. C., 736.
Mathieu, C., 239.
Mathre, J. H., 473.
Mathur, R. L., 17.
Mathur, R. S., 225, 388.
Mathur, S. B., 41, 644, 716.
Matsui, C., 185, 632, 688.
Matsumoto, T., 47.
Matsuura, M., 185.
Matta, A., 153, 231, 508, 706.
Mattern, C. F. T., 48.
Matthews, H. I., 756.
Matthews, P., 589.
Matthews, R. E. F., 49, 110, 713.
Matuo, T., 104.
Matuyama, N., 208.
Matveenko, T. M., 219.
Matŷshevs'ka, M. S., 521.
Maude, R. B., 508, 654.
Maunsell, K., 106.
Maurer, C. L., 303.
Mayr, H. H., 703.
Mazhdrakov, P. D., 10.
Mazunina, V. I., 725.
Mazur, P., 605.
McAllister, J. S. V., 485.
McCain, A. H., 466, 497, 555, 566, 735.
McCalla, T. M., 666.
McCallan, S. E. A., 365.
McCoy, E., 224.
McCrum, R. C., 657.
McCubbin, E. N., 567.
McCune, S. B., 360.
McDonald, D., 728.
McDonald, W. C., 534, 554.
McFadden, L. A., 127.
McIntosh, A. H., 653.
McIntyre, G. A., 176, 376.
McKee, R. J., 589.

McKee, R. K., 45.
McKeen, C. D., 288, 573, 587.
McKeen, W. E., 694.
McKenzie, R. I. H., 380.
McKinney, H. H., 675.
McKittrick, R. T., 429, 510, 718.
McLain, D. D., 161.
McLaren, A. D., 450.
McLean, D. L., 68, 229.
McLean, D. M., 109, 376, 477.
McNab, H. S., 293.
McNabb, R. F. R., 373.
McNelly, L. B., 474.
McNicholas, F., 393.
McPaul, J. W., 625.
McQuire, A. J., 420.
McRitchie, J. J., 631.
McVey, D. V., 260.
Mead, H. W., 201, 310, 467.
Meagher, J. W., 745.
Mealing, M., 204.
Medeiros, A. G., 660.
Medrická, Š., 523.
Mehrotra, B. S., 741.
Meier, W., 426, 640, 641.
Meijneke, C. A. R., 295.
Meiners, J. P., 315.
Mekhtieva, N. A., 88.
Melching, J. S., 27.
Melichar, J., 582.
Melin, E., 739.
Mellor, F. C., 270.
Mel'nikov, N. N., 685.
Mel'nikova, S. L., 616.
Menkina, R. A., 760.
Menon, M. R., 573.
Menzies, J. D., 528.
Menzinger, W., 687.
Mercier, S., 552.
Meredith, D. S., 37, 271, 396, 476, 695.
Meshchaninova, N. B., 365.
Messiaen, C. M., 430, 432.
Mészáros, L., 27.
Metcalf, R. L., 738.
Metcalfe, D. R., 118, 675.
Metlitskiĭ, L. V., 698.
Meyer, F. H., 594.
Meyer, J. A., 585, 602.
Meyer, W. C. Von, 759.
Meyers, S. P., 446, 447.
Mezzetti, A., 32, 473.
Michail, 53.
Michel, E., 343.
Michkovic, M., 491.
Mickowski, J., 147.
Miekle, H., 580.
Mielke, J. L., 55.
Mierzwa, Z., 7.
Mihuţă, D., 544.
Mikalaikevičius, V., 591.
Mikhaĭlova, P., 343.
Mikheeva, R. I., 64.
Milbrath, J. A., 127, 361, 558.
Miličić, D., 111, 465.
Milinkó, I., 234.
Mil'ko, A. A., 453, 648.
Millar, C. E., 528.
Millar, R. L., 581.
Millecan, A. A., 81.
Miller, H. N., 127, 236.
Miller, M. P., 21, 123.
Miller, M. W., 84.
Miller, O. K., 160.
Miller, P. M., 476, 657.
Miller, P. W., 694.
Miller, V. L., 687.
Millikan, D. F., 512, 619, 690.
Minaeva, T. I., 289.
Minamikawa, T., 46.
Mink, G. I., 138.
Minkevich, I. I., 416, 637.
Minoiu, N., 360.
Miravalle, R. J., 613.
Mircea, G., 414.
Mirchink, T. G., 102, 371, 602.
Mirić, M., 676.
Misato, T., 463.
Misawa, T., 195, 208.
Mischke, W., 32.
Misevȳch, Z. A., 583.
Mishustin, E. N., 307.
Misra, A. P., 38, 183, 276.
Mitchell, B. A., 159.
Mitchell, J. E., 30, 308, 661.
Mitchell, R., 451, 529.
Miusov, I. N., 611.
Miyakawa, T., 197, 547.
Mizukami, T., 20.
Mizumoto, S., 661, 712.
Mohamed, H. A., 755.
Mohr, G., 661.
Mokrá, V., 388.
Mokrievich, G. L., 120.
Moline, S. W., 605.
Molitorisz, J., 302.
Moller, W. J., 133.
Molnar, A. C., 636.
Molnár, B., 717.
Molot, P. M., 381.
Money, S. P., 746.
Monier, F., 382.
Moniz, L., 687.
Monnet, J., 35.
Monro, H. A. U., 215.
Monroe, R. L., 322.
Monson, A., 336.
Montalbano, M., 659.
Montemartini Corte, A., 531.
Montgomerie, I., 295.
Moore, C. J., 693.
Moore, F. J., 8.
Moore, J. D., 30, 270.
Moore, J. N., 622.
Moore, L. D., 556.
Moore, M. B., 258.
Moore, M. H., 391, 576, 619.
Moore, W. C., 8.
Mordashov, A. I., 717.
Moreau, C., 366, 495.
Moreau, M., 26, 200, 687.
Moreau, R., 579.
Morehart, A. L., 492, 505, 718.
Morey, D. D., 379.
Morey, H. R., 127.
Morez, H., 38.
Morgan, F. L., 717.
Morgan, M. E., 100.
Mori, P., 89.
Morin, L. A., 223.
Morinaka, T., 448.
Morozova, N. P., 698.
Morrison, L., 570.
Morrison, T. M., 415.
Mortenson, L. E., 659.
Morton, A. G., 741.
Morton, D. J., 13, 189.
Mortvedt, J. J., 483.
Mosch, W. H. M., 606.
Moseman, J. G., 118.
Mosievskaya, L. M., 245.
Moskovets', S. M., 52, 409.
Moskovets', V. S., 2, 529, 545.
Moss, V. D., 224.
Mosse, B., 292, 739.
Mounat, A., 343.
Mountain, W. B., 573.
Mowat, W. P., 294.
Mower, R. G., 28.
Mráz, F., 479.
Mudra, A., 755.
Mueller, W. C., 617.
Muhammad, S., 277.
Muhammad, W., 275.
Mühle, E., 469.
Mukerjee, N., 124.
Mukhath, A., 229.
Mukherjee, K. L., 9.
Mukherji, S. K., 183.
Mukhin, E. N., 698.
Mukhopadhyay, S., 58.
Mukozobova, L. I., 409.
Mulder, D., 325, 402, 417, 487, 631.
Muller, A. S., 656.
Müller, E., 603.
Müller, H. J., 267, 285, 375.
Müller-Kögler, E., 441.
Müller, K. O., 289.
Mumford, D. L., 534, 541.
Mungomery, R. W., 340.
Munjal, R. L., 546.
Munnecke, D. E., 80, 92, 370.
Munro, J., 336.
Murakishi, H. H., 533, 573.
Muralia, R. N., 21.
Murant, A. F., 293.
Murav'eva, M. F., 337.
Murayama, D., 316, 541.
Murphy, H. C., 757.
Murray, D. B., 188.
Murray, H. C., 257.
Murray, J. S., 155, 412, 579.
Musil, M., 557, 750.
Muthukuda, D. S., 446.
Mygind, H., 401.

Nadarajah, M., 446.
Nadvodnyuk, Yu. M., 143.
Nagai, Y., 647.
Nagaich, B. B., 149.
Nagaraj, A. N., 456.
Nag Raj, T. R., 123, 238.
Naĭdenova, I. N., 588.
Nair, N. G., 11.
Nakano, R. Y., 274.
Nalbandyan, A. D., 535.
Napi, G. N., 686.
Nariani, T. K., 84, 110, 167, 404, 624, 643.
Narula, P. N., 397.
Nash, S. M., 65.
Nasȳrov, O., 372.
Natarajan, S., 184, 525.
Nath, R., 260.
Nattrass, R. M., 579.

Naumova, N., 591.
Navaratnam, S. J., 480.
Nawaz, M., 261.
Nayak, M. L., 21.
Naylor, J. M., 314.
Nayudu, M. V., 613.
Nedov, P. N., 173.
Neely, D., 495, 496.
Negru, A., 553.
Negrutskiĭ, S. F., 246, 283, 350, 368, 418, 639.
Neitzel, K., 141.
Nelson, E. E., 500.
Nelson, K. E., 83.
Nelson, M. R., 83, 171.
Nelson, P. E., 129, 615.
Nelson, R. R., 309, 527, 532, 610.
Nelson, W. L., 534.
Németh, M. V., 133, 202, 562.
Nemlienko, F. E., 260.
Nethsinghe, D. A., 212.
Netzer, D., 484.
Neururer, H., 536.
Nevill, J. R., 559.
Newell, W. R., 635.
Newhook, F. J., 162, 203.
Newsam, A., 144.
Newton, R. C., 468.
Nicholls, R., 188.
Nichols, C. G., 355.
Nichols, C. W., 618.
Nichols, L. P., 691.
Nicolae, C., 414.
Nicols, C. W., 81.
Nicolson, T. H., 2, 101, 740.
Niederhauser, J. S., 518.
Nielsen, J., 539.
Niemann, E., 84.
Nienhaus, F., 277, 399.
Nieuwhof, M., 503.
Nigam, S. S., 445.
Nighswander, J. E., 345.
Nigmanova, S., 388, 468.
Nikitina, E. T., 725.
Nikitina, K. V., 662.
Nikitina, R. M., 52, 409.
Nikolaev, P. I., 359.
Nikolaevskaya, M. A., 55.
Nilsson, L., 632.
Nishimura, H., 647.
Nitzany, F. E., 68, 252, 257, 409, 586, 668.
Nixon, H. L., 651.
Nizi, G., 334.
Nižňanský, A., 208.
Noble, M. J. M., 70.
Nohara, Y., 158, 159, 160.
Nohejl, J., 140.
Noll, A., 277.
Nolla, J. A. B., 656.
Nord, F. F., 502.
Nordin, V. J., 223, 292.
Norman, G., 122.
Norrish, M. E., 73.
Norton, D. C., 324.
Nour, J. J., 63, 66.
Nour, M. A., 63, 66, 311.
Nover, I., 539, 755.
Noveroske, R. L., 558.
Noviello, C., 387, 565.
Novotel'nova, N. S., 4, 266, 768.
Novotný, J., 526, 583.
Nowicki, A., 424, 641.
Nozdrenko, M. V., 577.
Nozu, M., 185.
Nuber, K., 397.
Nüesch, J., 395, 739.
Nukumizu, T., 249.
Numić, R., 377, 604.
Nutman, F. J., 22, 383, 684.
Nutman, P. S., 739.
Nye, W. P., 617.
Nyland, G., 207, 361, 435.
Nyquist, W. E., 254.

Obarski, J., 42.
O'Brien, M. J., 67, 481, 573.
Ochs, G., 173, 230.
O'Daniel, W., 391.
Offord, H. R., 412.
Ogawa, J. M., 134, 179, 473, 693.
Ogden, D. B., 641.
Ogilvie, L., 313.
Ogle, W. L., 68.
O'Hanlon, G. F., 571.
Ohato, K.-I., 196, 545.
Ohmann-Kreutzberg, G., 378.
Ohnesorge, B., 523.
Ohtsuki, T., 445.
Oka, H., 488.
Okabe, N., 197, 301, 440, 596.
O'Keefe, R. B., 400.
Oksbjerg, E., 352.
Oksent'yan, U. G., 425.
Oku, H., 20.
Olangiu, M., 207, 275.
Old, K. M., 101.
Oleniacz, W. S., 95.
Olive, L. S., 532.
Olivier, P., 695.
O'Loughlin, J. B., 30.
Olson, E. O., 477.
Olthof, T. H. A., 449.
Oort, A. J. P., 233, 540.
Oppenheimer, C., 275.
Ordish, G., 71.
O'Reilly, H. J., 92, 474.
Orellana, R. G., 40, 398, 480, 565, 624.
Oren, C., 484.
Orieux, L., 516.
Orillo, F. T., 684.
Orjuela, J., 380.
Orłoś, H., 493, 579.
Orlova, I. A., 102.
Orshanskaya, V. N., 525.
Ortiz-Torres, E., 260.
Orynbaev, S., 725.
Osaci, P., 118.
Osara, K., 646.
Osborne, R. E., 36.
Osburn, M. R., 708.
Oshchepkova, E. P., 581.
Oshima, N., 149, 667.
Osinska, M., 700.
Osipyan, L. L., 747.
Ota, Y., 262.
Otaci, C., 143.
Otieno, N. C., 11.
Ouellette, G. B., 60, 162, 346.
Ourecky, D. K., 382.
Ovechnikova, L. N., 594.
Overbeck, R. C., 647.
Owen, J. H., 474, 571, 574.
Oxenham, B. L., 136.
Ozeretskovskaya, O. L., 700.
Ozolin, G. P., 282.

Pääsuke, M., 301.
Pablot, J., 144.
Pacheco, C. D. N., 595.
Padfield, C. A. S., 328, 394.
Padhya, A. C., 58
Padmanabhan, S. Y., 19.
Pady, S. M., 249.
Paetzholdt, M., 466.
Pagniello, L., 121.
Paizs, L., 759.
Palakarcheva, M., 633.
Palmer, J. G., 731.
Palmiter, D. H., 657, 690.
Palti, J., 97, 666.
Pandotra, V. R., 40, 138.
Pandurangan, S. V., 453.
Panjan, M., 15, 399.
Panosyan, A. K., 234.
Papasolomontos, A., 633.
Papavizas, G. C., 168, 248, 371, 426, 584.
Paquin, R., 361.
Paranosić, R., 676.
Paraschivescu, D., 142.
Parberry, D. G., 748.
Pardee, A. B., 659.
Parinkina, O. M., 597.
Park, D., 472.
Park, P. O., 189.
Parker, A. K., 282, 292, 345.
Parker, K. G., 31, 33, 393.
Parkinson, D., 741, 744.
Parmasto, E., 349, 591.
Parmentier, G., 377.
Parmeter, J. R., 3.
Parris, G. K., 157.
Parsons, J. L., 473.
Pastushendko, L. T., 679.
Parthasarathi, K., 57, 158.
Partridge, A. D., 303.
Partyka, R. E., 277.
Pashkar, S. I., 215.
Patel, M. K., 58, 177, 200.
Patel, P. N., 506, 643, 715.
Patil, B. C., 24.
Patil, S. S., 570.
Patil-Kulkarni, B. G., 24.
Patrick, Z. A., 307, 505, 528, 584, 704.
Patterson, F. L., 543, 673.
Patton, R. F., 292, 350.
Paulin, A., 329.
Paulus, A. O., 81, 92, 210.
Pawelska, K., 713.
Pawlik, A., 406.
Pawłowska, Z., 549
Pawsey, R. G., 280, 709.
Paxman, G. A., 685.
Paxman, G. J., 569.
Payak, M. M., 251.
Payen, J., 451.
Peace, T. R., 155, 412.
Pecaut, P., 430.
Pedersen, M. W., 617.
Pegg, K. G., 643.
Pehl, P., 437.

Pejml, K., 564, 624.
Pekhov, A. P., 659.
Pelet, F., 509.
Pelhate, J., 386.
Pendery, W. E., 21, 535.
Pennock, W., 478.
Peno, M., 708.
Pepin, H. S., 323.
Pepper, E. H., 736.
Perdrizet, E., 699.
Perez, J. E., 87.
Perez, J. M., 550.
Pérez de San Román, F., 626.
Peresypkin, V., 406.
Peries, O. S., 35, 144, 210, 402.
Perkins, D. D., 185.
Perlin, A. S., 672.
Perrin, D. R., 507.
Perry, D. A., 199, 321.
Perunaskii, Yu, V., 611.
Petersen, L. J., 28.
Peterson, E. A., 529.
Peterson, J. L., 5, 17, 758.
Peterson, L. C., 568.
Peterson, R. S., 530.
Petrak, F., 56, 161.
Petrescu, M., 416, 433, 576.
Petri, L., 681.
Petrlík, Z., 211, 564, 624.
Petrosini, G., 88.
Petrukhina, M. T., 173.
Petrova, A. I., 319.
Petrushova, N. I., 365.
Peturson, B., 676.
Petzold, H., 440.
Peyer, K., 285.
Peyronel, B., 528.
Peyrot, J., 703.
Pfaeltzer, H. J., 77.
Pfahler, P. L., 15, 193.
Philipp, W., 470.
Philippe, M. R., 376, 470.
Philipson, W. R., 300.
Phillips, A. M., 708
Phillips, D. H., 482.
Phillips, D. J., 26, 27, 303, 361.
Phillips, D. V., 573.
Phillips, W. R., 620.
Pianka, M., 442.
Picco, D., 90, 511, 512.
Pickard, J. A., 179, 760.
Pickett, E. E., 512.
Pidoplichko, M. M., 2, 529, 545.
Pielou, E. C., 160.
Pieper, W., 116
Pierce, W. C., 708.
Pieters, A. J., 71.
Pine, T. S., 31, 620.
Pinto, F. F., 459.
Pirie, N. W., 653.
Pirone, T. P., 342, 581.
Pisano, M. A., 95.
Pistre, R., 588.
Pitcher, R. S., 290, 518.
Pivovarova, N. S., 353.
Plaisted, R. L., 568.
Plakidas, A. G., 322.
Platonova, G. G., 595.
Ploaie, P., 389.
Plotnikova, Yu.M., 369.
Pluijgers, C. W., 437.
Pochard, E., 536.
Pochinok, Ya., 241.
Podhradszky, J., 233, 316.
Pod'yapol'skaya, T. S., 404.
Poehlman, J. M., 379.
Pogorelova, N. S., 610.
Pohjakallio, O., 536.
Pohjanheimo, O., 213, 698.
Pointer, G. R., 257.
Polák, Z., 533.
Põldmaa, P., 591.
Poleac, E., 281.
Polevoĭ, V. V., 593.
Polishchuk, V. D., 626.
Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 166.
Pollard, H. N., 208.
Poltorak, V. A., 662.
Polyakov, I. M., 461, 541, 662.
Polychronopoulos, A., 472.
Pomerleau, R., 53, 280.
Ponchet, J., 12, 373, 752.
Pont, W., 135, 758.
Pontis, R. E., 249, 400.
Pop, I., 107, 142, 267.
Popescu, I. V., 167.
Popov, V. I., 662.
Popova, I. V., 168.
Populer, C., 153.
Pordesimo, A. N., 697.
Porreye, W., 435.
Porter, R. H., 191.
Posnette, A. F., 291, 394, 455.
Posthumus, C. J. M., 766.
Postnikova, M. S., 215.
Potlaĭchuk, V. I., 262, 746.
Potter, C., 653.
Pound, G. S., 342.,
Powell, D., 210, 325, 327, 328.
Powell, N. T., 518.
Powers, H. R., 115.
Pozděna, J., 137, 479.
Pozhar, Z. A., 167.
Pramer, D., 290.
Prasad, N., 17, 105.
Prasad, N. N., 382.
Prasad, S. S., 274, 666.
Prasada, R., 25, 114.
Pratt, B. H., 299.
Presley, J. T., 84.
Price, E. A. S., 413.
Price, R. D., 672.
Price, W. C., 122.
Pridham, J. B., 665.
Pridham, T. G., 94, 180.
Prince, A. E., 94, 95.
Prindle, B., 446.
Pringle, R. B., 535, 610, 757.
Prinsloo, H. E., 88.
Prints, Ya, I., 647.
Probst, A. H., 169.
Proctor, J. M., 9.
Prota, U., 89, 90, 207, 531, 561, 598.
Protacio, D. B., 139.
Protsenko, A. E., 265, 454, 480, 532.
Protsenko, E. P., 265, 480, 664.
Průša, V., 211.
Průšová, H., 442.
Prutenskaya, M., 417.
Psareva, E. N., 219.
Psarros, E., 472.
Psarros, E. R., 193.
Pucci, E., 178.
Pudovkina, Z. M., 686.
Pugh, G. J. F., 745.
Punter, D., 155.
Purdy, L. H., 191, 377, 673.
Purss, G. S., 228.
Pushkarnath, 46.
Pushkinskaya, O. I., 102, 307.
Putt, E. D., 550.
Pyne, C. T., 727, 728.

Qayyum, A., 275.
Qazi, A. Q., 667.
Quackenbush, F. W., 424.
Quadling, C., 291.
Quak, F., 75.
Quantz, L., 6, 65.
Quartey-Papafio, E., 188.
Quebral, F. C., 697.
Quick, C. R., 59.

Raabe, R. D., 447, 738, 767.
Rabéchault, H., 427, 696.
Rabie, C. J., 460.
Rademacher, B., 84, 756.
Radhakrishna Pillay, P. N., 47, 571.
Rafailă, C., 275, 431, 433.
Ragetli, H. W. J., 108, 404, 668.
Raghunath, T., 624.
Ragland, J. L., 491.
Rahman, S. M. A., 275.
Rai, J. N., 665.
Raicu, C., 103, 138.
Ramachandra-Redy, T. K. 546.
Ramachandran, C. K., 321.
Ramaiah, P. K., 57, 158.
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 47, 571.
Ramalingam, M., 20.
Ramazanova, S. S., 592.
Rambelli, A., 105, 346, 417.
Ramsey, R. H., 693.
Ramsfjell, T., 300.
Ramson, A., 407.
Rancheva, T., 230.
Randall, P. J., 129.
Randles, J. W., 299.
Rane, M. S., 216.
Rangaswami, G., 20, 85, 168, 197, 272, 303, 373, 382, 402, 453.
Rao, A. S., 427.
Rao, M. V., 460, 672.
Rao, P. G., 358, 760.
Rao, P. P., 663.
Rao, P. S., 57, 158.
Rao, V. G., 335, 478, 552, 623, 655, 696, 748.
Raper, J. R., 532.
Raper, K. B., 605.
Raphael, T. D., 30.
Rapilly, F., 12, 373.
Rappaport, I., 147, 148.
Raski, D. J., 311, 518, 588.
Rasmusson, D. C., 534, 541.
Rasolofo, R., 26, 553, 729.
Raspopov, P. M., 419.
Rast, A. T. B., 723.
Rataj, K., 124.

Rattsjö, E. H., 579.
Rawlings, G. B., 156
Raychaudhuri, S. R., 110.
Raymer, W. B., 481, 573.
Rayner, R. W., 22, 446, 710, 738.
Ražinskaitė, D., 365, 444.
Razvyazkina, G. M., 670.
Read, W. H., 73.
Reddy, G. S., 358.
Redlich, W. W., 487.
Redlinger, J. R., 615.
Reed, J. L., 640.
Rees, M. W., 455.
Reese, E. T., 743.
Reeves, E. L., 435.
Reeves, W. A., 94.
Refatti, E., 431, 512.
Rehill, P. S., 183, 417.
Reichert, I., 546.
Reid, J., 223, 499, 500.
Reid, R. D., 295.
Reifman, V. G., 141.
Reine, S., 364.
Reinert, R. A., 466, 551.
Reisener, H. J., 672.
Remacle, J., 744.
Remneva, Z. I., 213.
Renfro, B. L., 556, 688.
Renjhen, P. L., 96.
Rennerfelt, E., 292.
Rey G., J. V., 66.
Reyes, A. A., 308.
Reyes, T. T., 697.
Reynolds, G., 59.
Reynolds, J. E., 558.
Rezende, L. O. C., 333, 508.
Ribaldi, M., 266.
Ribbands, C. R., 166, 423.
Ribeiro, M. A. M. Do V., 540, 756.
Rich, A. E., 303.
Rich, S., 182, 476, 657.
Richardson, D. E., 481.
Richardson, L. T., 215, 244, 309, 436.
Richmond, D. V., 180.
Richter, H., 84.
Rick, J., 4.
Ridé, M., 559.
Riedl, H., 274, 748.
Rieuf, P., 41, 323, 631, 647.
Riewendt, M., 61.
Riker, A. J., 292, 300, 346, 412, 575.
Riley, C. G., 579, 636.
Riley, T. J., 267.
Rinfret, A. P., 605.
Ripeanu, G., 167.
Ripperton, L. A., 711.
Rishbeth, J., 78, 579.
Risser, G., 430.
Ristanović, B., 598.
Ristanović, M., 598.
Rivera, C. M., 334.
Rivera C., J. E., 756.
Rivera, J. R., 486, 629.
Rivera-Batlle, C. M., 488.
Rizzi, A. D., 474.
Roane, C. W., 17, 378.
Robb, S. M., 322.
Robbins, W. J., 525.
Robert, A. L., 17, 299, 315.
Roberts, B. J., 609.
Roberts, D. A., 312.
Roberts, E. T., 689.
Roberts, F. M., 22, 383, 684.
Roberts, M. F., 178, 761.
Robertson, J. S., 140, 336.
Robertson, R. S., 108.
Robinson, J. A., 26.
Robinson, R. A., 297, 397.
Robinson, R. K., 469.
Robinson, R. W., 718.
Rochecouste, E., 145.
Rochow, W. F., 84, 541, 610, 671.
Rodenhiser, H. A., 656.
Rodger, J. B. A., 8.
Rodigin, M. N., 289.
Rodrigues, C. J., 123.
Rodriguez, A. E., 194, 535.
Rodriguez, S. B., 693.
Rodriguez A., P. J., 752.
Rodriquez-Torrent, R., 95.
Roff, J. W., 163.
Rohloff, I., 509, 645.
Rojas M, E., 40.
Roland, G., 433, 434, 562.
Roldan, E. F., 625.
Roll-Hansen, F., 60, 579.
Romanenko, L. G., 194.
Romanowski, R. D., 286, 424.
Roncadori, R. W., 55, 730.
Roosje, G. S., 70, 132, 325.
Roper, J. A., 741.
Rosa, M., 114.
Rösch, R., 525.
Rose, G. J., 594.
Rose, T. H., 101.
Rosenthal, G. A., 498, 709.
Ross, A. F., 49.
Ross, E. W., 415.
Rosser, W. R., 285.
Rossetti, V., 123, 382.
Rossmoore, H. W., 94.
Rossouw, D. J., 5.
Rotem, J., 135.
Roth, G., 762.
Roth, J. N., 527.
Roth, L. F., 58, 500.
Rothwell, A., 168.
Rotkevich, T. K., 592.
Rouatt, J. W., 529.
Roure, L. A., 603.
Rousse, M., 720.
Rowat, M. H., 55.
Rowe, A. W., 605.
Rowe-Dutton, P., 737.
Rowell, J. B., 253.
Roy, A. B., 124.
Roy, R. Y., 616.
Roy, S. K., 238.
Royle, D. J., 622.
Rozhalin, L. V., 567.
Rozumek, K.-E., 448.
Rubens, T. G., 294.
Rubin, B. A., 232, 700, 712.
Rubio-Huertos, M., 26, 311. 596, 659.
Rudakov, O. L., 467.
Rudman, P., 57, 502.
Rudolph, K., 609.
Rui, D., 90, 473, 511.
Runov, E. V., 101.
Runov, V. I., 384, 464.
Ruokola, A., 544.
Ruppel, E. G., 507, 584.
Russell, G. E., 165, 423, 504.
Russell, R. C., 258.
Russell, W. A., 380.
Russo, F., 546.
Ruszkowski, M., 9, 253.
Ruzinov, P. G., 18.
Ryabkova, N. A., 332.
Rybak-Mikitiuk, T., 158.
Ryka, C., 674.
Rylski, I., 484.
Rŷzhkov, V. L., 278.
Rząsa, S., 575.

Saakayan, A. A., 428.
Saaltink, G. J., 554.
Sabanayagam, J. V., 417, 487.
Sabet, K. A., 16, 611.
Sabotka, A., 411.
Sackston, W. E., 304, 397.
Sadasivan, T. S., 242, 247, 292, 385.
Sadasivan Nair, K. R., 192.
Safeeulla, K. M., 517, 760.
Sagdullaeva, M., 246.
Sahgal, D. D., 527.
Sahni, V. P., 757.
Saho, H., 223.
Sahtiyanci, S., 105.
Saint Laurent, M., 161.
Sakaguchi, K.-I., 103.
Sakimura, K., 311, 670.
Säkö, J., 692.
Salama, A. M., 449.
Salamatova, S. L., 616.
Salas, A., 8.
Salerno, M., 736.
Salibe, A. A., 433.
Sallans, B. J., 117, 257, 312.
Sal'nikova, A. F., 598.
Salonen, A., 536, 557.
Salt, G. A., 652.
Salton, M. R. J., 85.
Saltŷko, G. E., 638.
Salunskaya, N. I., 119.
Samborski, D. J., 676.
Samish, Z., 493.
Samra, A. S., 16, 611.
Samtsevich, S. A., 745.
Sanchez-Navarrete, F., 486.
Sandeno, J. L., 473.
Sanders, C. J., 98.
Sands, J. E., 463.
Sanger, H. L., 517.
Sansavini, S., 89.
Sansome, E., 531.
Santaolalla, M., 659.
Santerre, J., 361.
Santiago, A., 334.
Santoro, T., 243.
Santos, C. F. O., 482.
Sanwal, B. D., 292, 410, 658.
Sapetti, C., 512.
Saponaro, A., 170, 493.
Saraswathi-Devi, L., 385.
Sarkar, S., 703.
Sarkizov, M., 354.
Sarmah, K. C., 630.
Sasaki, K., 632.
Sasaki, T., 632.

Sastry, K. S., 84, 404.
Sather, L. A., 189.
Satô, K., 104, 154.
Satô, T., 159.
Saure, M., 131, 396.
Sauthoff, W., 266, 388.
Savage, D. C., 320.
Savage, E. J., 730.
Savel'eva, N. D., 601.
Savel'eva, O. N., 233.
Savile, D. B. O., 250, 289, 362, 465.
Savory, J. G., 61, 225.
Săvulescu, A., 107, 233, 389.
Săvulescu, O., 249.
Săvulescu, T., 515.
Sawada, K., 479.
Sawyer, R. L., 569.
Say, J. S., 615.
Scaramuzzi, G., 89.
Scardavi, A., 179, 240, 511.
Scarponi, F., 90.
Schaede, R., 594.
Schaefer, E. E., 466.
Schaeffer, R., 579.
Schafer, J. F., 192, 316, 540, 543, 673.
Schade, C., 456.
Schaller, C. W., 118.
Schark, A. E., 567.
Scheffer, R. P., 53, 291, 535, 610, 757.
Scheffer, T. C., 61, 225, 502, 638.
Schein, R. D., 167, 737.
Schenck, N. C., 171.
Schicke, P., 370.
Schieber, E., 676.
Schiltz, P., 51.
Schindler, A. F., 766.
Schippers, P. A., 46.
Schlegel, D. E., 403.
Schlösser, E., 166.
Schmelzer, K., 464, 551, 614.
Schmid, G., 618.
Schmid, P., 280.
Schmid, R., 420.
Schmidt, A., 435.
Schmidt, E. L., 744.
Schmidt, H. B., 606, 675.
Schmidt, J., 429.
Schmidt, T., 66, 170, 220.
Schmiedeknecht, M., 105.
Schmitthenner, A. F., 101, 106, 288, 308.
Schmitz, G., 686.
Schneider, H., 206, 558, 681.
Schneider, I., 580.
Schneider, W., 93.
Schoen, J. F., 10.
Scholten, G., 125, 765.
Scholz, M., 213.
Schönhar, S., 56, 436, 712.
Schreiber, L. R., 2, 603.
Schreiner, E. J., 411.
Schroeder, W. T., 84.
Schroth, M. N., 286, 394, 715.
Schubert, W. J., 502.
Schuch, K., 32, 130, 132, 133.
Schüepp, H., 156.
Schuhmann, G., 84, 705.
Schultz, O. E., 338.
Schultz, T. H., 484.
Schulz, W. O., 61.
Schuster, M. F., 751.
Schutte, K. H., 99.
Schweisheimer, W., 524.
Schwinn, F. J., 309, 391.
Sciaroni, R. H., 735.
Scott, C. W., 350.
Scott, D. H., 270, 432.
Scott, E. G., 85.
Scott, H., 750.
Scott, H. A., 322, 686.
Scott, K. J., 267.
Scotti, T., 5.
Scurti, I. C., 562.
Scurti, J. C., 512.
Seaman, W. L., 352, 353, 425.
Sears, E. R., 754.
Sechenska, M., 633.
Sedziak, H. P., 413, 502.
Seehofer, F., 406.
Segall, R. H., 353.
Sehgal, O. P., 475.
Seidel, D., 713.
Seifert, K., 501, 639.
Seĭketov, G. Sh., 724, 725.
Seinhorst, J. W., 335.
Sela, I., 252.
Self, B. F., 651.
Selivanov, I. A., 616.
Sellin, M. A., 599.
Sellschop, J. P. F., 18.
Semal, J., 217.
Semangun, H., 533, 550.
Semeniuk, G., 611.
Semeniuk, P., 731.
Sen Gupta, P. K., 661, 736.
Sequeira, L., 38, 86, 334, 623, 656.
Serjeant, E. P., 651.
Serova, Z. Ya., 525.
Seshavataram, V., 96.
Seth, M. L., 145.
Sevcenco, V., 103.
Sevost'yanov, S. P., 423.
Seymour, C. P., 518.
Sguros, P. L., 447.
Shaeffer, S. G., 79.
Shaffer, W. H., 327.
Shafik, I., 191.
Shahare, K. C., 41.
Shakra, S. A., 191.
Shalla, T. A., 394.
Shands, H. L., 316.
Shands, W. A., 398.
Shanmuganathan, 631, 692.
Shannon, E. L., 81.
Shapiro, I. D., 544.
Shapiro, S., 94.
Sharma, B. B., 477.
Sharma, C. P., 39.
Sharples, R. O., 70, 71, 326, 619.
Sharvelle, E. G., 88.
Shaw, C. G., 82, 517, 760.
Shaw, M., 9, 291, 292, 314.
Shay, J. R., 289.
Shea, K. N., 331.
Shea, K. R., 415.
Sheat, D. E. G., 300.
Sheen, S. J., 754.
Shekhurina, T. A., 597.
Shemakhanova, N. M., 220.
Shemyakin, I. Ya., 414.
Shephard, M. C., 740.
Shepherd, C. J., 51, 176, 218, 406, 489.
Shepherd, R. J., 66, 535.
Sherman, R. W., 447.
Sherwood, R. T., 100, 618.
Shestiperova, Z. I., 115, 591.
Shevchenko, V. N., 167, 583.
Shewan, J. M., 605.
Shibata, S., 658.
Shih, S. C., 378.
Shikata, E., 462.
Shimogaito, K., 160.
Shiroishi, K. K., 271.
Shirokov, Yu. G., 564.
Shklyar, M. S., 364.
Shloss, E. S., 626.
Shneider, Yu. I., 226.
Short, M. N., 455.
Shteĭn-Margolina, V. A., 69.
Shumakova, A. A., 319.
Shumilenko, E. P., 613, 615.
Shvartsman, S. R., 453.
Sibilia, C., 77, 114, 122.
Siddiqi, M. A., 438, 548.
Sidenko, I. E., 260.
Siegel, A., 572.
Sigwalt, B., 216.
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 290, 437.
Sikorowski, P. P., 58.
Silaev, A. B., 662.
Silbernagel, M. J., 255.
Silberschmidt, K., 607, 634.
Sill, W. H., 110, 325, 556.
Siller, L., 751.
Silva, D. M., 682.
Simard, J., 360, 428.
Simmons, E. G., 605.
Simms, J., 447.
Simon, A., 749.
Simon, I., 755.
Simone, J., 381.
Simons, J. N., 111, 582.
Simons, M. D., 119.
Simonyan S. A., 200, 372.
Simpson, G. W., 398.
Sinadskiĭ, Yu. V., 103, 444.
Sinclair, J. B., 122, 463.
Sinclair, R. M., 352.
Singer, R., 372.
Singh, B., 677.
Singh, G. P., 486, 677.
Singh, J. R., 396.
Singh, P., 736.
Singh, R. P., 38.
Singh, S. P., 25.
Sinha, A. K., 665, 679.
Sinha, B. D., 666.
Sinha, I., 419.
Sinha, R. C., 252.
Sinitskiĭ, V. S., 259, 543.
Siradhana, B. S., 39.
Sisler, H. D., 355.
Sisto, A. M., 89.
Sitterly, W. R., 52.
Sivapalan, V., 402.
Sizova, T. P., 54, 279.
Skála, J., 585.
Skalický, V., 3.
Skiebe, K., 285.
Škipsna, J., 10.
Skoropad, W. P., 312, 534, 675.

Skotland, C. B., 517.
Skujins, J. J., 450.
Slack, D. A., 518.
Slade, D. A., 302.
Slavenas, J., 365, 444.
Sleeth, B., 765.
Slomnicki, I., 484.
Slope, D. B., 315, 459, 652.
Slykhuis, J. T., 186, 311, 312, 313, 534, 535.
Smalley, E. B., 170, 346.
Smarda, J., 732.
Smerlis, E., 161.
Smirnova, V. A., 69.
Smith, A. H., 667.
Smith, F. F., 686.
Smith, F. G., 246.
Smith, F. L., 642.
Smith, G., 362.
Smith G. E., 573.
Smith, G. H., 336.
Smith, G. S., 254.
Smith, H. C., 62, 316, 458, 671.
Smith, J. E., 398.
Smith, K. M., 186.
Smith, M. A., 94, 691.
Smith, P. E., 425.
Smith, P. G., 170.
Smith, P. M., 73, 74.
Smith, R. J., 22, 74.
Smith, R. S., 183.
Smith, T. E., 464.
Smith, W. L., 91, 473.
Smock, R. M., 329.
Smolák, J., 496.
Smoot, J. J., 353.
Smotlacha, M., 719.
Smrž, J., 164.
Snell, E. E., 659.
Snow, G. A., 711.
Snyder, W. C., 65, 83, 387, 505, 528, 565, 623.
Sobers, E. K., 322, 519.
Sobotka, A., 576.
Sobótka, W., 735.
Soenen, A., 131.
Sokolov, B. P., 194.
Sokolova, V. E., 45.
Sol, H. H., 101, 750.
Solat, H., 364.
Solberg, R. A., 48, 92.
Solignat, G., 280.
Solomakhýna, V. M., 283.
Solov'eva, G. A., 45.
Solymosy, F., 234.
Somers, E., 180, 660, 734.
Sommer, E., 642.
Sommereyns, G., 375.
Sowell, G., 357.
Špaček, J., 202.
Spánik, V., 644.
Spanis, W. C., 80, 92.
Sparrow, F. K., 106.
Spasić, M., 371.
Spencer, D. M., 522, 735.
Spencer, E. Y., 757.
Spierings, F. H. F. G., 723.
Špokauskiene, O., 370, 526, 591.
Sprague, R., 290.
Sprecher, E., 100, 307.
Sproston, T., 54.
Spurr, H. W., 300.
Spyvee, J., 180.
Sreekantiah, K. R., 118.
Sreeramulu, T., 37, 96, 193.
Srinivasan, K. V., 628, 629.
Srinivasan, M. C., 28, 177, 200.
Srivastava, D. N., 146.
Srivastava, H. C., 336.
Srivastava, H. P., 766.
Srivastava, R. P., 396.
Srivastava, S. N. S., 19.
Stace-Smith, R., 34.
Staffeldt, E. E., 667.
Stahmann, M. A., 52, 410.
Stakman, E. C., 114, 253.
Stall, R. E., 154, 236, 574.
Stambaugh, S. U., 136.
Stambaugh, W. J., 416.
Stamenov, P., 358.
Stamps, D. J., 433.
Staner, P., 439.
Stănescu, N., 411.
Stanier, R. Y., 659.
Staňková-Opočenská, E., 620.
Staples, R. C., 369.
Stark, C., 181.
Stárka, J., 741.
Starkey, R. L., 291.
Starkov, Yu. M., 365.
Starr, M. P., 291, 595, 697.
Starý, B., 582.
Starý, F., 3.
Starýgina, L. P., 464.
Starzyk, M. J., 1, 563.
Starzyk, M. N., 661.
Staudinger, W. L., 2, 303.
Stedman, O. J., 204.
Steed, J. N., 133.
Steenberg, B., 639.
Štefanac-Udbinac, Z., 456.
Stefanov, D., 577.
Stegweek, D., 290.
Steib, R. J., 702.
Stein, D. B., 50.
Stein, E., 164.
Stein, O. L., 527.
Steinhaus, E. A., 441, 598.
Stembridge, G. E., 432, 564.
Stenz, G., 401.
Stepanov, K. M., 439.
Stepanova, M. Yu., 4.
Stephan, S., 231, 394.
Steudel, W., 62.
Stevenson, C. D., 205.
Steward, F. C., 138.
Stewart, D. M., 253.
Stewart, L., 85.
Stewart, R. N., 766.
St. George, R. A., 413.
Stille, B., 291.
Stillwell, M. A., 344.
Stocky, G., 343.
Stoddart, J. L., 689.
Stoessl, A., 757.
Stojanović, D., 389, 747.
Stolp, H., 440.
Stolzy, L. H., 107, 665.
Stone, G. L., 345.
Stone, O. M., 73, 74, 670.
Stone, W. J., 138.
Storey, I. F., 338.
Storey, W. B., 348.
Storm, L. W., 517.
Storozhenko, E. M., 174.
Stout, G. L., 177, 361.
Stover, R. H., 272, 333, 396.
Stoyanov, D., 622, 645.
Stoyanova, M., 633.
Stranges de Fazio, M. L., 96.
Streets, R. B., 517.
Streissle, G., 750.
Stretch, A. W., 563, 622.
Stretton, H. M., 298.
Strider, D. L., 429, 718.
Strobel, G. A., 80, 720.
Strobel, J. W., 172.
Struble, F. B., 570.
Struckmeyer, B. E., 355.
Stuart, F., 406.
Stubbs, L. L., 509, 672.
Stuntz, D. E., 448.
Sturgess, O. W., 340.
Štys, Z., 211.
Su, H.-J., 172.
Subbiah, J., 358.
Subramanian, C. V., 184, 199, 250.
Subramanian, S., 716.
Sucoff, E. I., 60.
Sukhorukov, K. T., 233.
Sukhov, K. S., 409.
Sulaiman, M., 24.
Sulochana, C. B., 264.
Sumina, I., 450.
Summanwar, A. S., 211.
Summers, L. A., 442.
Summers, T. E., 550.
Sundaram, N. V., 452.
Sun, S.-K., 271.
Sunderman, D. W., 609.
Suprun, T. P., 279.
Surovtseva, A. D., 737.
Suryanarayana, D., 260, 382.
Šutić, D., 139, 206, 521.
Sutton, B. C., 105, 579.
Sutton, M. D., 354.
Suwa, T., 196.
Suzuki, T., 450.
Swart, H. J., 602.
Swenson, K. G., 227.
Swinburne, T. R., 539, 756.
Świniarski, E., 7.
Swiszcewska, J., 700.
Sylvester, E. S., 48, 165, 226, 290, 311.
Symons, R. H., 455.
Szcheile, F. P., 611.
Szirmai, J., 234, 759.
Szkolnik, M., 472, 559.
Szolnoki, J., 745.
Szteyn, K., 52.

Taber, W. A., 448.
Taconis, P. J., 302.
Tafradzhiiski, I., 356.
Tahama, Y., 417, 577.
Tahon, J., 434.
Tait, F., 682.
Tajima, K., 678.
Takahashi, T., 450.
Takai, S., 160.
Takamie, M., 499.
Talboys, P. W., 78, 621.
Talens, L. T., 325.

Talieva, M. N., 233, 369.
Talmachova, E. A., 15.
Talvia, P., 620.
Tamayo, B. P., 697.
Tamblyn, N., 413.
Tamini, S. A., 468.
Tanaka, S., 263, 268, 383.
Tănase, L., 203.
Tandon, I. N., 263.
Tandon, R. N., 99, 139, 208, 246, 274, 367.
Tang, P.-S., 148.
Taniguchi, T., 572.
Tanne, E., 68.
Tarantola, C., 88.
Tarr, S. A. J., 194, 372.
Tatsuyama, K., 319.
Taverdet, M., 36.
Taylor, C. E., 134, 293, 294.
Taylor, D. P., 348.
Taylor, E. E., 765.
Taylor, J., 619.
Taylor, J. B., 299.
Taylor, J. W. H., 180.
Taylor, R. H., 48, 767.
Teakle, D. S., 48, 82, 83, 311, 424, 582, 607, 715, 767.
Teixeira, R. A., 251.
Tempel, W., 491.
Templeton, G. E., 121, 462.
Teng, C., 597, 737.
Ten Houten, J. G., 738.
Teplyakova, Z. F., 307.
Terashita, T., 495.
Termohlen, G. P., 492.
Terrosi, U., 89.
Terry, H. J., 70.
Tešić, Ž., 732.
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D. N., 373, 505.
Thakur, R. N., 164.
Thamboo, S., 112.
Thanasoulopoulos, C. C., 472, 561.
Thayer, P. L., 154, 236.
Theis, T., 260, 334.
Theurer, J. C., 266.
Thielemann, R., 62, 165.
Thind, K. S., 373.
Thirumalachar, M. J., 28, 177, 200, 760.
Thirumurthy, C. R., 417.
Thomas, C. A., 40, 480, 565, 624, 625.
Thomas, H. E., 135.
Thomas, M. H., 315.
Thomas, W. I., 677.
Thompson, D. L., 461.
Thompson, F. E., 498.
Thomsen, A., 690.
Thomson, A. D., 376.
Thornberry, H. H., 5, 149, 327, 353, 376, 470, 503.
Thorn, G. D., 244, 436.
Thorpe, I. G., 313.
Thran, P., 491.
Thresh, J. M., 622.
Thrower, L. B., 673.
Thurston, H. D., 216, 380, 542.
Thyr, B. D., 82, 575.
Tien, P., 148.
Tietz, H., 54.
Timian, R. G., 117, 317.
Timmer, C. P., 706.
Timonin, M. I., 181, 272.
Ting, W.-P., 680.
Tinline, R. D., 117, 251, 312, 538.
Tinsley, T. W., 687.
Tinto, J. C., 414.
Tizio, R., 142.
Toba, H. H., 68.
Tobolsky, I., 542, 706.
Tochihara, H., 582.
Todd, E. H., 47.
Todd, J. M., 701.
Toffano, W. B., 685.
Tokura, R., 452.
Tolba, M. K., 449.
Toler, R. W., 14, 379.
Tolhurst, J. A. H., 487.
Tomiyama, K., 291.
Tomlinson, J. A., 654.
Tompkins, C. M., 767.
Toole, E. R., 158.
Toop, E. W., 615.
Tora, H. H., 646.
Torres, J. J., 636.
Tortić, M., 499.
Toussoun, T. A., 357, 505, 528, 584.
Townsley, P. M., 108.
Tracey, M. V., 363, 658.
Tramier, R., 552.
Trappe, J. M., 304, 524.
Traylor, J. A., 82.
Trelawny, J. G., 309.
Tremaine, J. H., 109.
Trescowthick, D., 621.
Tribe, H. T., 307, 744.
Trifonov, D., 348.
Trofimets, V. N., 423.
Trolldenier, G., 247.
Tromp, S. W., 174.
Troshkov, N. B., 508.
Troutman, J. L., 488.
Trouvelot, A., 343.
True, R. P., 284.
Truffaut, L., 572.
Trujillo, E. E., 80, 286, 623, 696.
Tsakadze, T. A., 206.
Tsanava, N. I., 58.
Tsanova, P., 577.
Tsao, G. T. N., 664.
Tsao, P. H., 82, 251, 263, 680, 681.
Tsao, P. W.-C. W., 227, 549.
Ts'ao, S.-H., 113.
Tschirsch, M., 396.
Tsuchizaki, T., 213.
Tsugita, A., 404.
Tsŷmbal, M. M. 12, 255.
Turian, G., 232, 381.
Türkmenoğlu, H., 703.
Türkmenoğlu, Z., 39.
Turner, G. J., 567.
Turner, J. A. W., 442.
Turner, J. H., 613.
Turner, N. J., 523.
Turner, P. D., 189, 607.
Turrill, W. B., 593.
Tuşa, C., 118.
Tuttle, D. M., 171.
Tweedy, B. G., 210, 328.
Tyagi, P. D., 673.
Tyler, L. J., 539.
Tyler, V. E., 448.
Tymchenko, V. I., 647.
Tyner, L. E., 379.

Ubels, E., 116, 535.
Ubrizsy, G., 232.
Uehara, K., 584.
Uemura, S., 185.
Ujević, I., 541.
Ulfvarson, U., 119.
Ullstrup, A. J., 15, 194, 244, 461, 535.
Ul'yanova, O. M., 369.
Ulyatt, E., 433.
Umbreit, W. W., 363.
Umphlett, C. J., 441.
Unwin, C. H., 309.
Upadhayay, S. M., 625.
Upadhyaya, Y. M., 542.
Uprichard, J. M., 180.
Urban, Z., 116.
Ure, J. S., 655.
Uritani, I., 46, 290.
Urošević, B., 413.
Urríes, M. J., 609.
Ursu, C., 544.
Uschdraweit, H. A., 128.
Usčuplić, M., 661, 709.
Uspenskaya, G. D., 99.

Vaartaja, O., 299.
Vaccaro, S. E., 95.
Vager, R. M., 262.
Valášková, E., 322, 370, 554, 598.
Valdez, R. B., 548, 684.
Valenta, J. R., 355.
Valenta, V., 644, 750.
Valenza, F., 89.
Valeva, S. A., 101.
Vallade, J., 427, 696.
Valleau, W. D., 51.
Val'ter, O. Yu., 381.
Vamathevan, P., 112
Vámos, R., 19.
Van Adrichem, M. C. J., 333.
Van Andel, O. M., 180, 233.
Van Arsdel, E. P., 299.
Van Beverwijk, A. L., 605.
Vancura, V., 745.
Van der Drift, J., 744.
Van der Hoek-Scheuer, R. G., 723.
Van der Kloes, L. J. J., 101.
Van der Meer, F. A., 435.
Van der Meiden, H. A., 157, 346.
Van der Vliet, M., 295.
Van der Want, J. P. H., 506.
Van der Zwet, T., 397.
Van Eijnatten, C. L. M., 17.
Van Emden, J. H., 75, 434.
Vanev, S., 648.
Van Geldermalsen, M., 203, 560.
Van Goor, C. P., 578.
Van Gundy, S. D., 263, 680.
Van Hoof, H. A., 23, 262, 290, 335, 434, 507, 717.

Van Kesteren, H. A., 295.
Van Loon, C. D., 76.
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V., 252, 357, 474.
Van Schaik, P. H., 463.
Van Schreven, A. C., 31.
Van Slogteren, D. H. M., 77, 109, 291.
Van Steyvoort, L., 422, 713.
Van Suchtelen, N. J., 435.
Van Velsen, R. J., 127, 139, 426.
Van Vleck, F., 178.
Van Vloten, H., 412.
Varma, A., 208.
Varma, H. S., 217.
Varma, J. P., 84, 148, 164, 632.
Varma, P. M., 41, 145.
Varney, E. H., 658.
Vartapetyan, S. M., 628.
Vasantharajan, V. N., 197.
Vasiliu, L., 118.
Vasiliu, N., 118.
Vasin, V. B., 54.
Vasudeva, R. S., 83, 118, 593, 655, 736, 746.
Vaughan, E. K., 82, 424, 621, 643.
Veatch, C., 378.
Veeraraghavan, J., 19.
Vegni, G., 531.
Velasco, J. R., 211.
Veldee, S., 217.
Veldeman, R., 151, 436.
Venekamp, J. H., 606.
Venkata Ram, C. S., 402, 403, 630.
Venketesh, M. V., 96.
Ventura, E., 214, 752.
Verderevskiĭ, D. D., 588.
Vereshchagina, V. A., 616.
Vergara C., C., 314.
Vergara, S., 536.
Verhoef, K., 722.
Verhoyen, M., 147, 170, 389, 434.
Verma, G. M., 527.
Verma, G. S., 148, 164.
Verma, R. K., 527.
Vermeire, A., 443, 437.
Vermeulen, H., 263.
Verona, O., 105.
Verrall, A. F., 502.
Vetter, A., 63.
Viala, D., 501.
Viche, H. J., 224.
Videnov, B., 32.
Viégas, A. P., 103, 696
Vieitez, E., 346.
Villaneuva, J. R., 97, 183, 526.
Vimba, E., 531.
Viney, R., 328.
Vining, L. C., 448.
Vintila, E., 414.
Vishveshwara, S., 123.
Vivani, W., 159.
Vladimirskaya, M. E., 662.
Vlamis, J., 261, 378.
Vlasov, Y. I., 108.
Vlasova, E. A., 763.
Vlasyuk, P. A., 521.
Vogel, R., 21, 197, 679, 760.
Voĭtova, L. R., 13.
Voĭtovich, K. A., 588.
Volcani, Z., 120, 126, 172, 199, 364, 484.
Von der Pahlen, A., 354.
Vondráček, J., 203.
Vonica, I., 203, 207.
Von Ramm, C., 342, 405, 633, 704.
Von Ruden, D. A., 332.
Von Schmeling, B., 240.
Von Sengbusch, R., 358.
Von Torne, E., 745.
Von Wettstein, D., 218.
Voronkevich, I. V., 594, 595.
Voronkova, L. V., 425.
Vörös, J., 717.
Vorsatz, E., 568.
Vorster, P. W., 175, 728.
Vose, P. B., 129.
Vovk, A. M., 408.
Voznyakovskaya, Yu. M., 564.
Vuittenez, A., 491.
Vukovits, G., 134.
Vŭlchev, P., 337.
Vulic, M., 142, 699.

Wade, C. W., 481.
Wade, E. K., 431.
Wade, G. C., 137, 660.
Wadud, M. A., 265.
Waggoner, P. E., 182, 299, 657.
Wagnon, H. K., 82, 618.
Wahl, I., 119, 542, 706.
Wahl, R., 405.
Waid, J. S., 325.
Wain, R. L., 53, 522, 735.
Waite, B. H., 80.
Wakhloo, J. L., 276.
Walker, J. C., 171, 289, 306, 431, 643, 715.
Walker, J. R. L., 206.
Walkes, A. C., 374.
Wall, R. E., 494.
Wallace, A. T., 193.
Wallace, H. A. H., 117.
Wallace, J. E., 268, 328.
Wallace, J. M., 22, 38, 517, 680, 681.
Wallen, V. R., 352, 353, 354, 425.
Wallin, J. R., 276.
Wallis, G. W., 59, 344.
Wallis, J. A. N., 297, 385.
Walter, J. M., 219.
Walters, C. S., 421.
Walters, N. E. M., 580.
Walton, G. S., 238.
Wang, C.-S., 506.
Wang, K,-H., 247.
Wang, M.-C., 146.
Wang, W.-H., 678.
Warcup, J. H., 299, 528.
Ward, E. W. B., 244.
Ward, J., 503, 653.
Ward, V., 104, 419.
Wark, D. C., 175.
Warren, H. L., 336.
Wasscher, J., 765.
Wasserman, A. E., 445.
Wastie, R. L., 355.
Waterhouse, G. M., 748.
Waters, C. W., 284.
Waterworth, H. E., 474.
Watson, I. A., 190, 460, 538.
Watson, M., 165, 651.
Way, R. D., 694.
Waygood, E. R., 398, 410.
Weathers, L. G., 81.
Weaver, R. J., 360.
Webb, R. E., 170.
Webb, M. J. W., 654.
Weber, G. F., 760.
Webster, R. E., 600.
Wehlberg, C., 80, 236.
Weibel, J., 477, 671.
Weihing, J. L., 400.
Weil, B., 199.
Weindling, R., 291.
Weindlmayr, J., 213, 214.
Weintraub, M., 108, 310, 404, 668.
Weir, G. M., 366.
Weir, H. J., 500.
Weismann, L., 583.
Wellman, F. L., 79, 656.
Wellner, H., 63.
Wells, H. D., 382.
Wells, J. P., 121.
Wells, M. J., 722.
Wells, S. A., 675.
Weltz, P., 687.
Weltzien, H. C., 648, 719.
Welvaert, W., 436, 437, 443.
Wennemuth, G., 323.
Wensley, R. N., 288, 587.
Wentzel, K. F., 523.
Wenzl, H., 63, 212, 569.
Weresub, L. K., 161.
Werhnam, C. C., 119, 677.
Weste, G., 673.
Westerhout, J., 154.
Weststeijn, G., 608.
Wetter, C., 6.
Whalley, W. B., 741.
Wharton, A. L., 7.
Wheeler, B. E. J., 680, 760, 761.
Wheeler, H., 259, 676.
Whipp, A. A., 682.
Whitaker, E. P., 180.
White, G. A., 246.
White, L. J., 326.
White, L. V., 24.
White, N. H., 93.
White, R. A. J., 734.
Whitney, H. S., 314.
Whitney, R. D., 344, 345, 419, 638.
Wiant, D. E., 189.
Wibe, O., 13.
Wiberg, A., 117.
Wickens, G. M., 763.
Wieltzien, M., 648.
Wiering, D., 503.
Wiesner, K., 166.
Wiggell, D., 72.
Wiggell, P., 465.
Wiggs, D. N., 342.
Wilbur, W. D., 92, 212.
Wilcke, D. E., 391.
Wilcox, H. J., 465.
Wilcoxson, R. D., 16, 201 318, 556, 677, 688.

Wildman, S. G., 147, 403, 702.
Wiles, A. B., 685.
Wiley, B. J., 249.
Wilhelm, S., 83, 210, 361, 433.
Wilkinson, E. H., 326.
Williams, E. B., 205, 328, 558.
Williams, H. E., 82.
Williams, L. E., 101, 107, 248, 611.
Williams, N. D., 672.
Williams, P. H., 72.
Williams, P. N., 353.
Williams, S. T., 744.
Willis, C. B., 456, 568.
Willis, G. M., 107, 611.
Willis, J. H., 238.
Willison, R. S., 207, 310.
Wilson, A. R., 294.
Wilson, C. W., 81.
Wilson, D. W., 476.
Wilson, E. E., 559.
Wilson, J. D., 734.
Wilson, R. A., 31, 731.
Wilson, V. E., 757.
Winder, G. H., 70.
Winget, C. H., 157.
Winner, C., 285.
Winter, N. F., 131.
Witkowska, D., 255.
Witkowski, W., 255.
Wittmer, G., 704.
Wlassow, J. I., see Vlasov, Y. I.
Wolf, F. A., 147.
Wolffgang, H., 454.
Woo, S.-C., 254, 678.
Wood, F. A., 56, 481, 636.
Wood, L. W., 112.
Wood, R. K. S., 71, 229, 323, 664, 740.
Woodard, R. S., 371.
Woodcock, D., 92, 204.
Woods, R. D., 651.
Woolley, D. H., 522.
Woolliams, G. E., 172, 279.
Worf, G. C., 354.
Wormer, T. M., 297.
Wright, E., 293, 637.
Wright, N. S., 627, 749.
Wright, R. C. M., 72, 480.
Wright, R. D., 180.
Wright, W. R., 94.
Wu, J.-H., 148, 403, 703.
Wu, L.-C., 53.

Yakovleva, N. N., 215.
Yale, J. W., 424.
Yamada, N., 262.
Yamada, S., 262, 263, 383.
Yamaguchi, A., 688.
Yamaguchi, H., 450.
Yamamoto, M., 483.
Yamamoto, S., 262, 268.
Yamamoto, W., 104, 452.
Yambe, Y., 185.
Yang, S. M., 47.
Yanitor, A., 742.
Yaroshenko, T. V., 193.
Yarwood, C. E., 6, 65, 82, 83, 304, 378, 581, 719.
Yasuda, Y., 121.
Yasuo, S., 19.
Yates, R. A., 47.
Yates, W. E., 134.
Yde-Andersen, A., 59, 579.
Yeager, C. C., 737.
Yen, D. F.-Y., 441.
Yokota, S., 418.
Yokoyama, T., 316, 541.
Yora, K., 213.
Young, L. C., 337.
Young, R. A., 90.
Young, W., 212.
Youssef, Y. A., 425.
Yu, M.-H., 148.
Yulius, A. A., 605.
Yurchenko, M. A., 726.
Yur'ev, V. Ya., 659.
Yurova, N. F., 748.

Zabel, R. A., 413.
Zachos, D. G., 724.
Zadina, J., 214, 570.
Zadoks, J. C., 116, 535, 755.
Zahn, G., 443.
Zaitlin, M., 404, 572.
Zak, B., 292, 349.
Zakharova, T. I., 315.
Zalasky, H., 345, 579.
Zaleski, K., 209.
Zan, K., 44.
Zanardi, D., 90, 511, 512.
Zarzycka, H., 565, 765.
Zashev, B., 577.
Zaumeyer, W. J., 29, 84, 287 389, 581, 617, 642.
Závadová, H., 741.
Zech, H., 218.
Zedler, R. J., 93.
Zeiders, K. E., 201, 617.
Zeijlemaker, F. C. J., 707.
Zeitlin, A., 364.
Zelepukha, S. I., 241.
Zemánek, J., 258.
Zenkova, E. Ya., 530.
Zentmeyer, G. A., 80, 348.
Zentsch, W., 494.
Zgórkiewicz, A., 266.
Zhdanova, N. M., 2, 529, 545.
Zheleznyak, E. A., 758.
Zherbele, I., Ya., 590, 693.
Zhukova, A. I., 366.
Zhukova, L. M., 226.
Zhuravlev, I. I., 414.
Zhuravleva, V. P., 663.
Ziller, W. G., 59, 345.
Zillinsky, F. J., 259.
Zimmer, D. E., 14, 139, 335, 543, 625.
Zinca, N., 431.
Zingerman, R. C., 365.
Zinno, Y., 282.
Zitelli, G., 114, 538.
Žlnay, K., 523.
Zogg, H., 457, 529.
Zondag, R., 635.
Zscheile, F. P., 257.
Zsoldos, F., 19, 261.
Zub, J., 130.
Zuber, M. S., 380.
Zubko, I. Ya., 256.
Žuklienė, R., 391, 470.
Zuklys, L., 590.
Zvara, J., 209.
Zycha, H., 55, 84, 579.

GENERAL INDEX

This is basically a host-pathogen index. Under the host the entries are analysed, under the pathogen the pages only are given.

New records are indicated by an asterisk *

A 4788, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 619.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 620.
Aabiton B. 4992, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 505.
Aafuma, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 484.
AA Teck, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 559.
Abavit B, use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 707.
—, new, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 10.
Abies, blued trunk injuries on, in Canada, *Alternaria humicola* and *Hypholoma capnoides* associated with, 161.
—, *Nectria cucurbitula* var. *macrospora* on, in Norway; *Cylindrocarpon cylindroides* conidial state of; differentiation of, from *N. cucurbitula*, 60.
—, *Phacidium balsameae* on, in U.S.A., *Sarcotrichila balsameae* syn. of, 499.
—, — *infestans* var. *abietis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., *P. abietis* syn. of, 499.
—, *Systremma acicola* on, in Austria, 161.
— *balsamae*, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 418.
— —, fungus-inhibitory properties of, 418.
— —, *Kirschsteiniella thujina* on, in Canada, 418.
— —, mortality in Canada, factors affecting, 635, 636.
— —, *Retinocyclus abietis* on, in Canada, 418.
— —, *Stereum chailletii* on, associated with wood wasp damage, in Canada, 344.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 223, 418, 710.
— —, wetwood in, in Canada, aetiology of, 223.
— *grandis*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, in U.S.A., germination, growth, and sporulation in, 160.
*— *lasiocarpa*, *Rhizothyrium abietis* on, in U.S.A., 82.
— *sachalinensis*, (?)*Dasyscypha calyciformis* on, in Japan, *Trichoscyphella calycina* preferred as name for, 710.
— —, *Racodium therryanum* on, in Japan, control, 159.
— — var. *mayriana*, (?)*Dasyscypha calyciformis* on, in Japan, *Trichoscyphella calycina* preferred as name for, 710.
— *sibirica*, *Cytodiplospora abietis*, *Laestadia abietella-sibirica*, *Phaeocryptopus abietis*, *Rhizosphaera abietis*, and *Rhizothyrium abietis* on, in U.S.S.R., 710.
Absidia on mouldy hay, 445.
— *coerulea* in relation to subterranean termites, 239.
Abutilon infectious variegation virus, see Malvaceae infectious chlorosis.
— mosaic virus on *Sida micrantha*, 682.
[*Abutilon*] *figarianum* phyllody and witches' broom in Sudan, 311.
Acacia, *Lenzites reichardtii* on, in Hungary, 709.
—, *Pseudomonas mycophaga* on, in U.S.S.R., 364.
— *cyanophylla*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Libya, control, 178.
— *dealbata*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Glomerella acaciae* on, and post-emergence damping-off of, in Japan, 495.
— *decurrens*, disease in Ceylon, 403.
— *mearnsii*, gummosis in Natal, 707; ' black butt disease ' associated with, 708.
*— *saligna* ring spot in Italy, transmission of, by grafts, 495.
**Acalypha wilkesiana* little leaf virus in N. Guinea, witches' broom symptom of, 127.
Acanthaceae, Uredinales on, key to, and paper on, 667.
Acarina and microbiological processes, 745.
Acaulopage pectospora, capture of *Bunonema* by, 301.
Acer, drought effect on, in Canada, 636.
— virus in Canada, non-transmission of, 345.
— *macrophyllum*, *Poria weirii* on, 59.
*— *negundo*, *Fusarium reticulatum* f.sp. *negundinis* on, in U.S.A., 221.
— —, *Septoria circinata* on, in Argentina, 495.
*— *nigrum*, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, in U.S.A., 731.
*— *platanoides*, *Septoria acerina* on, in Bulgaria, 464.
— *pseudoplatanus*, *Stereum purpureum* on, in England, 209.
— *rubrum*, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in pine stands in Canada and U.S.A., 243.
— *saccharinum*, *Byssochlamys nivea* and *Corticium vellereum* on, in U.S.A., 281.
— —, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, in U.S.A., 731.
— — decay in U.S.A., basidiomycetes associated with, 281.
— —, *Pholiota adiposa* and *Trechispora brinkmannii* on, in U.S.A., 281.
— *saccharum*, *Nectria galligena* can infect, 494.
— —, phycomycete on, in U.S.A., 575.
Aceria tulipae transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 676.
Acetone in combination, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 610.
Achryanthes aspera, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
Acid fuchsin, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
**Acremoniella atra* and *A. verrucosa* on maize, 380.
Acricid injury to apple, 326; rose, 125.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 326; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 125.

Acridine, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
Acrocylindrium oryzae on rice, 296, 462.
Actidione, inhibition of *Blumeriella jaapii* by, 1, 563; of *Fomes annosus* by, 444.
—, persistence of, in bean and cherry, 1.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces griseus*, 444.
—, toxicity of, to *Valsa cincta*, 270.
—, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 412; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 27; *Fabraea maculata* on *Crataegus oxyacantha*, 415; *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on poplar, 222; plant virus diseases, 186; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 253; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 463; *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 731; tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 186; on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 186; *Valsa* on peach, 693; on plum, 331; *V. cincta* on plum, 134.
— in combination, toxicity of, to apple, 620.
— — —, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 620.
— oxime, use of, against *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 392.
— PM, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 127, 466.
— semicarbazone, use of against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 253.
Actinomyces tumemacerans, disintegration of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* tumours by, 91, 363.
— —, inhibition of fungi by, 363.
— —, production of preparation R–42 from, 91.
Actinomycetes, chitin media for, 106.
—, cultural characters of, 5.
— in rhizospheres of maize and soybean, 746.
— in soil, 101, 102, 235, 652, 662.
—, isolation of thermophilic, 106.
— on mouldy hay, 445.
—, phylogeny of, as revealed by susceptibility to actinophage, 94.
Actinothyrium marginatum on pine, 82, 224, 727.
— —, taxonomic review of, 575.
Actinoxanthin, use of, against *Xanthomonas*, 425, 464.
Acyrthosiphon pisum transmitting lucerne mosaic virus, 434; pea leaf roll virus, 426.
— *sesbaniae* transmitting pea mosaic virus, 63.
— *solani*, transmitting potato leaf roll virus, 399.
Adansonia, cacoa swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, electron microscope study on, 651.
— *digitata*, cacoa swollen shoot virus on, transmission of, 533.
Aecidium berberidis on barberry, 747.
— —, *Fusarium avenaceum* var. *herbarum* and *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Yugoslavia, 747.
— *narcissi* on *Narcissus*, 296.
Aegilops, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.S.R., 315.
— *cylindrica*, *Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* can infect, 592.
— —, *P. recondita* on, in U.S.S.R., 12.
Aegle marmelos, *Aspergillus nidulans*, *A. niger*, and *Botrytis cinerea* on, causing storage rot, in India, 477.
Aerial photography for detecting *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 70, 214.
Aerobacter aerogenes on sunflower, 300.
Aesculus, *Guignardia aesculi* on, in U.S.A., 496.
— *hippocastanum*, see Horse Chestnut.
Aethusa cynapium, *Septoria aethusae* on, 185.
Agallia constricta, method of detecting clover big vein virus antigens in, 252.
Agallol, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Erwinia* on potato, 728.
Agar gel electrophoresis for electron microscopic analysis of virus particles, 108.
Agaricales in modern taxonomy, 2nd ed. of book on, 372, keys for the determination of, 372.
—, transpiration studies on, 99.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agave, *Colletotrichum agaves* on, in France, 387.
— *americana*, *Hymenobolus agaves* on, in Morocco, 323.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
Agral, use of, on *Matthiola bicornis* and *M. incana*, 688.
Agricultural chemicals, approval scheme, for, 364.
— crops, viruses on, str. formation in, 532.
— investigations in Finland, bibliography of, 664.
Agriculture, Indian handbook of, 520.
Agrimycin, 635.
—, use of, against *Pseudomonàs savastanoi* on olive, 40.
— 100, use of, against bacteriosis of *Dieffenbachia*, 388; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 279.
Agrobacterium radiobacter, biochemical tests for, 363.
— —, inhibition of *Fusarium culmorum* on wheat by, 536.
— — should be placed in *Rhizobium*, 234.
— *rhizogenes* can infect *Bryophyllum diagremontiana*, *B. tubiflorum*, and *Solanum laciniatum*, 85.
— — should be placed in *Rhizobium*, 234.
— *tumefaciens*, biochemical tests for, 363.
— — can infect *Bryophyllum diagremontiana*, *B. tubiflorum*, and *Solanum laciniatum*, 85.
— —, characterization of phages of, 86.
— —, chemical analysis of cell walls of, 659.
— —, comparison of, with *Xanthomonas pelargonii*, 768.
— —, development stages in galls of, 86.
— —, fixed L forms of, 596, 659.
— —, inhibition of, by cansatine 4, 595.
— — on cherry, 80, 81.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus*, 366.
— — on hollyhock, 238.
*— — on hops, 397.
— — on rose, 466.
— — on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 366.
— — on sunflower, 300.
— — on tomato, 81, 91, 300.
— — on vine, 432.
— —, review of literature on, 86.
— —, serology of, 243, 440.
— — should be placed in *Rhizobium*, 234.
— —, similarity of beet crown gall to, 641.
Agrocybin, 741.
Agronal, use of, against diseases of acorns, 413; as seed treatment for flax, 124; opium poppy, 480.
— H, use of, against *Peronospora manshurica* on soybean, 66.
Agropyron, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 590; pathogenicity of, 113.

[*Agropyron*] mosaic virus on *Agropyron repens* and wheat, 313.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 115; spread of, to wheat, 537.
—, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.S.R., 315.
— *cristatum*, *Pythium graminicola* on, effect of plant residues on, 2.
— *imbricatum*, *Puccinia recondita* on, in U.S.S.R., 13.
— *intermedium*, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.A., 690.
— *marginatum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, overwintering of, 537.
— *repens*, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 313.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 544.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 113; hybridization between vars. of, 192.
— —, microfungi on, 146.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 469.
— —, *Puccinia agropyrina* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— —, — *graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 115, 591; in relation to cereal crops infection, 115.
— —, — *graminis* f.sp. *secalis* on, in Yugoslavia, 9.
— —, (?)*Tilletia brevifaciens* can infect, 191.
Agrosan, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19; as seed treatment for cotton, 321.
— GN, effect of, on Chinese and Indian mustard, 179.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 387.
— 5W, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 548, 613, 728.
Agrosol, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 505.
Agrostis, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* + *Typhula incarnata* on, in U.S.A., 555.
—, *Ustilago agrostis-palustris* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
— *palustris*, mineral deficiency symptoms in, 470.
— ' spica venti ', *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Poland, 255.
— *stolonifera*, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 469.
*— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Netherlands, 295.
— *tenuis*, *Pythium ultimum* on, factors affecting, 556.
Ailanthus altissima, *Phomopsis pyrrhocystis* on, in Italy, 496.
Air, *Cladosporium* in the, in U.S.A., 182.
— pollution with fluorine hydroxide, 723.
— spora in England, 243; India, 96; Jamaica, 272; U.S.A., 249; trapping by inhalation, 106.
Airborne pests and diseases, statistical design for experiments on, 366.
Aircraft for spraying, 36, 93, 224, 231, 377, 522.
— fuel, bacteria and fungi in, 94.
Alangium lamarckii, *Xanthomonas alangi* on, in India, 58.
Albizzia diseases, list of, 159.
— *julibrissin*, *Fusarium lateritium* ff.sp. *cerealis* and *mori* on, in Japan, 104.
— *lebbek* and *A. stipulata*, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Madagascar, 683.
Albugo candida, hosts of, 353.
— — on *Brassica* and radish, 353.
[*Albugo*] *tragopogonis* on *Gerbera*, 298, 615.
— — on sunflower, 266, *727.
alcohol (S-), use of, on maize seed, 758.
Alder (*Alnus*), effect of ethylene and propylene oxides on seeds of, 185.
—, *Poria weirii* on, 59.
— buckthorn, see *Frangula alnus*.
Aldrin, use of, against *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 459.
— in combination, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 654; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 484.
Aleurites, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, in Madagascar, 729.
—, — *websteri* on, in U.S.A., 397.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Alhagi canescens, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f.sp. *alhagi* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
Alizarin violet, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
n-alkyl guanidine acetates, fungicidal activity of, 92.
— quaternary ammonium compounds, movement of, in plant xylem, 736.
Alliaria officinalis, cabbage black ringspot + cucumber mosaic virus strs. on, in Czechoslovakia, 533.
Allicin, resistance of *Penicillium corymbiferum* on garlic to, 170.
Allisan, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 643.
Allium, taxonomy of, in relation to Uredinales infection, 250.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *schoenoprasum*, see Chives.
— *ursinum* and *A. vineale*, *Pythium* and *P. ultimum* on, forming mycorrhiza, 98.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, non-pathogenic to *Platanus*, 496; to sweet potato, 495.
— diseases in Italy, control, 89.
*—, *Fusicladium amygdali* on, in Romania, 275.
—, — *carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in Italy, 34.
—, *Gloeosporium amygdalinum* on, in Italy, 207.
—, *Hendersonia rubi* on, in U.S.A., 134.
*— mosaic virus in India, transmission of, to peach, 31.
*—, *Polystigma ochraceum* on, in Romania, 275.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.S.R., 207.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in U.S.A., 134.
— virus diseases in Bulgaria, 202.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alopecurus aequalis, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 187.
— *pratensis*, *Mastigosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alstroemeria aurantiaca and *A. brasiliensis* viruses in Denmark, transmission of, to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 515.
Alternaria brassicae, inhibition of, by *Actinomyces tumemacerans*, 363.
— — on Indian mustard, 164.
— *brassicicola* on cabbage, 729.
— *citri* on lemon, 22, 454.

[*Alternaria*] *cuscutacidae* on dodder, 467.
— *dauci* on carrot, 428, 429, 508.
— *dianthi*, action of light and UV radiation on, 368.
— — on carnation, 465.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 655.
*— *gomphrenae* on *Gomphrena globosa*, 454.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 372.
— *humicola*, association of, with blued trunk injuries of *Abies*, 161.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 240.
— *kikuchiana* on pear, 450.
— *longpipes* on *Nicotiana*, 704.
— — on tobacco, 342, 405, 406, 435, 516, 631, 633.
— *macrospora* on cotton, 762.
— *mali* on apple, 328.
*— *pimpriana* on *Celosia cristata*, 552.
— *palandui* on pulses and vegetables, 225.
— *porri* on leek, 295, 503.
— — on onion, *438, 604.
— *solani*, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93; dithiocarbamic and hydroxydithioformic acid derivatives, 522; makrolin, 735; organic fluorine compounds, 442.
— —, method for estimating airborne spores of, 668; inducing sporulation on, 46, 309.
— — on *Atropa belladonna*, 138.
— — on bean, 729.
— — on *Ginkgo biloba*, 54.
— — on hemp, 387.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 240.
— *tenuis*, biochemistry of, 99.
— — in soil, 247, 302.
— —, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 662; sulphur dioxide, 518; trichothecin, 736.
— — (?) on beet, 713.
— on *Boehmeria nivea*, 655.
— — on butter, 445.
— — on *Medicago minima*, 453.
— — on oak stumps, 55.
— — on pea, 354.
— — on pulses, 225.
— — on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 41.
— — on sugarcane, 146.
— — on tobacco, 150.
— — on tomato, 344.
— — on turnip rape, 665.
— — on vegetables, 225.
— — on *Zinnia elegans*, 388.
— —, physiology of, 99.
— —, uptake of copper by, 735.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 240.
— —, utilization of aminoacids by, 367.
*— *tenuissima* in India, 593.
— *tomato* on passion fruit, 368.
— *tritici* on wheat, 726.
*— *zinniae* on sunflower, 554.
Althaea rosea, see Hollyhock.
Aluminium, effect of, on rice 'akagare' disease, 679; rice bronzing, 262.
— toxicity in *Lolium*, 129; tobacco, 491.
— hydroxide in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 180; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 180.
Amanita brunnescens, alkaloids in, 448.
— *muscaria* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 349.
— *porphyria*, alkaloids in, 448.
Amaranthus, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
Amaryllis, *Cercospora amaryllidis* and *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in U.S.A., 519.
Ambrosia, tomato pseudo-curly top virus on, 111.
Amelanchier laevis, apple mosaic virus can infect, 690.
Amicina, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 490.
Amino acids and induced resistance, 233.
5-amino-3-phenyl-1-bis (dimethylamide) phosphoryl-1, 2,4-triazole, see W.P. 155.
Ammonia causing discoloration of blackcurrant, raspberry, and strawberry, 82.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 342.
— injury to apple and peach in storage, 329.
—, pathophysiological role of, 232.
—, use of, against *Botrytis* on blackcurrant, raspberry, and strawberry, 82; *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 547; *Rhizopus* on blackcurrant, raspberry, and strawberry, 82; *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 102.
Ammonium biborate, effect of, on basidiomycetes and fungi imperfecti, 155.
— bifluoride, stimulation of *Trichoderma viride* by, 580.
— carbonate in combination, use of against *Fusarium* on mushroom, 510.
— fluoride, use of, against fungi on house timber, 638.
— nitrate, use of, for destroying potato haulms, 626.
— pentaborate, effect of, on basidiomycetes and fungi imperfecti, 155.
— sulphate, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 547; *Pythium* on sugarcane, 628; for destroying potato haulms, 626.
— — in combination, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 401.
Amoebae, soil fungi as food for, 745.
**Amphichaeta rosae* on rose, 553.
Amphorophora idaei transmitting *Rubus occidentalis* viruses, 294.
**Amygdalus nana*, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Estonian S.S.R., 591.
Amylocarpus, the genus, 747.
Anaerobic treatment for barley seed, 541.
Anagallis arvensis 'stolbur' virus, transmission of, by vectors, to clover, 455.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anchusa officinalis, *Puccinia recondita* on, changes in structure of, 15.
Ancompetopia undata transmitting peach phony virus, 330.
Anemone, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 71.
Anethum graveolens, see Dill.
Angiospora zeae, see *Physopella zeae*.
Angraecum, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, resistance to, 126.
Annona squamosa, *Phytophthora parasitica* 'var. *macrospora*' on, in India, 478.
Annuals, virus diseases of, inducing flower colour breaking, 199.
Anopheles crucians larvae, *Coelomomyces dodgei* on, 441.
**Anthephora hermaphrodita*, *Drechslera gigantea* on, in Jamaica, 477.
Anthostomella minima on sugarcane, 146.
Antibiotics, effect of, on *Fomes annosus*, 368.

[Antibiotics], production of, from *Penicillium*, 103; *Pseudomonas syringae*, 80; *Streptomyces* sp. E91, 79.
—, review of, 290.
—, use of, in phytopathology, 94, 736.
Anticarie, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 191; *T. contraversa* on wheat, 377; *T. foetida* on wheat, 191.
Antimycin A, use of, against *Gloeosporium laeticolor* on peach, 269; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 463.
**Antirrhinum*, *Phyllosticta antirrhini* on, in Jersey, 655.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, use of, for evaluating fungicides, 365.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 613.
*—, *Septoria antirrhini* on, in Jersey, 655.
—, use of, as differential host for tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Wales, 768.
*Ants, *Cordyceps unilateralis* on, in India, 239.
Aphanomyces cochlioides, effect of antibiotics on, 251.
— — on beet, 63, 106.
— *euteiches*, effect of antibiotics on, 251.
— — on pea, 168, 287, 426, 584.
Aphelenchoides transmitting vine infectious 'panachure' and leaf deformation viruses, 173.
— *ritzema-bosi* causing strawberry cauliflower disease, 518.
Aphelenchus transmitting vine infectious 'panachure' and leaf deformation viruses, 173.
— *avenae* in relation to soil fungi, 745.
Aphicides, use of, against beet yellows virus, 70.
Aphids, conspectus of, as vectors of plant viruses, 6.
—, fungi parasitizing, 238.
— in relation to plant viruses, 290.
—, list of, in N.Y., 670.
— transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 672; beet yellows virus, 640; cabbage viruses A and B, 226; parsnip mottle virus, 651; potato virus Y, 698.
Aphis coreopsidis transmitting banana (?) infectious chlorosis virus, 79.
— *craccivora* transmitting pea mosaic virus, 63.
— *euonymi* transmitting bean [?common] mosaic virus, 727.
— *fabae* transmitting beet yellows virus, 422, 434, 443; maize stripe mosaic virus, 759.
— *gossypii* transmitting banana (?) infectious chlorosis virus, 79; cabbage black ringspot virus str., 669; *Capsicum* mosaic virus, 84; cowpea mosaic virus str., 426; *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 686; lucerne mosaic virus strs., 67; pea mosaic virus, 63; potato leaf roll virus, 399; potato virus Y, 587; tobacco etch virus, 587; tobacco veinal necrosis virus, 669; water-melon mosaic virus, 357, 669.
— *idaei* transmitting raspberry alpha leaf curl virus, 34.
— *idiosacchari* transmitting sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 146.
— *maydis* transmitting sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 593.
— *rubicola* transmitting raspberry alpha and beta leaf curl viruses, 558.
— *spiraecola* transmitting potato virus Y and tobacco etch virus, 588.
Aphrodes bicinctus transmitting clover dwarf virus, 750; clover phyllody virus, 376; 'stolbur' virus, 455; strawberry green petal virus, 376, 455.
Apiospora montagnei, *Papularia arundinis* conidial state of, 604.
Apium australe, *Septoria apii* on, in U.S.A., 82.
— *graveolens*, see Celery.
Aplanobacterium populi on poplar, 348.
**Apluda aristata*, *Sclerophthora cryophila* on, in India, 28.
Apparatus for aerial photography, 214; culturing fungi, 374; virus-infected cells and tissue, 5; dusting, 734; estimating *Coniophora puteana* decay, 580; carbon dioxide output from fungi on wood, 580; measuring relative humidity in fruit shipping containers, 532; mixing mercury in soil, 308; removing earth and weeds in apple orchards, 391; sampling soil, 184; seed treatment, 505, 608, 734; spraying, 239, 491, 734; studying *Chaetomium globosum* on timber, 351; testing plant protectants in the open air, 364; trapping spores, 96, 193, 243, 309, 644, 667.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), absorption of copper by leaves of, 735.
—, *Alternaria mali* str. causing cork rot in U.S.A., 328.
—, ammonia injury to, in storage in U.S.A., 329.
—, *Armillaria* on, in N.Z., apple 'Moutere dieback' in relation to, 560.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Czechoslovakia, 202.
— bitter pit in France, 329; N.Z. 202, 203, 692; Poland, 561; calcium content in relation to, 692; control, 202, 203; factors affecting, 471; fungi causing, 561; review of, 31, 471; transmission experiment on, 393.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 131, 327; control, 131, 327; production of pectin methylesterase and polygalacturonase by, 328; proteolytic enzymes by, 558.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in N. Ireland 514; effect of, on host respiration, 366.
— breakdown, association of, with apple Jonathan spot, 393; types of, 31.
— chat fruit virus on apple in Hungary, 202; indicator vars. for, 202; resemblance of apple virosis to, 561.
— chlorotic leaf spot virus on apple in U.S.A., 327; anatomical changes in relation to, 657; effect of, 470, 690; indicator vars. for, 690; transmission of, by sap, to *Chenopodium*, 561.
— — — — — on pear, 558, 650.
—, *Coniella granati* can infect, 479.
— core browning in U.S.A., 205.
— — flush in Queensland, factors affecting, 206.
— cork rot in U.S.A., *Alternaria mali* str. causing, 328.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 657.
— cuticle, penetration of, by pesticides, 449; study on, 178.
— decline viruses on apple in U.S.A., control, 327.
— dieback in W. Australia, fungi associated with, 390.
—, *Diplodia mutila* on, in U.S.S.R., 391, 470.
—, distribution of mercury in tissues of, 179.
— dwarf viruses on apple, effect of, 470.
—, effect of captan on growth and yield of, 89.
— enzymic browning in N.Z., 206.

[Apple], *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Canada, 237; England and U.S.A., 327; control, 237, 327; legislation against, 182; streptomycin in relation to virulence of, 327; var. reaction to, 237.
*—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.
— flat limb virus on apple in Bulgaria, 202; England, 650; Hungary, 202; (?) identical with apple rubbery wood virus, 561; resemblance of an apple virosis to, 561.
— fruit breakdown in U.S.A., factors affecting, 205.
— fungi, production of extracellular enzymes by, 328.
— glassiness, in Italy, 473.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., control, 30, 131.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Israel, 512; Poland, 158, 561; U.S.A., 131; causing bitter rot, 561; control, 131, 450; factors affecting, 268; *G. cingulata* on tomato different from, 574; growth of, in test media, 563; production of enzymes by, 328, 558; study on, 267, 561.
— green mottle virus on apple inducing russet ring symptoms in U.S.A., 690; transmission of, through symptomless var., 657.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, in U.S.A., 325.
*—, — *juniperinum* on, in Greece, 561.
—, — *juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 325, 691.
*—, — *tremelloides* on, in U.S.S.R., overwintering of, 207.
— ' ink stain ' in W. Australia, (?)*Alternaria* causing, 391.
— interveinal necrosis in relation to mineral nutrition, 393.
— Jonathan spot in Tasmania, breakdown associated with, 393.
— latent viruses on apple in England, 130, 131, 650; indicator for, 650; symptoms of, 131.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 393.
*—, *Marssonina mali* on, in Romania, 249.
—, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 131.
— mineral deficiencies in Germany, 130.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 690.
— — — on apple in Bulgaria, 202; Denmark, 690; India, 655, 669; U.S.A., 327; control, 327, 690; review of, 690; strs. of, 669; transmission of, 690; by root grafts, 657; var. reaction to, 690.
— ' Moutere dieback ' in N.Z., 203, 560.
— necrotic spotting, kelthane + dodine or glyodin causing, 472.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Germany, 131, 690; ascospore discharge in, 131; pathogenicity of, 691.
— ' papery bark,' in W. Australia, 391.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in England, 472; N. Ireland, 514; absorption of *B*-thujaplicin in relation to, 472; effect of, on host respiration, 366; resistance to, 203.
—, *Pezicula* on, in Finland, 692.
—, — *alba* on, in England, 691; Netherlands, 326; Poland, 561; causing bitter rot, 561; control, 691; inoculation with, 75, 326; red lenticel spots in relation to, 326; study on, 561.
—, — *malicorticis* on, in England, 392; Netherlands, 326; Poland, 561; *S. Rhodesia, 727; ascospore discharge of, 326; causing bitter rot, 561; control, 326; *Gloeosporium perennans* imperfect state of, 326; infection by, 619; inoculation with, 75; red lenticel spots in relation to, 326; study on, 561.
[Apple], *Physalospora* on, biochemical study on resistance to, 268; production of enzymes by, 328, 558.
—, — *obtusa* on, in U.S.A., 131, 619; biochemical study on resistance to, 268; control, 131; production of enzymes by, 328, 558.
—, phytoncidal action of, 662.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 130, (?) 391; Netherlands, 326; N.Z., 203, 560; apple ' Moutere dieback ' in relation to, 560; control, 326, 391; factors affecting, 130, 203, 391.
—, — *syringae* on, in Netherlands, 132.
—, *Podosphaera* on, in U.S.A., 691.
—, — *leucotricha* on, in Belgium, 131; Czechoslovakia, 203, 620; Denmark, 515; Germany, 130, 232; Italy, 89; Netherlands, 75, 325; N.Z. 560; Romania, 204; U.K., 72, 204, 392, 471, 650; W. Australia, 691; control, 70, 71, 72, 89, 92, 131, 180, 204, 325, 392, 560, 619, 620, 691; effect of, on yield, 70; of ammonium nitrate on, 523; kinetin on, 522; factors affecting, 130, 325, 691; spore release cycle of, 650; use of, as test fungus, 523.
—, *Polyporus zonatus* and *Polystictus velutinus* on, in W. Australia, associated with dieback, 390.
—, potassium deficiency in, 393, 620.
— proliferation [apple witches' broom virus] on apple in Germany, 130, 470; Yugoslavia, 390; control, 390.
—, *Pyrenochaeta mali* on, in U.S.A., 692.
—, rapid decline of Spy 227, in U.S.A., 326.
— ringspot virus on apple in Bulgaria, 202.
— root rot complex in N.Z., factors affecting, 203.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in N.Z., apple ' Moutere dieback' in relation to, 560.
— rosette virus on apple in Hungary, 202; U.S.S.R., 470.
*— rough bark virus on apple in U.K., 650.
— rubbery wood virus on apple in Austria, 77; England, 650; Germany, 390; N.Z., 690; Tasmania, 666; U.S.A., 327; anatomical changes in relation to, 657; control, 327; (?) identical with apple flat limb virus, 650; resemblance of apple virosis to, 561; var. reaction to, 690.
— russet ring virus on apple in *Great Britain, 650; Switzerland, 618.
— russeting, 560.
— scald in France, 329; N.Z., 328, 560; Qd., 205; U.S.A., 329; control, 205, 329, 560; effect of fungicides on, 329; factors affecting, 205; ' pock mark ' symptoms of, 328; types of, 560; var. reaction to, 329, 560.
— scaly bark virus on apple, effect of, 470.
— scar skin virus on apple, indicator for, 619.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, 309.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Israel, 97, 328.
— small-fruitedness in Germany, 470.
— Stayman spot in U.S.A., control, 329.
— stem pitting virus on apple in U.S.A., 327; control, 327; effect of, 690; indicator var. for, 690; resemblance of apple virosis to, 561; transmission of, by root grafts, 657.

[Apple], *Stereum hirsutum* and *S. strigoso-zonatum* on, in W. Australia, association of, with die-back, 390.
— storage disorders in N.S.W., 267; N.Z., 394; U.S.A., 178; control, 178, 267; factors affecting, 267, 394, 692.
— superficial scald in Tasmania, 30.
—, uptake of captan by, 180.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 132 691; in Argentina, 392; Bulgaria, 327; Canada, 237; Czechoslovakia, 203; Finland, 620; France, 559; Germany, 130, 232, 661; * Israel, 512; Italy, 89; N.S.W., 520; N.Z., 559, 560; N. Ireland, 514; Poland, 560; Romania, 203; S. Rhodesia, 727; U.K., 204, 650; U.S.A., 30, 131, 327, 393, 691; U.S.S.R., 451; ascospore discharge of, 203, 204; 560; biochemistry of, 99; control, 30, 72, 89, 92, 130, 203, 204, 237, 240, 327, 392, 393, 520, 559, 560, 650, 661, 691; effect of controlled atmosphere storage on, 620; of dodine residue on, 30; factors affecting, 130, 204, 232, 560, 650; inhibition of, 267; metabolism of phenylalanines in relation to, 205; physiology of, 99; technique for estimating ascospores ready for ejection, 394; for preparing conidial suspensions of, 327; var. reaction to, 203, 392, 471, 512, 691.
— virus disease in Sardinia, symptoms of, 561.
— — diseases in Bulgaria, 202; U.S.A., 327; bibliography of, 470; list of, 327.
— witches' broom virus on apple in Bulgaria, 202; Europe and U.S.A., 618; control, geographical distribution, host range, symptoms and transmission of, 618.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) apoplexy, bibliography of, 433.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 473.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in U.S.S.R., 693.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 474; distinction between *Eutypa armeniaca* and, 474; non-pathogenic to *Platanus*, 496.
—, — — f.sp. *platani* on, non-pathogenic to sweet potato, 495.
—, *Cytosporina* die-back on, in U.S.A., 81.
— dieback in Czechoslovakia, 621; bibliography of, 433.
—, effect of fusaric acid on plant tissues of, investigated by means of radioactive phosphorus ^{32}P, 742.
—, *Eutypa armeniaca* on, in S. Australia, 621; U.S.A., 474; distinction between *Ceratocystis fimbriata* and, 474.
— gummosis virus on apricot, var. reaction to, 620.
—, peach willow leaf rosette virus can infect, 473.
—, *Penicillium* and *P. expansum* on, in U.S.A., 473.
—, plum line pattern virus can infect, 669.
—, — pox virus on, in Bulgaria, 202.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., control, 473.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 473; factors affecting, 176.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.S.R., 207; resistance to, 208.
—, stone fruit [peach] ring spot virus complex on, 621.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in S. Australia, 299; inhibition of germination of, 299.
*[Apricot], *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in N.Z., 202, 690.
Arabis mosaic virus in England, control, 652; hosts of, 395; *Ptelea trifoliata* virus resembling, 614; vine viruses related to, 293.
— — — on beet, 293.
— — — on herbaceous plants, 513.
— — — on *Laburnum*, 552.
— — — on raspberry and *Sambucus nigra*, 587.
— — — on strawberry, 270, 293, 650.
— — — on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 293.
— — — on woody plants in Germany and Hungary, 614.
— — — + cherry necrotic ring spot virus on cherry in England, 650; European rasp leaf symptoms of, 650.
— — — str., hosts of, 587; inability of to infect Solanaceae changed by passage through *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 587.
— — — — on cucumber, 587.
— — — — on *Forsythia intermedia*, 551.
— — — — on privet, causing crinkle mosaic, 552.
— — — — on *Rumex obtusifolius*, 456.
— — — —, see also Raspberry yellow dwarf virus.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arasan, inhibition of *Pythium debaryanum* by, 303.
—, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 322; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage and cauliflower, 712; as seed treatment for lucerne, 324; for rice, 462.
— 75, and in combination, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 586.
Araucaria, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Brazil, 4.
Arbex, use of, as wound protectant for beech, 155.
Arboreal plants, endotrophic mycorrhiza of, transmission of, by seed, 524.
**Arbutus*, *Didymosporium arbuticola* on, in Canada, 636.
Areca catechu, see *Areca* palm.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Subramanella arecae* on, in India, 336.
Arenariomyces salina on manila cordage, 446.
Aretan, 722.
—, use of, against *Fomes lamaensis* and *F. noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 571; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19; as seed treatment for cereals, 752.
Argania spinosa, ascomycetes, basidiomycete, and deuteromycetes on, in Morocco, 41.
Arginine content of citrus bark, effect of citrus exocortis virus on, 382.
Armillaria matsutake in Japan, ecology of, 740.
Armillaria mellea, advisory leaflet on, 53.
— —, early references to, in Calif., 738.
— —, effect of ozone on, 368.
— — in Azores and England, 740; U.S.A., 738.
— — in soil, 70.
— —, list of hosts of, 447.
— —, method of determination of pathogenicity of strs. of, 600.
— —, nitrogen utilization by isolates of, 740.
— — on coffee, 612, 682.
— — on Coniferae, 349.
— — on forest trees, 412.
— — on hops, 137.
— — on larch, 156, 499.
*— — on mango, 727.
— — on peach, 562.

[*Armillaria mellea*] on pine, 156, 223, 350, 635, *727.
— — on plum, 562.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 156, 160.
— — on roots, control, 92.
— — on *Thuja plicata*, 156.
Armoracia rusticana, see Horse-radish.
Arrhenatherum, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Chile, 372.
— *elatius*, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, sporulation of, 617.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.A., control, 690.
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*) bacterial wilt in Brazil, symptoms of, 41.
—, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus can infect, 686.
Arsenic compounds, organic, use of, against *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 195.
Arsenite in relation to *Fomes* and *Poria* on timber, 402.
Artemisia, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, in Italy, 512.
— *princeps*, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata* germination, 369.
Arthrobacter, antagonism of, to *Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 30.
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides in soil, 184.
— *cladodes* in soil, 301.
— *dactyloides* in soil, 184, 301.
— *dolioformis* and *A. kirghizica*, culture medium for, 597.
— *oligospora* in soil, 301.
— —, nematotoxin produced by, 449.
— — and *A. robusta*, use of, against *Heterodera avenae*, 543.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Leveillula taurica* on, development of cleistothecia of, 531.
(?) *Articularia quercina* var. *minor* causing oak witches' broom, 55.
**Artocarpus integrifolia*, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in India, 623.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
Ascochyta, specialization of fungi of the genus, 590.
— *arida* on tobacco, 218, 298.
— *atropae* on *Atropa*, 41.
— *bohemica* on *Campanula isophylla*, 266.
— *caulicola* on *Melilotus*, 29.
*— *cinerariae* on *Cineraria maritima*, 249,
— (?) *coffeae* on coffee, 612.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 64.
*— *hellebori* on *Helleborus purpurascens*, 138.
— *heteromorpha* can infect aspen, *Eucalyptus*, and poplar, 347.
— *imperfecta*, see *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*.
— *kashmiriana* on *Hyoscyamus niger*, 41.
*— *lactucae* on *Lactuca virosa*, 138.
*— *oleandri* on oleander, 454.
— *oryzae* on rice, *319, 462.
— *pinodella* on pea, 232, 507.
— *pinodes*, see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*.
— *pisi*, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap on, 365.
— —, light requirements for conidial formation in, 601.
— — on pea, 75, 168, 232, 389, 505, 654.
— —, production of phytoalexin by pea in response to, 584.
— —, ultraviolet and visible radiation in relation to induction of reproduction in, 368.
[*Ascochyta*] *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 228, 426.
— *sorghi* in U.S.A., hosts of, 28.
— *trifolii* on clover, 389.
Ascocybe grovesii on timber, 162.
Ascomycetes in the air in England, 243.
— in soil, 528; under grass, 616.
—, morphological study on some marine, 747.
— on *Argania spinosa*, 41.
— on forest trees in Poland, 493.
— on insects, 441.
— on pine, 283.
Ascu, inhibition of *Merulius similis* on bamboo by, 58.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on roots of, in Czechoslovakia, 576.
—, *Cytophoma pruinosa* on, in U.S.A., causing dieback, 496.
— dieback, *Cytophoma pruinosa* causing in U.S.A., 496; *C. pruinosa* and *Fusicoccum* not causing, 415.
—, *Fusicoccum* on, not causing dieback, 415; similarity of cankers of, to *Cytophoma pruinosa*, 415.
—, *Lenzites reichardtii* on, in Hungary, 709.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, *P. s.* var. *fraxini* proposed as name for, 521; transmission of, to oleander and olive, 52.
**Asparagus* crown rot in N.S.W., *Fusarium* associated with, 519.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 238.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in N.S.W., 520.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Italy, 77.
—, *Leptosphaeria portoricensis* on, in Puerto Rico, control, 646.
— *root rot, stem flecking and vascilar discoloration in N.S.W., *Fusarium* associated with, 519.
— bean, see *Vigna sesquipedalis*.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), *Ascochyta heteromorpha* can infect, 347.
— cankers in U.S.A., 498.
*—, *Cenangium pruinosum* on, in Canada, 636.
—, — *singulare* on, in U.S.A., 498.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., causing cankers, 636.
— diseases in Germany, 55.
—, drought effects on, in Canada, 636.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, 494; in U.S.S.R., 103, 590.
—, — — f.sp. *betulae* on, in U.S.S.R., interrelationship between *F. tremulae* and, 591.
—, — — var. *populinus* on, in U.S.A., surface tissue extracts favouring infection by, 494.
—, — *tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 590, 591; interrelationship between *F. igniarius* f.sp. *betulae* and, 591.
—, *Gloeosporium* (?) *tremulae* on, symptoms of, 575.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in U.S.A., 56, 498; production of cankers by inoculation, 415.
— leaf spotting disease in Canada, symptoms of, (?) virus, 282.
—, *Melampsora albertensis* on, in Canada, 636.
—, — *pulcherrima* can infect, 347.
—, *Nectria*-like cankers on, in U.S.A., 498.
—, — *galligena* can infect, 495.
— shoot blight in U.S.A., *Gloeosporium* (?) *tremulae* and *Pollaccia elegans* associated with, 575.
— tissue substances, inhibition of some fungi by, 737.

[Aspen], *Valsa sordida* on, in U.S.A., 498.
— × poplar, *Gloeosporium* on, in Canada, (?) imperfect state of *Plagiostoma populi*, 345.
— — —, *Venturia* on, in Canada, 345.
Aspergillus, comparison of species of, with regard to amylolytic activity of enzymes, 741.
—, decomposition of cellulose by, 2.
— on butter, 445.
— *amstelodami* on non-metallic materials, 737.
— — on pea, 63.
— *awamori*, comparison of citric acid production by *A. luchuensis*, *A. niger*, *A. phoenicis* and, 741.
— *candidus* on grain in store, 753.
— — on pea, 63.
— *clavatus* in oak rhizosphere 54.
— *elegans* on onion, 229.
— *flavus* killing *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* sclerotia, 244.
— — on grain in store, 753.
— — on groundnut, 728.
— — on pea, 63.
— *flavus-oryzae* on groundnut, 585.
— *fumigatus* on groundnut, 427.
— — on mouldy hay, 445.
— *glaucus*, on bean seed in store, 286.
— — on grain in store, 753.
— — on mouldy hay, 445.
— — on sorghum, 759.
*—*halophilicus* on sorghum, 759.
— *luchuensis*, comparison of citric acid production by *A. awamori*, *A. niger*, *A. phoenicis* and, 741.
— *nidulans* in groundnut rhizosphere, 427.
— —, method of demonstrating parasexual cycle in, 249.
(?)— — on *Aegle marmelos*, 477.
— — on mouldy hay, 445.
— —, production of nutritional mutants of, 741.
— *niger*, comparison of citric acid production by *A. awamori*, *A. luchuensis*, *A. phoenicis* and, 741.
— —, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 449.
— —, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap on, 365.
— — in cosmetic emulsions, 94.
— — in groundnut rhizosphere, 427.
— — in lupin rhizosphere, 467.
— — in maize rhizosphere, 529.
— — in soil, 247, 529.
— —, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93; by makrolin, 735; by ramulosin, 181; of spore germination by mycelium of, 600.
— —, mineral nutrition of, 741.
(?)— — on *Aegle marmelos*, 477.
— — on cotton textiles, 550.
— — on groundnut, 168, 427, 585, 586.
— — on linen textiles, 550.
— — on non-metallic materials, 737.
— — on onion, 229.
— — on sisal, 387.
— —, pectinase activity of, 369.
— —, toxicity of dithiocarbamic and hydroxydithioformic acid derivatives to, 522; *Juniperus communis* oil to, 365; *Pseudomonas mycophaga* to, 364.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 94, 444; for bioassay of zinc in soil, 385.
— — *-luchuensis* in soil, absorption by plants of toxins formed by, 248.
[*Aspergillus*] *ochraceus*, antagonism of, to *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 715.
— — in soil, absorption by plants of toxins formed by, 248.
— — on grain in store, 753.
— *oryzae*, use of, as test fungus, 94.
— *phoenicis*, comparison of citric acid production by *A. awamori*, *A. luchuensis*, *A. niger* and, 741.
— *repens* on wheat in store, 189.
— *restrictus* on bean seed in store, 286.
— — on grain in store, 753.
— — on pea, 63.
— — on sorghum, 759.
— *ruber* on pea, 63.
— *rugulosus*, genetics of, 741.
— *sclerotiorum*, effect of MH-30 on, 600.
— *terreus*, biochemical studies on, 741.
— —, mineral nutrition of, 741.
— *ustus* in maize rhizosphere, 529.
— — in soil, 529.
*— — on insect larvae on cork oak, 598.
— *velutinus*, production of velutin from, 736.
— *vitricolae* on optical instruments, 445.
— *wentii*, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 449.
— — in maize rhizosphere and in soil, 529.
Aspidiotus slavonicus associated with *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 282.
**Aspidistra* ring mottle virus in Bulgaria, 464.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 180.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 465.
—, *Plasmopara asterea* f.sp. *callistephi* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
—, strawberry green petal virus can infect, 376.
— yellows virus on aster, differentiation of oats blue dwarf virus from, 258; incubation periods of strains of, 657; transmission of, by vectors, 657, 731.
— — — on celery, 111, 435.
— — — on flax, 25, 321.
— — — on lucerne 467.
— — — on strawberry, 333, 559.
— — — on *Vinca*, 559.
— — —, resemblance of broad bean witches' broom virus to, 311.
— — — + oats blue dwarf virus on barley, 258.
— — — celery str. on barley and wheat, 606.
— — — str. on aster and celery, 111.
— — — — + oats blue dwarf virus on flax, 25.
— — —, western, on *Gladiolus*, 767.
Asterina ixorae and *Asterinella ixorae* on *Ixora roseta*, 237.
Asterosporium hoffmannii on beech, 54.
Astragalus sinicus, asparagus-bean mosaic virus str. on, 167.
Atriplex hortensis as test plant for carnation mottle virus, 73.
— *patula*, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
Atropa, *Ascochyta atropae* on, in India, 41.
— *belladonna*, *Alternaria solani* on, in Romania, 138
Atropellis apiculata and *A. pinicola*, differentiation of, 731.
— *piniphila*, differentiation of, 731.
— — on pine, 59.
— *tingens*, differentiation of, 731.
Aureobasidium, taxonomic study of 3.

[*Aureobasidium*] *caulivorum*, *Kabatiella caulivora* syn. of, 3; taxonomy of, 3.
— *pullulans*, aspen tissue substances inhibiting, 737.
— — on timber, 163.
— —, *Pullularia pullulans* syn. of, 3.
— — var. *lini*, *Polyspora lini* syn. of, 3; taxonomy of, 3.
Avena, see Oats.
Avenastrum, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Cercospora purpurea* on, in Guadeloupe, 38.
*— —, *Dothiorella aromatica* on, in Kenya, 297.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* and *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in Guadeloupe, 38.
— — sun blotch virus on avocado pear in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed from symptomless trees, 38.
8–azaadenine, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 437,
8–azaguanine, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 437.
Azalea, *Cercospora handelii* and *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, iron deficiency chlorosis in, *Oidium* and *Ovulina azaleae* on, in N.S.W., 466.
6–azauracil, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 437, 523.
Azidithion, toxic to beet 443.
—, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 443.
Azotobacter chroococcum, toxicity of volatile substances from soil fungi to, 745.
Azure 2, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.

B500, use of, against vine ' Sfaldatura ', 511.
Bacillus, use of, against *Lymantria monacha*, 733.
— *cereus*, aspen tissue substances inhibiting, 737.
— —, *B. thuringiensis* distinct from, 334.
— — str., lysis of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* by, 529.
— *megaterium*, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 564.
— *mycoides* on rice, 20.
— *polymyxa*, hosts of, 364.
*— — on melon, 364.
— — on pine logs, 225.
— — on potato, 698.
— — on timber, 639.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of, to *Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 30.
— —, effect of phosfon on, 85.
— —, inhibition of, by substance from aspen, 737; *Cercospora beticola*, 166.
— — on poplar, 708.
— — on potato, 698.
— —, production of bulbiformin by, 736.
— —, use of, in bioassay of seed pesticides, 735.
— *thuringiensis* distinct from *B. cereus*, 334.
— —, use of, against olive moth, 334.
Bacitracin, tolerance of *Phytophthora* to, 251.
Bacteria, books on, 2nd edition of English, 521; vol. 3 of American, 659.
—, list of cultures of in New Delhi, Div. Mycol. Plant Path., 746.
—, *Streptomyces* sp. E. 91 antibiotic against, 79.
— and phages, electron microscopic studies on, 659.
[*Bacteria*], coliform, technique for differentiation of, from *Erwinia atroseptica*, 514.
—, phytopathogenic, classification and origin of, Yugoslavian review on, 732; identification of, by phages, 234; on surface of grees plants, survival of, 595; research on mutations in, 439; resistance of, to ultraviolet light, 594; review of, in India, 85; sensitivity of, to cansatine 4, 594; specific determination of, by serological method, 440; toxin formation by, 521.
Bactericins, production of, by *Erwinia carotovora* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 732.
Bacterium CC, antagonism of, to *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 715.
— *dissolvens* f.sp. *persicae* on peach, 235.
— *herbicola*, resistance of, to ultraviolet light, 594.
— *liquefaciens*, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 564.
— *megaterium* var. *phosphaticum*, production of phosphorobacterine from, 760.
— *tabacum*, see *Pseudomonas tabaci*.
Bactridiaceae (Hyphomycetes), 250.
Ballota nigra, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, 606; (?) not identical with American lucerne mosaic virus, calico str., 606.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, *Phyllostachys*), *Merulius similis* on, in India, 58; inhibition of, 58.
—, relationship of *Engleromyces goetzei* to, 279.
Bambusa, see Bamboo.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) black spotting in the Canary Islands, 36.
—, *Botryodiplodia* on, in U.K., 653.
— ,— *theobromae* on, 622.
— bunchy top virus in Formosa, 271; symptoms and transmission of, 271; var. reaction to, 271.
—, *Ceratocystis musarum* on, perfect state of *Thielaviopsis musarum*, 274.
— ,— *paradoxa* on, 622.
—, *Cochliobolus* (?) *heterostrophus* on, in Jamaica, 695.
—, *Cordana musae* on, in Jamaica, 37; Queensland, 135; spore dispersal of, 37.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Honduras, 79; Venezuela, 476.
—, *Curvularia geniculata* and *C. lunata* on, in Jamaica, 695.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, 622; in India, 37, 272; Jamaica, 271; *N.S.W., 695.
— diseases, in Nigeria, 515; historical survey of, 656; list of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 622.
—, *Dothiorella gregaria* on, in Israel, 136.
—, *Drechslera gigantea* on, in Jamaica, 695; pathogenicity of, spore dispersal of, 476.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Guatemala, losses caused by, 79.
— finger-dropping in Fr. Antilles, anatomical characters of pedicels in relation to, 696.
—, fungi on, in Jamaica, causing storage rots, 396; in rhizosphere of, 272; in roots of, effect of, on, 274.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Israel, 136.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* on, 80; in Canary Islands, 36; Hawaii, 396; Jamaica and U.S.A., 36; competition for C and N by bacteria and, 477; colonization of soil by, 333; differentiation of clones A and C 333;

effect of vascular occlusion on, 274; root exudates on spore germination, 36; factors affecting, 36; pathological anatomy of, 623; spread of, in vascular stream, 78; var. reaction to, 36, 396.
[Banana, *Fusarium*] *roseum* on, 622.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 622.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in U.K., 653.
—, — *musarum* on, 622; in India, 38; Jamaica, 271; Queensland, 298; effect of, on, 268; factors affecting, 38; opt. temp. for, 267.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Jamaica, 695.
*—, — *gibberosporium* on, in India, specific reaction to, 272.
— (?) infectious chlorosis virus on, in Puerto Rico, 79; hosts of, 79; related to *Commelina* and cucumber viruses, 79; transmission of, by vectors, 79.
— leaf spotting, fungi in relation to, in Jamaica, 695.
— ' line spotting ' in Jamaica, 135.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Jamaica, symptoms, of, 38.
—, marginal leaf scorch in the Canary Islands, 36.
—, mineral deficiencies in, 696.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Hawaii, 696.
—, — *musae* on, in Queensland, 135; conidial retention on leaves of, 79.
—, — *musicola* on, in Guinea, 477; Hawaii, 396, 696; *India, 272; Jamaica, 36, 135, 396; Martinique, 36; Puerto Rico, 273, 334; Queensland, 135; Tahiti, 361; control, 135, 273, 695; dispersal of *Cercospora* spores of, 396; effect of different spray oils on, 273; of temp. on release and viability of ascospores of, 273; forecasting outbreaks of 334, 477; intercontinental spread of, 272; non-occurrence of, in the Canary Islands, 36; relationship between leaf stage and infection patterns on, 559; review of, 135; var. reaction to, 36, 272, 396.
*—, *Nectria inventa* on, in Kenya, 297.
—, *Nigrospora* on, in Jamaica, 272.
—, — *sphaerica* on, in Guinea, 476.
—, nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium deficiencies in, 397.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Costa Rica, 38; water relations with, 334.
—, *Pyricularia musae* on, in Jamaica, 272.
—, severe root exposure in the Canary Islands 36.
— ' squirter " disease in Guinea, 476.
— stem-end rotting in S. Africa, control, 729
—, *Thielaviopsis* on, in U.K., 653.
— ' tip spotting ' in Jamaica, 135.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, 653.
— true mosaic [cucumber mosaic virus str.] on banana in the Canary Islands, 36.
*—, *Uredo musae* on, in Sarawak, 236.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, 622; in Honduras and Jamaica, 272.
— yellow flesh in the Canary Islands, 36.
—, (?) zinc deficiency in, in Jamaica, control, 38.
Banasa dimidiata scent glands, inhibition of fungi by, 181.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Aecidium berberidis* on, in Yugoslavia, 747.
— diseases, legislation amendments against, in U.S.A., 95.
[Barberry], *Puccinia graminis* on, in Morocco, 747; U.S.S.R., 115, 591; Yugoslavia, 9; factors affecting, 9; resistance to, 314; transmission of, to rye, 190.
—, — — f.sp. *agrostidis* × *P. graminis* f.sp. *avenae* on, 609.
Barium polysulphide, antagonism between maneb and, 240.
— —, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.
— —, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucurbits, 356.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., longevity of, 757.
—, antifungal factor in, 757.
—, aster yellows + oats blue dwarf viruses on, 258.
—, — — virus celery str. on, in Canada, 606; transmission of, by vectors, 606.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Germany, factors affecting, 112; survival of, 13.
—, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, 187; overwintering of, 187; transmission of, by vectors, 187.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 117; U.S.A., 112, 315, 317, 689; control, 117; differences in lesion type for detecting resistance to, 317; effect of guttation fluid on germination of conidia of, 534; factors affecting, 189; growth of and longevity of, in soil, 316; pathogenicity of, 312, 457; var. reaction to, 189, 457, 757.
—, — *victoriae* on, var. reaction to, 757.
— diseases in Great Britain, bulletin on, 3rd ed. of, 8.
—, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata* germination, 369.
— enanismo, (?) virus causing, transmission of, by vectors, 542.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Canada, 117; Czechoslovakia, 257, 542; England, 317, 514; Germany, 231; Hungary, 316; S. Africa, 729; S. Australia, 298; Yugoslavia, 377; breeding against, 72, 118, 257, 378; conidial dimensions of biotypes of, 377; control, 392; effect of humidity and temp. on conidial germination in, 753; kinetin on, 522; liming of soil on, 378; on yield, 257; factors affecting, 257, 316, 317; forecasting outbreaks of, 258; genetics of, 118, 378; incubation period of, 257; organic constituents of conidia of, 257; physiologic races of, 117, 257, 377, 378, 514, 542; respiration of, 192; source of infection of, 258; use of, as test fungus, 523; var. reaction to, 117, 118, 257, 729.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Netherlands, 535; U.S.A., longevity of, 757.
—, — *culmorum* on, in U.K., 649, 720; associated with brown foot rot and ' whiteheads ,' 720.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Argentina, 457; Netherlands, incidence and symptoms of, 535.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Netherlands, incidence and symptoms of, 535.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., longevity of, 757.
—, — *gramineum* on, in Jordan, 187; U.S.S.R., 13; infection of, 13; non-transmission of, to barley and wheat, 187; overwintering of, 13; perithecia of, 13; resemblance of, to barley stripe mosaic virus, 187.

[Barley] leaf diseases in Canada, losses caused by, 117.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, 258.
—, — — — + aster yellows viruses on, 258.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in W. Australia, factors affecting, 113; fodder crops in relation to, 458; susceptibility to, 458.
—, production of phytotoxic extracts by residues of, 528.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Poland, 253; U.S.S.R., 115; wild grass infection and, 115.
—, — *hordei* on, in Canada, 117; Czechoslovakia, 257; Denmark, 12; England, 513; India, 118; Poland, 253; Sweden, 12; breeding against, 513; genetics of, 378; physiologic races of, 12, 118, 378; var. reaction to, 253, 257, 378.
—, — *striiformis* on, in Austria, 536; Germany, 117, 755; India, 726; Netherlands, 295, 535; U.K. 12, 72, 513, 649; breeding against, 513; factors affecting, 536; incidence and symptoms of, 535; physiologic races of, 72, 513, 726, 755; review of records of, 12; var. reaction to, 72, 295, 513, 649, 726, 755.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Canada, 117; Yugoslavia, 604; heterothallism in, 534; use of leaf explants of Gramineae for study of, 12.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, specialization and virulence of, 313.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Canada, 117; England, 514; Tasmania, 666; control, 117; effect of alternate wetting and drying on, 534; factors affecting, 312, 534; genetics of, 675; var. reaction to, 514.
—, ryegrass [*Lolium*] mosaic virus on, transmission of, by nematodes, 675.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, in Canada, 117; factors affecting, 189; inhibition of, by *Cochliobolus sativus*, 13; var. reaction to, 189.
— stripe mosaic virus on barley in Germany, 378; Israel, 257; Victoria, 187; effects of some purines and pyrmidines on, 110; hosts of, 257, 378; isolation and bioassay of inhibitors of, 378; properties of, 13; resemblance of *Helminthosporium gramineum* symptoms to, 187; retention of viability in lyophilized, 117; serological study on, 316, 541; transmission decline and extinction in, 675; var. reaction to, 187.
— — — — on grasses, 257.
— — — — on maize, 316.
— — — — on oats, 187.
— — — — on sorghum, 257.
— — — — on wheat, 187, 316.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 608.
—, — *pancicii* on, in Romania, control, 118.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 312.
—, *Typhula graminum* on, in Germany, 231.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Romania, 118; control, 118; effect of pericarp on infection by, 534; factors affecting, 317; var. reaction to, 317, 534.
—, — *nigra* on, in Romania, control, 118.
—, — *nuda* on, in Canada, 118, 258; Czechoslovakia, 257, 258, 541; Romania, 118; U.K., 649; U.S.A., 610; U.S.S.R., 256; control, 118, 258, 541, 610, 720; effect of anaerobic treatment and soaking on, 258; of cyanide in anerobic treatment of, 379; on malting quality and yield, 675; factors affecting aerial dissemination of, 193; genetics of, 118, 258; incidence of, 649; resistance to, 534, 541; var. reaction to, 118, 257, 258.
[Barley], wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Canada, 313.
— yellow dwarf virus on barley in Belgium, 434; Canada, 671; India, 187; N.S.W., 176; N.Z., 78, 458; Pakistan, 187; U.S.A., 81; breeding against, 78; control, 434; distribution of, 434; hosts of, 434, 671; losses caused by, 78; recovery of, 541; transmission of, by vectors, 434, 541, 671; use of detached leaves for studies on, 671; var. reaction to, 434, 721; vector-specificity in, 81, 316.
— — — — on cereals, 187, 298.
— — — — on *Dactylis glomerata*, 72.
— — — — on grasses, 187.
— — — — on *Lolium perenne*, 721.
— — — — on oats, 78, 176, 193, 379, 458, 541, 610, 651, 675, 758.
— — — — on wheat, 78, 176, 316, 458, 541, 672.
— — — — str. on barley, in U.S.A., overwintering of, and transmission of, by vectors, 253.
— — — — on rye and wheat, 253.
Basidiomycete, low-temperature, in Canada, survey of, 291; vitamin requirements of, 244.
Basidiomycetes, cultivation and isolation of, 95.
—, decomposition of humic acid by, 529.
— in the air in England, 243.
—, list of, excluding rusts and smuts, in Germany, 237.
—, mycorrhizal, effect of some forest tree roots on, 739.
— on forest trees in Poland, 493.
— on fruit trees, 202.
— on timber, 163, 350, 420.
Bayer 4268 T, see Methyl arsine sulphide.
— 4962, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.
— 4694, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 325.
— 4965, use of, as seed treatment for conifers and *Cryptomeria japonica*, 159.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 64.
—, —, bean mosaic viruses A, B, C, and D on, transmission of, by vectors, 108.
—, —, bean yellow mosaic (*Phaseolus* virus 2) on, in Argentina, 354; transmission of, by aphids, 227.
—, —, — — — str. on, 389.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, infective dose for, 355.
—, —, — *fabae* on, in Chile, 103, 372; Germany, 643; Latvia, 64; control, 522, 735; effect of simazin on, 643; infective dose for, 355.
—, —, clover, red, vein mosaic virus on, 7.
—, — diseases, bulletin on, 64.
—, —, *Fusarium avenaceum* f.sp. *fabae*, F. *orthoceras*, and *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 64.
— ,—, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in Sudan, transmission of, by vectors, 67.
—, —, *Macrosporium commune* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 64.
—, —, mosaic (broad bean mottle virus and pea virus ' J ') on broad bean in U.S.S.R., 64.

[Bean, broad], pea leaf roll virus on, in England, 71; U.S.S.R., 64.
—, —, — mosaic virus on, in Sudan, hosts of and transmission of, by vectors, 63.
—, —, — streak virus on, 7.
—, —, *Petunia* ring spot virus, strs. on, in Spain, 27.
—, —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 64.
—, —, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 505; control, 505, 735.
—, —, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 357.
—, —, white clover mosaic virus on, in Belgium 389.
—, —, wilt virus on broad bean in N.S.W., hosts of, 715.
—, —, witches' broom and phyllody virus on, in Sudan, 311.
Bean, French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Alternaria solani* on, in Madagascar, control, 729.
—, *Aspergillus, A. glaucus,* and *A. restrictus* on stored seed of, in U.S.A., 'baldhead' and 'snakehead' associated with, 286.
—, bacterium on, in Brazil, distinct from *Pseudomonas garcae*, transmission of, to coffee, 685.
— 'baldhead', association of, with *Aspergillus* on stored seed, 286.
—, carrot motley dwarf virus on, 651.
—, clover, red, virus on, causing top necrosis, 75.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 585, N.S.W., 520; Romania, 167; biochemical changes in, 287, 424; control, 66, 167, 585; method of testing resistance to, 76; physiologic races of, 287.
— common mosaic virus on bean in India, 727; Romania, 107; U.S.A., 642; breeding against, 642; dish test for, 65; hosts of, 727; new types of lesions produced by, 642; transmission of, by vectors, 727.
— — — — str. and New York 15 str. on bean in U.S.A., 581, 642.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Israel, 286; U.S.A., 505; control, 505; effect of plant residues on, 585; pectolytic enzymes of, 585.
— diseases in Armenia, U.S.S.R., 505; bulletin on, 64; control, 505; genetics of, 289.
— double yellow mosaic virus on bean, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus similar to, 80.
—, *Drechslera siccans* on, in Belgium, 585.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 229.
—, *Fusarium* on, transmission of, to lupin, 551.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on, in *Hawaii, 286; N.S.W., 520; control, 451; effect of plant residues on, 307, 585; factors affecting chlamydospore germination of, 715; isolation of, 3.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 158.
—, Idaho lucerne mosaic virus on, not str. of tobacco streak virus, 617.
—, inhibition of germination and growth of, by plant residues, 528.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in N.S.W., 520; Tanganyika, 77.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, 29, 557.
—, — yellow spot mosaic virus on, related to lucerne mosaic virus, 617.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in N.S.W., 520.
[Bean] mosaic viruses A, B, C, and D on bean, transmission of, by vectors, 108.
— — — —, —, —, —, on broad bean and clover, 108.
—, *Myrothecium* on, production of enzymes by, 425.
—, pea early browning virus on, transmission of, by seed, 506.
—, *Pelargonium* crinkle virus on, 551.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, specialization in, 389.
— pod mottle virus on bean, precipitation of, by polyethylene glycol, 670.
— — — — on cowpea in Surinam, 76.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on, 227.
—, — *cichorii* can infect, 236.
—, — *phaseolicola* on, in Germany, 232; Tanganyika, 77; U.S.A., 643; factors affecting, 77, 506, 643; multiplication of, 227; physiology of, 715.
—, — *sesami* can infect, 139.
—, — *syringae* on, defence mechanism against, 227.
—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* can infect, 694.
—, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
— ringspot virus on bean (tomato black ring virus str.), serology of, 457.
— root rot, effect of plant residues on, 584.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Queensland, 643.
— 'snakehead', association of with *Aspergillus* on stored seed, 286.
— southern mosaic virus on bean, effect of cations and detergents on, 5; study on, 749.
— — — — str. on cowpea, 66.
—, soybean mosaic virus on, symptomless host of, 643.
— stipple-streak virus, str. tobacco necrosis virus, 751.
—, tea oil spot fungus toxic to, 631.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, effect of plant residues on, 585.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 48; control, 186; effect of, on, 48; of lactoglobulin on, 376; of phosphate on infectivity of, 6; lesions of, 176, 376.
—, — — — cowpea str. on, transmission of, 6.
—, — — — sweet potato str. on, effect of phosphate on infectivity of, 6.
—, — — — strs. non-pathogenic to, 48.
—, — — — — U1 and U2 on, interactions between, 176.
—, — necrosis virus on, in N.Z., 49; heat adaptation in, 65; inducing tumours, 234; inhibition of, by 2-thiouracil, 49; symptoms of, 312; transmission of, by *Olpidium*, 607; *O. brassicae*, 312.
—, — — — str. can infect, 751.
—, tomato ring spot virus str. on, 127.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Colombia, 66; Germany, 232; Libya, 178; N. Borneo, 362; control, 581; factors affecting, 167; haustoria and host cell relationships, 447; heat adaptation in, 65; identification of, 505, 643; metabolism of uredospores of, 369; physiologic races of, 66; physiology of, 66, 355; self-inhibitors from uredospores of, 65; use of, for evaluating fungicides, 365.

[Bean], *Xanthomonas juglandis* and *X. malvacearum* on, defence mechanism against, 227.
—, — *phaseoli* on, in Czechoslovakia, 585; U.S.A., 643; chemotherapy of, 599; control, 585; factors affecting, 506, 643; multiplication of, 227; viability of, on leaf surfaces, 596.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, multiplication of, 227.
— yellow mosaic virus (*Phaseolus* virus 2) on bean in Argentina, 354.
—, — — — on broad bean, 227, 354.
—, — — — on cabbage, Chinese, 227.
—, — — — on cactus, 456.
— — — — on clover, 29, 130, 201.
— — — — on *Crotalaria juncea*, 687.
— — — — on *Gladiolus*, 26, 456.
— — — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 29.
— — — — on pea, 354, 715.
— — — — on sweet pea, 433.
— — — —, watermelon mosaic virus related to, 358.
— — — — str. on bean, broad bean, clover and pea, 389.
Beauveria bassiana on *Eurygaster integriceps*, 597.
— — on *Locustana pardalina* and *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, 88.
— —, use of, for controlling insects in China, 597.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Asterosporium hoffmannii* on, in Romania, 54.
—, fungi on litter of, in England, 743.
—, *Lenzites reichardtii* on, in Hungary, 709.
— mycorrhiza in Czechoslovakia, 576; France, 305; N.Z., 415; Poland, 305; factors affecting, 576; types of, 305; uptake of S by, 415.
—, *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on, in Canada, *Cryptococcus fagi* associated with, 345.
—, — *galligena* can infect, 495.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* and *Polyporus dryadeus* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
— 'spritzkern' in Germany, 'tar spots' associated with, 708.
—, use of arbrex and rito as wound protectants for, 155.
— forests, mycoflora of, in Poland, 305.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria* on, in Victoria, 503.
—, — (?) *tenuis* on, in Belgium, 713.
—, *Aphanomyces* on, control, 641.
—, — *cochlioides* on, control, 63; single-spore isolation of, 106.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, effect of, on yield, 293.
—, bacterial soft rot in Victoria, 641.
— blackleg in Belgium, 713; U.S.S.R., 227, 421; control, 421, 583; var. reaction to, 227.
—, boron deficiency in, in Switzerland, 285; U.K., 422; Victoria, 641; effect of borax solutions on, 642; of control on yield of, 422.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of enzymes from, 526.
— 'caída' disease in Chile, 285; (?) *Pythium* associated with, 286.
— calcium deficiency in, in Victoria, 641.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Austria, 63; Belgium, 713; Czechoslovakia, 504; France, 714; Germany, 63, 166; Hungary, 354; Israel, 166; Switzerland, 641; U.S.S.R., 227, 423, 583, 593; Victoria, 503; beet yellows virus in relation to, 583; control, 63, 71, 166, 226, 503, 504, 583, 641, 714; effect of N on, 641; incubation period for, 714; inhibitory substance from, 166; single-spore isolation of, 107; symptoms of, 503; transmission of, by seed, 63; var. reaction to, 227, 354, 423, 593, 641.
[Beet], chicory blotch and yellows virus on, 430.
— crown gall in Victoria, similarity of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 641.
— curly top virus on beet in U.S.A., 492; acquisition of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, 62; transmission of, by vectors, 492.
— — — — — on flax in U.S.A., association of, with decline, 386.
— — — — — on *Solanum pennellii*, resistance to, 344.
— — — — — on tomato, 344.
— diseases in Belgium, 713; Canada, 730; Victoria, 641; research on, 730.
— docking disorder in England, 652.
—, effect of B, Cu, and Mn on yield of, 424.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Belgium, 713; Israel, 166; Italy, 504; U.S.S.R., 226, 424, 593; control, 166, 424, 504; effect of kinetin on, 522; effect of, on yield, 226, 424; var. reaction to, 226, 593.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 421.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in U.K., effect of control on yield of, 422.
— Irish mild yellows virus on beet, beet yellow net mild yellows virus resembling, 165.
— leaf curl virus on beet, confusion of, with *Pythium irregulare*, 62.
—, (?) *Ligniera* on, in Germany, 354.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Belgium, 713; U.K., 422; effect of control on yield of, 422.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Belgium, 713; Poland, 642; Victoria, 641.
—, — toxicity in, in Belgium, 713.
— mild yellowing virus on beet in Belgium, 713; persistence of, 165; specific lipids produced by, 504; transmission of, by vectors, 165.
— — yellows virus on beet, 514; in U.K., 422, 423; effect of control on yield of, 422; resembling turnip mild yellows virus on turnip, 651; transmission of, by vectors, 423.
— — — — + yellows virus on beet in England, transmission of, by vectors, 423.
— mosaic virus on beet, 422; in Belgium, 713; Germany, 640; Poland, 642; Victoria 641; confusion of, with *Pythium irregulare* infection, 62; control, 165, 640, 642; effect of, on viability of seed, 714; on yield, 640; serology of, 242.
— — — on spinach, 108.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, in Belgium, 713; Denmark, 515; France, 714; Poland, 642; Romania, 515; U.K., 422, 654; U.S.S.R., 167, 421, 422; Victoria, 504; control, 167, 421, 504, 642, 654; effect of, on yield, 422, 713; factors affecting, 422; incubation period of, 504; resistance to, 72; symptoms of, 504; toxicity of copper sulphate to, 653.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, in Belgium, 713; England, 654; U.S.A., 83; U.S.S.R., 227; Victoria, 503; control, 83, 503, 505, 654; effect of, on yield, 713; symptoms of, 503; var. reaction to, 227.
—, *Pleotrachelus virulentus* on, in Germany, 106.

[Beet], (?) *Polymyxa* on, in Germany, 354.
—, *Pythium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 584.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Germany, losses caused by, 232.
—, — *irregulare* on, in Poland, confusion of, with virus infections, 62.
—, — *ultimum* on, in France, 714; antagonism of *Aspergillus ochraceus* and bacterium CC to, 715; factors affecting, 424.
—, *Ramularia* on, in Victoria, symptoms of, 503.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Victoria, 504; control, 641; symptoms of, 504.
—, — *candida* on, in Japan, 104.
— ring spot virus on beet in Scotland, 457; serological relationship between potato pseudo-aucuba virus and, 457; (?) str. of tomato black ring virus, 457.
— storage rot in U.S.S.R., 583.
—, *Streptomyces scabies* on, in Victoria, 641.
— tipburn in Victoria, due to temporary calcium deficiency, 641.
—, tomato black ring virus on, effect of, on yield, 293.
—, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Belgium, 713; Germany, 232; Victoria, symptoms of, 503.
—, *Urophlyctis leproides* on, in ship's stores, 447; legislation against, 447.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, control, 504.
— ' virus spot ' in Czechoslovakia, 233; transmission of, by seed, 234.
— western yellows virus on beet, effect of, on yield, 640.
—, *Xanthomonas beticola* on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by seed and soil, 235.
— yellow net virus can infect *Nicotiana bidlovia* and *N. clevelandii*, 165.
— — — — — on beet in England, properties and transmission of, 165.
— — — — mild yellows virus on beet, association of, with beet yellow net virus, 165; (?) a ' carrier ' virus, 165; resemblance of, to beet 41 yellows virus, beet Irish mild yellows virus and beet yellows virus strs., 165.
— — — splotching (non-infectious) on beet in U.S.A., resemblance of, to beet yellows virus, 423.
— yellows virus on beet, 699; in Belgium, 422, 713; Czechoslovakia, 164; Germany, 62, 165, 166; Italy, 641; Poland, 642, 714; Switzerland, 640; U.K., 354, 422, 423, 514, 653; U.S.A., 640; U.S.S.R., 583; breeding against, 72; control, 62, 70, 164, 166, 422, 434, 443, 583, 640, 642; effect of formaldehyde on *Myzus persicae* transmission of, 165; on yield, 422, 434, 583, 640, 641, 713; factors affecting, 640, 653, 714; hosts of, 166; isolation of strs. of, 423; losses caused by, 354; resembling beet yellow splotching, 423; serology of, 242; specific lipids produced by, 504; spray warning scheme for, 653; strains of, 434; structure of, 454; transmission of, by vectors, 226, 422, 423, 434, 640, 653.
— — — on mangold, 422.
— — — + mild yellows virus on beet in England, transmission of, by vectors, 423.
— — — isolates Y, GF and GN on beet, differentiation of, 714, hosts of, 714.
— — — strs. on beet, beet yellow net mild yellows virus resembling, 165.
[Beet] 41 yellows virus, beet yellow net mild yellows virus resembling, 165.
Begonia, Cylindrocarpon radicicola can infect, 766.
*—, *Oidium begoniae* on, in Bulgaria, 464; Netherlands, 125.
Bemisia tabaci not transmitting lucerne mosaic virus str., 67.
— — transmitting abutilon mosaic virus, 682; *Leonurus* mosaic [str. of abutilon infectious variegation] virus + Malvaceae infectious chlorosis [abutilon infectious variegation virus], 607; *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus, 80; tobacco leaf curl virus, 405, 727; tobacco yellow net virus, 84; tomato yellow top virus, 409.
Benincasa hispida, Cercospora citrullina can infect, 373.
— —, — *madrasensis* on, in India, 373.
— —, *Glomerella lagenaria* on, 288.
Benzene hexachloride isomers, use of, as seed treatment for flax and maize, 598.
Benzoic acid in combination, use of, as book paste preservative, 94.
Benzole, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 90, 490.
p–benzoquinone in combination, causing deformities of *Calonectria rigidiuscula* spores, 742.
Benzylidene, fungitoxicity of, 442.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta–propiolactone, use of, for sterilizing culture media, 605.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet, Mangold.
Betula, see Birch.
BHC, see Benzenehexachloride.
Biatorella resinae on spruce, 60.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Biochanin A, production of, from red clover, 93.
Biometeorology and plant disease, 737.
Biomycin, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 411; as seed treatment for cucumber, 289.
Biotin, effect of, on *Verticillium alboatrum*, 527.
Biphenyl, use of, against *Geotrichum candidum* and *Trichoderma viride* on lemon, 320.
—, *Penicillium italicum* strs. resistant to, 81.
Birch (*Betula*), *Daldinia concentrica* on, in France, forest fires in relation to, 495.
— die-back in Canada, 156, 280, 636; N. America, 411; depth of rooting in relation to, 280; factors affecting, 411, 636; nutrient content in relation to, 156; survey of, 292.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.A., 494; U.S.S.R., 590.
—, — — var. *populinus* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 279.
—, *Godronia urceolus* on, in Netherlands, 748.
— line-pattern virus in Canada, transmission of, 345.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in U.S.A., 177; *U.S.S.R., 591.
—, mycorrhiza of, microbiology of, 439.
—, *Nectria cucurbitula* can infect, 60.
—, — *galligena* can infect, 494.
—, *Poria obliqua* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
*—, *Taphrina carnea* on, in N. America, 636.
*Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Kuehneola uredinis* on, in N.S.W., 520.
—, raspberry alpha and beta leaf curl viruses on, 558.

Blackcurrant, see Currants.
Blasticidin, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 196.
— A and S, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 463.
Blastmycin, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 463.
Bleaching powder, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 263.
Blitox, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 23.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Blumeriella jaapii effect of cycloheximide on germination of conidia of, 563.
— — on apricot, 693.
— — on cherry, 1, 103, *207, 693.
— — on plum, *Prunus mahaleb*, and *P. cerasifera*, 693.
Boehmeria nivea, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in India, 655.
Boletaceae, in Brazil, 4; French manual, on 530.
Boletus betula and *B. communis* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 349.
— *edulis*, in vitro culture of, 306.
— *granulatus* on pine, 350.
— *luteus*, effect of, on pine mycorrhiza, 183.
— — on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 349.
Bombax brevicuspe, cacao swollen shoot virus on, transmission of, 533.
Borax, effect of, on boron deficiency in beet, 642; on *Fusarium blasticola*, 661.
—, use of, against boron deficiency in hops, 137; in maize, 545.
— in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 163.
— -boric acid, effect of, on paint durability, 352.
Bordeaux mixture (see also copper sulphate), effect of, on germination of sporangia of *Plasmopara viticola*, 173; on grape yield, 88.
— — injury to rhododendron, 323; to walnut, 348.
— — — reduced by addition of emulsified polyvinyl acetate, 74.
— — versus carbon in combination and copper in combination, 720; copper oxychloride wettable powder, 180; maneb and phaltan, 720; zineb, 88.
Boric acid, use of, as timber preservative, 62.
— — in combination, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 381.
Bornetina corium imperfect state of *Diacanthodes novo-guineensis*, 250.
Boron deficiency in beet, 285, 422, 641, 642; cacao, 112, 188; celery, 429; holly, 687; hops, 137; oats, 119; vine, 511, 512.
—, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on cherry and tomato, 81; on apple bitter pit, 31; on *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 544; on root yield of beet, 424; on *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 194.
— excess in vine, 512.
— in mango fruit in relation to 'black tip' disease, 39.
— toxicity in citron and lemon, 762; in vine, 174.
—, use of, as timber preservative, 414.
— in combination, use of, against beet mosaic virus and beet yellows virus on beet, 642; manganese deficiency in beet, 642.
— compounds, use of, against bacteria and fungi in diesel fuel, 95.
Botran, use of, against *Rhizopus* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 33.
— 50W and 75W, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot and peach, 473.
Botrilex, see Quintozene.
**Botryodiplodia ananassae* on pineapple, 274.
— *caricae* on papaw, 362.
*— *jaczevskii* on rose, 553.
— *theobromae* in soil, 602.
— — on banana, 622.
— — on cacao, association of, with pod rot, 438.
— — on coconut, 625.
— — on jute, 265.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 570.
*— — on *Litchi chinensis*, 275.
— — on sisal, 387.
— —, witches' broom of *Erythrina* attributed to, 439.
**Botryosphaeria dothidea* on wistaria, 519.
— *marconii* on hemp, 387.
— *ribis* on apple, 131, 327, 328, 558.
— — on rose, 466.
Botrytis, toxicity of β–nitrostyrenes to, 442.
— *allii*, candicidin inhibiting, 736.
— —, griseofulvin and janthinellin fungistatic to, 662.
— —, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93.
— — on onion, 76, *297, 355.
— *anthophila* on clover, 592.
— *cinerea*, control, 598.
— —, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93; dithiocarbamic and hydroxydithioformic acid derivatives to, 522; griseofulvin, 736; mycelium of, 599; nystatin, 736; sulphur dioxide, 518; thiocarbamoylthionitro–paraffins, 735; *Trichoderma koningii* and *T. viride*, 443.
— —, modes of penetration of, 599.
(?)— — on *Aegle marmelos*, 477.
— — on anemone, 71.
— — on apple, 366, 514.
— — on broad bean, 355.
— — on beet, 526.
— — on cabbage, 712.
— — on flax, 124, 723.
— — on groundnut, 169.
— — on hemp, 387.
— — on lettuce, 429, 646.
— — on linseed, 723.
— — on *Macadamia integrifolia*, 708.
— — on onion, 581.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 129.
— — on pine, 224.
— on raspberry, 35, 71, 210, 332.
— — on rose, 466.
— — on *Sequoiadendron giganteum*, 155.
— — on soft fruit, 294.
— — on strawberry, 71, 210, 476, 564, 621, 650.
— — on tobacco, 150, 435.
— — on tomato, 294, 574.
— — on vine, 89, 174, 175, 231, 511, 648, 649.
— —, toxins produced in culture by, 449.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 64, 103, 372, 522, 643, 735.
— *infestans* on hemp, 387.
— *septospora* on onion, 229.
— *tulipae*, control, 598.
— — on tulip, 322, 323, 554.

*Bougainvillea, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 766.
— leafspot in S. Rhodesia, 727; *Pseudomonas stizolobii* str. causing, 727.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Netherlands, control, 125.
Bouteloua, Puccinia cacabata on, factors affecting germination of teliospores of, 516.
Box (*Buxus*), *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 519.
Boydia insculpta on holly, 310.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Peronospora rubi* on, in N.Z., control, 332.
Brachania lata, Puccinia penicillariae can infect, 679.
**Brachiaria mutica, Helminthosporium nodulosum* on, in India, 454.
— —, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus can infect, 340.
Brassica, Albugo candida on, specific reaction to, 353.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in N.Z., 62; transmission of, by seed, 62.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, 526.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in N.Z., 746.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *campestris* ssp. *nipposinica, Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, susceptibility to, 74.
— — var. *sarson*, see Mustard, Indian.
— *hirta, Albugo candida* can infect, 353.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
*— — f. *rapifera, Peronospora parasitica* f. *rapiferae* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
— *tournefortii, Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, susceptibility to, 74.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
**Bremia lactucae* on *Cirsium oleraceum*, 604.
— — on dandelion, 4.
— — on lettuce, 170, 429, 510, 654.
— — on *Senecio vulgaris*, 4.
— — on *Sonchus arvensis*, 4.
Brestan, toxicity of, to carrot, 508; potato, 482.
—, use of, against *Alternaria dauci*, 508; *A. solani* on potato, 482; *Cercospora beticola*, 63; *C. elaeidis*, 140; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 482
— in combination, injury to potato, 482.
— — —, use of, against *Alternaria dauci*, 508; *A. solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 482.
— 60, see triphenyltin acetate.
Brevicoryne brassicae, effect of DDT on, 503.
— — transmitting cauliflower black ring spot and mosaic viruses, 503.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Netherlands, 503.
—, toxicity of plant residues in soil to, 528.
Brochymena quadripustulata scent glands, inhibition of fungi by, 181.
Brodiaea laxa, Sclerotinia bulborum on, in Netherlands, 296.
Bromocresol green and red, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
(2–bromoethyl)trimethylammonium bromide, use of, against tobacco ringspot virus, 457.
Bromus mosaic virus on *Bromus*, effects of some purines and pyrimidines on, 110.
— — — on *Chenopodium hybridum* and *Datura stramonium*, 556.
— — — on oats, not affecting reaction of to *Puccinia graminis*, 193.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
—, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, 390.
— *inermis, Ascochyta sorghi, Colletotrichum graminicola, Corticium solani, Helminthosporium phlei*, and *Puccinia* on, in U.S.A., leaf damage caused by, 28.
— —, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, 390; in Germany, 129; forecasting ascospore flight of, 129.
— —, *Rhynchosporium orthosporium, Scolecotrichum graminis, Septoria*, and *Stagonospora* on, in U.S.A., leaf damage caused by, 28.
— —, *Stagonospora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 201.
— —, *Ustilago nuda* on, in U.S.S.R., 256.
— —, — *striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— *japonicus, Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* can infect, 592.
— *secalinus, Claviceps purpurae* on, 544.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 113.
— *tectorum, Puccinia recondita* on, 592; in U.S.S.R., 12.
— —, — *striiformis* can infect, 592.
Broom corn, see Sorghum.
Brunfelsia yellows in Netherlands, (?) iron deficiency causing, 765.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Netherlands, 503.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Wales, 768; non-pathogenicity of, to tomato, 634.
— —, — *nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* on, in Wales, 768.
Bryophyllum, Phytophthora parasitica on, in Puerto Rico, control, 552.
— *diagremontiana* and *B. tubiflorum, Agrobacterium rhizogenes* amd *A. tumefaciens* can infect, 85.
Bulbiformin, activity of and production of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, and use of, against *Fusarium udum* on pigeon pea, 736.
Bunonema, capture of, by *Acaulopage pectospora*, 301.
Burgundy mixture, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143.
Butter, fungi on, in Lithuania, 445.
*Butternut (*Juglans cinerea*), *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, in U.S.A., 731.
2–*s*–butyl–4,6–dinitrophenyl 3,3–dimethylacrylate, see HOE 2784.
Buxus, see Box.
Byssochlamys nivea on *Acer saccharinum*, 281.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicicola* on, in Madagascar, 729.
— black ring spot virus on cabbage, transmission of, by vectors, 503.
— — — — — str., hosts of, 669.
— — — — — — on cabbage, inhibition of, by *Capsicum frutescens, Datura stramonium*, and *Phytolacca acinosa* extracts, 669.
— — — — — — on radish, 669.
— — — — — — on *Alliaria officinalis*, 533.

[Cabbage], *Botrytis cinerea* on, participation of dehydrogenases in defence reactions of, 712.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Romania, 107.
*—, *Cercosporella brassicae* on, in Kenya, 297.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 582; symptoms of, 713.
*—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Israel, 364.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* on, selective pathogenicity of, 525.
—, — — — *dianthi* can infect, 526.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in Netherlands, 503; W. Australia, 712, see also *Phoma lingam*.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, 526.
*—, *Peronospora parasitica* f.sp. *brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Netherlands, 75, 76.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 654; Germany, 164; Netherlands, 503; U.S.S.R., 662; breeding against, 503; control, 654, 662, 712; method for estimating spore viability of, 654; var. reaction to, 503.
—, *Pleotrachelus virulentus* on, in Germany, 106.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* can infect, 236.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Argentina, 249.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 312.
—, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
— virus diseases in U.S.S.R., control, 108.
— — A (turnip mosaic virus str.) on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and turnip rape, 533.
— — A, see also Turnip mosaic virus str.
— — A and B in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 226.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), bean yellow mosaic virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 227.
—, —, *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on, aphid infestation in relation to, 285.
—, —, *Mycosphaerella* (?) *brassicicola* and **Peronospora parasitica* on, in N. Borneo, 362.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, effects of 2-thiouracil on, 110.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), bibliography of, 7.
— brown bark rot in Philippines, 752; *Calonectria rigidiuscula* isolated from, 752; symptoms of, 752.
—, calcium deficiency symptoms in, resembling cacao ' dieback ', 112.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Philippines, 752; aetiology of, 7; isolated from brown bark rot, 752; symptoms of distinct from dieback, 7.
*—, *Ceratocystis* on, in Costa Rica, 253.
—, — *fimbriata* on, susceptibility to, 751; symptoms of, 752; var. reaction to, 752.
— ' dieback ', calcium deficiency symptoms resembling, 112; *Calonectria rigidiuscula* symptoms distinct from, 7.
— diseases in Nigeria, 515; historical survey of, 656.
—, effect of low volume copper spraying on, 188.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Nicaragua, 751.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in S. America and W. Indies, 78; effect of low volume copper spraying on, 187; legislation against, in Brazil and Ghana, 78.
[Cacao] mineral deficiencies in, 112; in Ivory Coast, 188.
— mosaic (?) virus on cacao in Java, similarity of symptoms to viruses in Ceylon and W. Africa, 534.
—, *Phytopthora palmivora* on, in Costa Rica, 751; Ghana, 188, 189; Nigeria, 180, 189; S. Cameroons, 180; breeding against, 188; control, 180, 189, 608, 751; factors affecting, 607; infection of, 189; medium for maintaining stock cultures of strs. of, 608; review of work on, 189.
— pod rots in Nyasaland, 438; *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Fusarium sambucinum*, and *Glomerella cingulata* associated with, 438.
—, review of prospects of, in Trinidad and W. Africa, 188.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Costa Rica, 8.
—, *Sclerotium* on, in Ghana, 189.
— swollen shoot virus, hosts of, 533.
— — — — — on *Adansonia*, 651.
— — — — — on cacao in Ghana, 188, 651, 752; Nigeria, 77, 188, 608; Sierra Leone, 751; control, 607; disease index for scoring symptoms of, 608; effect of, on yield, 607; electron microscope study of, 651; strains of, 607; tolerance of, 188; transmission of, 533; use of protein in extraction of, 752; var. reaction to, 608.
— — — — — strs. on *Hildegardia barteri*, 607.
— viruses in Sierra Leone, 751.
— yellow mosaic virus on cacao, in Sierre Leone, a new virus name, 651.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Colombia, 274.
*Cactus, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 456.
— virus X in *Zygocactus*, a new virus name, 614.
Cadminate, use of, against *Griphosphaeria nivalis* + *Typhula incarnata* on *Agrostis*, 555.
Cadmium sulphate, effect of, on *Fusarium blasticola*, 661.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamagrostis, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
Calamus, see Rattan.
Calcined soda in combination, use of, against fungi on house timber, 638.
Calcium deficiency in *Agrostis palustris*, 470; beet, 641; cacao, 112, 188; *Capsicum*, causing blossom-end rot, 68; *Festuca rubra*, 470; pine, 60; *Poa pratensis*, 470; sweet potato, 570; tomato, 154; in relation to apple bitter pit, 692; to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 385; to mango ' black tip ' disease, 39; to *Pythium ultimum* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 556; to rice ' akagare' disease, 679; to rice ' penyakit merah ', 122; to *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 677.
— nutrition of apple, 393.
— carbonate, excess, in relation to black-currant chlorosis, 209.
— cyanamide, use of, as soil treatment, 75, 459.
— hypochlorite, use of, as seed treatment for orchids, 615; wheat, 674.
— nitrate, use of, against apple bitter pit, 202, 203; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on cereals, 112; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 52.
— pantothenate, effect of, on *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 537.
— polysulphide, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.
— —, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, 200.

[Calcium] sulphamate, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 253.
Calendula officinalis, sesame phyllody virus on, in India, 727.
Calf thymus and lung extracts, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 572.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calluna, Godronia urceoliformis on, in Netherlands, 748.
Calo-clor, use of, against *Griphosphaeria nivalis* + *Typhula incarnata* on *Agrostis*, 555.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
Calomycterus setarius injury in relation to *Fusarium* on clover, 469.
Calonectria nivalis, see *Griphosphaeria nivalis*.
— *rigidiuscula*, hydroquinone and other substances causing deformities in spores of, 742.
— — on cacao, 7, 752.
Calvacin, production of, from *Calvatia*, 737.
—, use of, against cancer, 737.
Calvatia, production of calvacin by, 737.
Camellia, Glomerella cingulata on, growth of, in test media, 563.
— *japonica, Exobasidium camelliae* on, in N.Z., 373.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula isophylla, Ascochyta bohemica on, in Germany, symptoms of, 266.
Canavalia ensiformis, Rhynchosia minima mosaic virus can infect, 80.
Candicidin, inhibition of *Botrytis allii, Cladosporium fulvum*, and *Verticillium dahliae* by, 736.
Candida melibiosi, isolate from Baarn labelled *Taphrina farlowii* should be referred to, 105.
Canna coccinea, banana (?) infectious chlorosis virus can infect, 79.
— *indica, Crotalaria* mosaic virus can infect, 686.
Cannabis ruderalis, Pseudoperonospora cannabina on, in Lithuania, 604.
— *sativa*, see Hemp.
Cansatine, derived from hemp, 595.
— 4, sensitivity of phytopathogenic bacteria to, 594.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 647.
— 'crown blight complex' in U.S.A., 171; connexion of, with mosaic viruses, 171.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 171; connexion between 'crown blight complex' and, 171; effect of, on, 83; in relation to sun injury, 83.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 356.
—, squash mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 171; connexion between 'crown blight complex' and, 171.
— sun injury, virus infection in relation to, 83.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 171; connexion between 'crown blight complex' and, 171; effect of, on, 83; in relation to sun injury, 83.
Cantharellus cibarius, preservation of, by freeze-drying, 719.
Capnodium salicinum on citrus, 122.
Caprane, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 125.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, Plectrachelus virulentus on, in Germany, 106.
[*Capsella bursa-pastoris*], use of, as indicator plant for beet mild yellowing virus, 166.
Capsicum, Bacillus polymyxa can infect, 364.
—, blossom-end rot in U.S.A., factors affecting 68.
—, *Cercospora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, control, 718.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 68.
—, — — — + potato virus Y on, in Israel, 68.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Israel, strs. of, 172.
—, inhibition of cabbage black ringspot virus str. by extract from, 669.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Libya, 178.
— mosaic disease in India, transmission of, by vectors, 84.
—, oil toxicity to, 719.
*—, *Phoma capsici* on, in Romania, 249.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Italy, 77; U.S.A., 172.
*—, — *parasitica* on, in Mauritius, 561.
—, potato virus X on, control, 186.
—, — — Y on, in Israel, 68; U.S.A., 142, 587; genetics of, 432; isolation of, 142; mechanism of resistance to infection by, 582; transmission of, by vectors, 587; var. reaction to, 432.
—, — — — — + cucumber mosaic virus and + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Israel, 68.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, var. reaction to, 660.
—, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 109, 587; transmission of, by vectors, 109, 587.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, genetics of, 432; var. reaction to, 432.
—, — mosaic virus on, 234; in Israel, 68; crystals in, 456; fruit 'breakdown' by, 658; reaction to, 432, 658.
—, — — — + potato virus Y on, in Israel, 68.
—, — veinal necrosis virus on, in India, 669; transmission of, by vectors, 669.
—, tomato (?) ringspot virus can infect, 634.
—, — spotted wilt virus necrotic str. on, in Bulgaria, 634.
—, veinbanding mosaic virus on, in India, similar to potato virus Y, 83.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in France, 432.
—, — *dahliae* on, breeding against, and var. reaction to, 172.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in U.S.A., 154, 172, 718, 719; non-development of strs. resistant to streptomycin, 154.
Captan, effect of, on apple preservation, 329; on germination and growth of Chinese and Indian mustard, 179; on growth and yield of apple, 89; on nitrogen components in *Pyricularia oryzae*, 319; on orange, 682; on soil microflora, 450.
—, inhibition of fungi on fruit by, 522; of *Venturia inaequalis* by, 392.
— injury to *Gerbera*, 125; tobacco, 705.
— not phytotoxic to forest tree seed, 494.
—, stimulation of *Glomerella cingulata* and *Hemileia vastatrix* by, 383.
—, tolerance of fungi of, 303.
—, uptake of, by apple and *Neurospora* spores, 180.
—, use of against almond diseases, 134; *Ascochyta bohemica* on *Campanula isophylla*, 266; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 327; *Botrytis* on *Gerbera*, 388; *B. cinerea* on *Anemone*, 71; on strawberry, 476; on vine, 89; *B. tulipae*,

322; *Cercospora elaeidis*, 140; *C. nicotianae*, 80; coffee crinkle leaf, 297; *Deightoniella torulosa* on *Musa*, 396; *Fusarium stilboides* on coffee, 438; *Fusicladium carpophilum*, 32, 33; *Gloeosporium limetticola*, 680; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 23, 77; *Peronospora tabacina*, 147, 407; *Phytophthora* on *Gerbera*, 125; *P. infestans* on potato, 143, 442; on tomato, 438; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 204, 560, 619; poplar diseases, 708; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on blackcurrants, 209; *Pycnostysanus azaleae*, 323; *Pythium* on pea, 715; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 33; *Stigmina carpophila* on peach, 134; tomato corky root, 493; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 365; *Venturia inaequalis*, 204, 237, 620, 691; *V. pirina*, 436; as seed treatment for *Cicer arietinum*, 288; for clover, 324; for maize, 544; for tobacco, 705.

[Captan] versus zinc methiram, 436.

— in combination, use of, against *Cycloconium oleaginum*, 90; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 237; *Fusicladium carpophilum*, 33; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 619; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 392; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 33; *Venturia inaequalis*, 559, 560, 620.

— 50W, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.

— 75, use of, against *Corticium solani* on lucerne, 556.

— — in combination, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 586.

Caraway (*Carum carvi*), *Septoria cari* on, 185.

Carban in combination, use of, against *Guignardia bidwellii* on vine, 720.

— — — versus Bordeaux, 720.

Carbatene injury to tobacco, 343.

—, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 343; *Venturia pirina*, 436.

— versus zinc methiram, 436.

Carbathion, use of, against *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and wilt on cotton, 685.

Carbetan, see Carban.

Carbolineum, use of, as timber preservative, 502.

— emulsion, use of, against plum ' shot-hole ', 331.

Carbon dioxide, effect of, on apple and pear storage disorders, 394; on *Corticium solani* in soil, 248; on timber decay, 351.

— tetrachloride, inactivation of *Cochliobolus victoriae* disease by, 534.

Cardamom, see *Elettaria cardamomum*.

Carica papaya, see Papaw.

Carissa carandas, *Gloeosporium carissae* on, in India, 478.

Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Italy, 465.

—, CIR virus, 73.

—, *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Italy, 90.

— etched ring virus on carnation in England, transmission of, by vectors, 73.

—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Netherlands, 125; N.Z., 26.

—, — *dianthi* on, in Italy, 465.

—, — *oxysporum* on, in Italy, 90, 465; Netherlands, 125, 765; control, 90, 125, 465, 765.

—, — — f.sp. *dianthi* on, 526; in N.Z., 26; factors affecting, 766; selective pathogenicity of, 525.

—, — *roseum* on, in Italy, 90, 465.

—, — — f.sp. *avenaceum* on, in France, 200.

—, — — — *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., 26; histochemical and morphological studies on, 26.

[Carnation] latent virus, serological relationship of, to *Chrysanthemum* virus B and potato viruses M and S, 109.

— mosaic virus on *Dianthus barbatus*, 310.

— mottle virus on carnation in N.Z., 376; Netherlands, 765; attenuation of, 74; properties of, 669.

— — — on *Dianthus barbatus*, 25.

— — — str. on carnation, 73.

—, *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus str. on, in Italy and U.S.A., 73; tomato bushy stunt virus a str. of, 73.

—, *Phytophthora* on, in Hawaii, resemblance of, to *P. parasitica* on papaw, pineapple, and tomato, 551.

—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in U.S.A., 615; non-occurrence of, in N.Z., 26.

*—, — *woodsii* on, in (?) U.S.A., 518; symptoms of, 518.

— ring spot virus on carnation in Netherlands, 765; control, 73; properties of, 669.

— — — — on *Dianthus barbatus*, 25.

*—, *Septoria sinarum* on, in Romania, 249.

—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, in Italy, 90; U.S.S.R., introduced with seeds and seedlings, 664.

—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in England, 72; France, 26, 687; N.Z., 26; control, 26.

—, — *dahliae* on, in N.Z., 26.

— sap, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 404.

Carpinus betulus, see Hornbeam.

Carpophilus transmitting *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 177.

— *lugubris*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* in faecal pellets of, 496.

— — transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 496.

Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria dauci* on, in Canada, 429, N.S.W., 428; U.S.A., 429; (?) U.S.S.R., 428; control, 428, 429, 508; factors affecting, 428; varietal reaction to, 429.

—, *Cercospora carotae* on, in Canada, 429; Italy, 170; N.S.W., 428; control, 428, 429.

—, *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, similarity of colonies and conidia of, to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 645.

— disease in Denmark, similarity of, to carrot motley dwarf virus, 515.

—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.S.R., 428.

—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Italy, 508.

—, isolation of pectin methyl esterase from, 301.

— motley dwarf virus on carrot in England, 65, 654; hosts of, 651; losses caused by, 651; transmission of, by sap and vectors, 654; to *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 654.

— mottle virus, differentiation of parsnip mottle virus from, 651.

—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* can infect, 694.

*—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 519.

—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 428.

—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in Bulgaria, 645; (?) N.S.W., 520; *Romania, 103; control, 645; effect of, on yield, 520; transmission of, by seed, 645.

—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, effect of, on phenolic compounds, 67; isolation of, 645; similarity of, to *Chalaropsis thielavioides*, 645.

[Carrot] 'weary carrot', aetiology of, in Netherlands, 503.
—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, in N.S.W., 428; U.S.S.R., 229; transmission of, by seed, 229.
Carthamus, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *carthami* on, in U.S.A., 566.
— *arborescens, C. oxyacantha*, and *C. palaestinus, Puccinia carthami* on, physiologic races of, 566.
— *tinctorius*, see Safflower.
Carum carvi, see Caraway.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Caryopteris incana, tomato black ring virus str. on, in Germany and Hungary, 614; transmission of, to cucumber, 614.
— — virus in Germany and Hungary, 614.
Casimiroa edulis, Cercospora coleroides on, in U.S.A., 519.
Caspan, improved, and in combination, use of, as seed treatment for potato, 484.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Cercospora henningsii* on, in Nigeria, 719.
— diseases in Nigeria, 515.
*—, *Erwinia cassavae* on, in Thailand, 362.
—, *Fusarium* on, transmission of, to lupin, 551.
Cassia anagyroides, cassia mosaic virus can infect, 139.
— *occidentalis* mosaic virus, properties of virus, and transmission of, to *C. anagyroides* and *C. tora*, 139.
— —, soybean mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 643.
— *tora*, cassia mosaic virus can infect, 139.
Cassia oil, toxicity of, to *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 499.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castanopsis cuspidata, Lentinus edodes on, cultural study on, 250.
Castilleja miniata, Peridermium stalactiforme can infect, 345.
— *rhexifolia, Peridermium stalactiforme* on, in Canada, 579.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina, Clitocybe tabescens on, 618.
—, effect of ethylene and propylene oxides on seeds of, 185.
Catechol, toxicity of, to basidiomycetes, 155.
Cathode rays, use of, against wheat storage moulds, 189.
Cathomycin, toxicity of, to tomato, 411.
Cations, monovalent and divalent, effect of, on plant virus infection, 5.
Cattleya, Phytophthora palmivora on, susceptibility to, 126.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*) antibacterial substance, inhibition of *Xanthomonas campestris, X. phaseoli*, and *X. vesicatoria* by, 581.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Romania, 582; factors affecting pathogenicity of, 740.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in W. Australia, spread and symptoms of, 712.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, 526.
— mosaic virus on cabbage, 107.
— — — on cauliflower in Romania, 107; S. Australia, 299; transmission of, by vectors, 503.
— — — on *Matthiola*, 666.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in England, 654.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, control, 712.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* can infect, 236.
—, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
—, *Verticillium* on, in S. Australia, 298.
Caulobacter vibrioides, 441.
Cavariella aegopodii transmitting carrot motley dwarf virus, 654.
C.B.P., effect of, on *Streptomyces scabies*, 701.
Cedar, Japanese, see *Cryptomeria japonica*.
Cedrella, Fomes noxius (?) causing root rot in Fiji, 635.
Celcure, effect of, on paint durability, 352.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), aster yellows virus on, control, 435; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 111.
—, — — — str. on, in Canada, 111; transmission of, by *Scaphytopius acutus*, 111.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 429; factors affecting, 430.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 551; transmission of, to *Tithonia rotundifolia*, 551.
—, parsnip mottle virus can infect, 651.
—, *Septoria* on, in England, 429; importance and prevalence of viable spores of, 429.
—, — *apii* on, in Argentina, 67; England, 229; U.S.A., 82; control, 67, 229.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in England, 229; Poland, 509; control, 229; viability of, 509.
—, *Stemphylium* can infect, 658.
— virosis in Denmark, symptoms of, 515.
Cell walls of microbes, book on, 85.
Cellulose, colonization of, by soil fungi, 743.
—, decomposition of, by *Chaetomium globosum*, 527; enzymes, 743; *Paecilomyces elegans*, 25; soil fungi, 2.
— nitrate lacquer films, fungi on, control, 524.
Celosia argentea, peach shoot stunting virus can infect, 32.
*— *cristata, Alternaria pimpriana* on, in India, 552.
— —, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
*— —, *Phyllosticta celosiae* on, in India, 748.
Cenangium abietis on pine, 349.
*— *pruinosum* on aspen, 636.
— *singulare* on aspen, 498.
Cenchrus ciliarus and *C. setigerus, Puccinia penicillariae* can infect, 679.
Cenococcum graniforme, effect of gibberellin on, 244.
— — on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 637.
(?)— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forming mycorrhiza, 293.
Centaurea, Peyronellaea glomerata on, in Italy, 512.
— *cyanus, Puccinia carthami* on, physiologic races of, 566.
Cephaleuros parasiticus on tea, 630.
Cephalosporium associated with maize 'late wilt' in Egypt, 16.
—, (?) mitigation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato seeds by, 573.
— *acremonium* on butter, 445.
— — on maize, 259.
— *gramineum* on wheat, 11, 315, 673, 757.
— *lecanii* on *Polygraphus polygraphus, Tetropium castaneum* and *T. fuscum*, 733.
*— *maydis* on maize in Egypt, 611.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, (?) 217, 486.
Cerasus microcarpa, Phyllactinia suffulta f.sp. *pruni* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
Ceratocystis, aroma of, 100.
—, *Verticicladiella* state of, 59.
— (?) *albida* on timber, 162.
— *antennaroidospora* and *C. asteroides* on rattan, 625.

[*Ceratocystis*] *coerulescens*, change and secretion of some secondary metabolic products by, 307.
— —, effect of osmotically active substances and metabolism inhibitors on, 100.
— — on timber, 420.
— *fagacearum*, factors affecting perithecial development of, 416.
— — on oak, see Oak.
— *filiformis* on rattan, 625.
— *fimbriata*, *C.* sp. on cacao in Costa Rica differing from, 253.
— — on almond, 496.
— — on apricot, 474, 496.
— — on aspen, 636.
— — on cacao, 751, 752.
— — on coconut, 751.
— — on coffee, 123, 434, 751.
— — on *Gliocladium roseum*, 243.
— — on mango, 696.
— — on oak, 496.
— — on sweet potato, 46, 339, 450, 496, 751.
— — f.sp. *platani* on almond and apricot, 495.
— — — — on *Carpophilus lugubris* faecal pellets, 496.
— — — — on oak and *Platanus*, 495.
— *moniliformis*, *C.* sp. on cacao resembling, in Costa Rica, 253.
— *musarum* on banana, 274.
— —, *Thielaviopsis musarum* imperfect state of, 274.
— *paradoxa*, *C.* sp. on cacao in Costa Rica differing from, 253.
— — on banana, 622.
(?)— — on coconut, 625.
— — on oil palm, 140, *336.
— — on *Pueraria javannica*, 336.
— — on sugarcane, 296, *438, 485.
— *pidoplichikovi* on vine, 453.
— *ulmi* on elm, see Elm.
— *virescens*, effect of osmotically active substances and metabolism inhibitors on, 100.
Cercoseptoria balsaminae on *Impatiens balsamina*, 454.
Cercospora, toxicity of benzylidene and related compounds to, 442.
— *amaryllidis* on *Amaryllis*, 519.
— *beticola* on beet, see Beet.
— *canescens* on groundnut, 728.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 172.
— *carotae* on carrot, 170, 428, 429.
— *cerasella* on plum, 331.
— *chidambarensis* on cucurbits, 373.
*— *citrullina* on cucumber, 297.
— — and *C. c.* var. *trichosanthei-anguinae* on cucurbits, 373.
— *cladosporioides* on olive, 77.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, 612, 682.
— *coleroides* on *Casimiroa edulis*, 519.
*— *cruenta* on cowpea, 168.
— *cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 282.
*— *duddiae* on onion, 516.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm, 140.
— *foeniculi*, *Passalora foeniculi* previously identified as, in Pakistan, 276.
— *gossypina* on cotton, 762.
— *handelii* on azalea, 466.
— *henningsii* on cassava, 719.
— *kikuchii* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* and *Psoralea*, 69.
— — on soybean, 69, *727, 732.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane, 296, 320, 485.
[*Cercospora koepkei*] var. *sorghi*, sorghum yellow spot disease referred to, 320.
— *longissima* associated with leaf spot of lettuce, 516.
— *madrasensis* on cucurbits, 373.
— *magnoliae* on *Magnolia grandiflora* and *M. virginiana*, 497.
— *menthicola* on mint, 656.
— *neriella* on oleander, 454.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco, 51, 80, 572, 631, 655.
*— *oryzae* on rice, 655.
*— *papayae* on papaw, 516.
— *personata* renamed *Passalora personata*, 228.
— —, see *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*.
— *psoraleae* on *Psoralea*, 69.
— *purpurea* on avocado pear, 38.
*— *rhizophorae* on *Rhizophora mangle*, 519.
— *ricinella* on *Ricinus communis*, 139.
— *rosicola* on rose, 466.
— *sequoiae* on *Juniperus*, and *C. s.* var. *juniperi* on *Cupressus arizonica*, and *Juniperus virginiana*, 349.
— *sesami* on sesame, 728.
— *sojina* on soybean, 169.
*— *sorghi* on maize, 655.
*— — on sorghum, 727.
*— *taurica* on *Heliotropium europeum*, 103.
— *vitis*, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93.
— *zebrina* on clover, 468, 617.
— — on lucerne, 617.
*— *zinniae* on *Zinnia pauciflora*, 454.
Cercosporella brassicae on cabbage, 297.
— *herpotrichoides* on *Agrostis* 'spica venti', 255.
— — on barley, 13, 112.
— — on cereals, 313.
— — on rye, 112.
— — on wheat, 13, 72, 112, 255, 514, 674.
Cercosporina ricinella, utilization of amino-acids and monosaccharides by, 367; of oligosaccharides by, 100.
— *zebrina* on lucerne, 468.
Cereals, Australian striate mosaic virus on, in N.S.W. and Queensland, relationship of, to American wheat striate mosaic and Russian winter wheat mosaic viruses, 671.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in S. Australia 298; distribution of, 187.
— breeding, article on, 594.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, control, 313.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 689; use of explants of Gramineae for study of, 12.
— diseases in Romania, 515; U.K., 8; 3rd ed. of English bulletin on, 8.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* f.sp. *cerealis* on, in Japan, 104.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Germany, 231.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 295.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, control, 101.
— northern mosaic virus in Japan, 187; hosts of, 187; overwintering of, 187.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 457; control, 313.
—, phytopathological aspects of overwintering of, 290.
—, *Puccinia agropyri* on, reaction of, to, 314; relationship of, to *P. striiformis*, 314.
—, — *graminis* on, in Czechoslovakia, uredospore migration of, 116.

[Cereals] seed treatment, effectiveness of disinfection in, 119.
— storage disorders, factors affecting, 753.
—, *Typhula* on, in Japan, effect of crop rotation on, 291.
*—, Uredinales on, in N.Z., 373; survey of, 291.
—, *Ustilago* on, in U.S.S.R., 541, 608.
Ceredon, effect of, on germination and growth of Chinese and Indian mustard, 179.
— special, and T, use of, as seed treatment for conifers, 159.
Cerenox in combination and special, not phytotoxic to forest tree seed, 494.
Ceresan, effect of, on germination and growth of Chinese and Indian mustard, 179; on soil microflora, 450.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. roseum* on carnation, 90; as seed treatment for conifers, 159; for cotton, 321; for groundnut, 427, 585, 586; for pulses and vegetables, 226.
— 100 in combination, use of, as seed treatment for rye, 15.
— M, inhibition of *Pythium debaryanum* by, 303.
— —, use of, against *Penicillium corymbiferum* on garlic, 170; as seed treatment for rye, 15.
— — in combination, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 610; for rye, 15.
— N.I., use of, as seed treatment for clover, 324.
— PL, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 427.
— wet, use of, against *Fomes lamaensis* and *F. noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 571; *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 19.
— ZPL, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 485.
Ceriosporopsis, morphology of, 747.
— *halima* on Manila cordage, 446.
**Cerotelium fici* on black mulberry, 516.
Cetrimide, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 635; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 392.
CF. 721, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 505.
Chaetocladium jonesii, 600.
Chaetomium elatum and *C. funicola* on timber 62.
— *globosum*, decomposition of cellulose by, 527.
— — in mushroom beds, 76.
— —, inhibition of, by ramulosin, 181.
— — on cotton and linen textiles, 550.
— — on non-metallic materials, 737.
— — on pine, 711.
— — on timber, 61, 163, 351, 420.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 94.
— *indicum* on jute fibre, 387.
Chaetothyrium spinigerum on citrus, 122.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on carrot, 645.
Chamaecyparis diseases, list of, 710.
— *obtusa*, *Hypodermella* on, in Japan, 160.
Chamaedaphne, *Godronia cassandrae* on, in Netherlands, 748.
Chamaerops humilis, necrosis of, and *Penicillium vermoeseri* on, in U.S.S.R., 480.
Chel 330, use of, against *Brunfelsia* yellows, 765.
Chemicals for crop protection, supplement to guide to, 738.
Chemotherapy and synthetic systemic fungicides, review of, 290.
Chenopodium, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus can infect, 561.
[*Chenopodium*], beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
—, tomato ringspot virus str. can infect, 127.
—, use of, as indicator plant for cherry viruses, 395.
—, vine viruses on, transmission of, mechanically, 293; relationship of, to European and N. American vine fanleaf and *Arabis* mosaic viruses, 293.
— *album*, *Arabis* mosaic virus and cherry leaf roll and rasp leaf viruses can infect, 395.
— —, cherry Stecklenberg (cherry necrotic ring spot) virus can infect, 395.
— —, *Matthiola* virus 1 on, inclusion bodies in, 111.
— —, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Italy, 490.
— *amaranticolor*, *Alstroemeria aurantiaca* and *A. brasiliensis* viruses can infect, 515.
— —, *Arabis* mosaic virus and cherry leaf roll, rasp leaf, and Stecklenberg (cherry necrotic ring spot) viruses can infect, 395.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 252, 322; transmission of, 533.
— —, *Matthiola* virus 1 on, inclusion bodies in, 111.
— —, peach shoot stunting virus can infect, 32.
— —, *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus str. can infect, 73.
— —, (?) tobacco mosaic virus str. on, inclusion bodies in, 111.
— —, — rattle virus can infect, 517.
— —, — severe etch virus on, transmission of, 533.
— —, tomato ringspot virus can infect, 634.
— —, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 503.
— —, use of, as differential host for tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses, 376; as indicator plant for carnation mottle virus, 74; for *Cymbidium* mosaic virus, 125; for peach ring spot virus, 82; for ringspot viruses, 614; for tobacco mosaic virus, 456; for vine fanleaf [vine infectious degeneration virus] and vine yellow mosaic virus, 431.
— —, vine fanleaf and yellow mosaic viruses can infect, 513.
— —, — yellow vein virus on, 648.
— *ambrosioides*, *Arabis* mosaic, cherry leaf roll, and cherry rasp leaf viruses can infect, 395.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in India, 4.
— *capitatum*, *Arabis* mosaic and cherry rasp leaf viruses can infect, 395.
— *ficifolium* and *C. foetidum*, *Arabis* mosaic and cherry leaf roll and rasp leaf viruses can infect, 395.
— *foliosum*, *Arabis* mosaic virus can infect, 395.
— —, beet yellows virus strs. on, 714.
— —, cherry leaf roll and rasp leaf viruses can infect, 395.
— *giganteum*, chicory blotch and yellows virus can infect, 430.
— *hybridum*, brome mosaic virus on, factors affecting assay of, 556.
— *murale*, raspberry yellow dwarf virus on, 606.
— —, tomato (?) ringspot virus can infect, 634.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for cherry viruses, 395.
— *quinoa*, cactus virus X can infect, 614.
— —, cherry Stecklenberg (cherry necrotic ring spot) virus can infect, 395.

[*Chenopodium quinoa*], chicory blotch and yellows virus can infect, 430.
— —, *Freesia* virus can infect, 515.
— —, raspberry yellow dwarf virus on, 606.
— —, (?) tomato black ring virus str. can infect, 614.
— —, — (?) ringspot virus can infect, 634.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for cherry viruses, 395; for ring spot viruses, 614; for vine fanleaf and vine yellow mosaic virus, 431.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* amd *P. cerasus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of mineral nutrients on, 81; of post-inoculation temperature on development of, 80.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Czechoslovakia, 202.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in *Bulgaria, 207; Chile, 103; Romania, 207; U.S.S.R., 693; control, 207, 693; inhibition of, by actidione, 1.
— Case virus disease on cherry in U.S.A., 269; caused by prune dwarf virus str., 269; comparison of, with Pfeffinger virus, 269; symptoms of, 269.
— — — — on plum, 269.
— crinkle leaf in Hungary, 133, 563.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 474.
— deep suture in Hungary, 133, 563.
— 'deformed sweet cherry' virus on, in Switzerland, 618.
— destructive canker virus on cherry in Czechoslovakia, 33; symptoms of, 33; transmission of, to *Prunus avium*, 34.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, 270.
— dying-off in Germany, 396; association of gummosis with, 396; (?) *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* causing, 396.
— European rusty mottle virus on cherry in Switzerland, 618; cherry virus in Germany resembling, 133.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* and *F. marginatus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 202.
— green ring mottle virus on cherry in Italy, 77; Switzerland, 618; U.S.A., 693; properties of, 310; str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 310.
— — — — — + cherry necrotic ring spot virus on cherry in U.S.A., 693.
— — — — — + sour cherry yellows on cherry in U.S.A., 693.
— gummosis, association of, with cherry dying-off, 396.
— Jewell virus disease on cherry in U.S.A., 269; caused by peach ring spot str., 269; comparison of, with Pfeffinger virus [cherry rasp leaf virus], 269; symptoms of, 269.
— — — on herbaceous plants and plum, 269.
— leaf distortion in Hungary, 563.
— — roll virus on cherry, hosts of, 395; non-transmission of, by soil, 650.
— little cherry virus on cherry in England, 650; U.S.A., virus in Denmark resembling, 474; control, 435.
— necrotic ring spot, see Peach ring spot virus on cherry; Prunus ring spot virus on rose.
— — — — virus + cherry green ring mottle virus on cherry in U.S.A., 693.
— — — — — + raspberry ringspot virus on cherry in England, 650; European rasp leaf, symptoms of, 650.
— — rusty mottle virus on cherry in England, 650; causing canker and dieback, 650; genetic abnormalities induced by, in U.S.A., 207.
[Cherry] panachure in Hungary, 563.
—, peach ring spot virus on, in Germany, 132; Romania, 267; S. Australia, 133; U.S.A., 31, 33, 132, 693; effect of dilution on infectivity of, 330; Fulton's isolate G and Gilmer's rosette strs. of, 31; interaction with other viruses, 207.
—, — — — + *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, European rasp leaf symptoms of, 650.
—, — willow leaf rosette virus can infect, 473.
—, [—] X-disease virus on, transmission of, by grafting, to strawberry, 559.
— Pfeffinger [cherry rasp leaf] virus in U.S.A., 269; comparison of, with cherry Case and Jewell virus diseases, 269.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Switzerland, 395.
—, prune dwarf virus on, cross-protection and interference of other viruses and, 207.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in Germany, 133, (?), 396; bacteriophage for, 650; factors affecting inoculations of, 589; host selectivity to, 650; lysogeny in, 595; nature of resistance to, 589.
—, — *syringae* on, mode of infection by, 270.
— rasp leaf virus on cherry in Denmark, 474; (?) S. Australia, 133; Yugoslavia, 390; control, 390; hosts of, 395.
—, raspberry ringspot virus str., on, similarity of, to cherry rosette, 562.
— ring mottle virus on cherry, non-transmission of, to *Chenopodium* spp., 395.
— rosette, raspberry ringspot virus str. similar to, 562.
— rugose mosaic virus on cherry in N.S.W., 520; (?) S. Australia, 133; symptoms of, 520.
— rusty mottle virus on cherry in S. Australia, 133.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in India, 474; U.S.A., 270, 395; control, 270.
—, — *laxa* on, in India, 474; U.S.A., 270, 395, control, 270.
— Stecklenberg disease on cherry in Germany, 132; on peach and plum, 132; hosts of, 395.
— stunting in Hungary, 133.
— tatter leaf viruses on cherry, cross-protection and interference of other viruses and, 207; properties of, 310.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in N.Z., 690.
—, use of, as indicator for plum latent ringspot virus, 269; plum pox virus, 475.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, in Germany, 232; N.Z., 690.
— virus on cherry in Denmark, 474; resemblance of to little cherry virus, 474; in Germany, 133; resemblance of, to European rusty mottle virus, 133.
— — diseases in Bulgaria, 202; Germany, 390; S. Australia, 133.
— — -like abnormalities in Hungary, 563.
— wart virus on cherry in Bulgaria, 202.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in N.Z., 202.
— (sour) yellows virus on cherry in Denmark, 474; Hungary, 202; Israel, 557; U.S.A., 33, 132, 693; cross-protection and interference of other viruses and, 207; effect of, on fruit set, 694; genetic abnormalities induced by, in U.S.A., 207; incidence of, 132; properties of, 310.
— — — — + cherry green ring mottle virus on cherry in U.S.A., 693.

[Cherry (sour) yellows virus] + peach necrotic ringspot virus on cherry in U.S.A., 33.
Cherry-plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Daedalea quercina* on, in Hungary, 709; differentiation of, from *Lenzites reichardtii*, 709.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Europe, 412; France, 280; Spain, 637; Switzerland, 156; *Yugoslavia, 709; breeding against, 280; control, 637; methods for testing resistance to, 280; problem of, 412; specific reaction to, 280; spread of, 156.
— forest-litter, activity of micro-organisms in, 346.
—, *Lenzites reichardtii* on, in Hungary, differentiation of, from *Daedalea quercina*, 709.
—, *Mycosphaerella maculiformis* on, in U.S.S.R., 280.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in Europe, 412; diagnosis of susceptibility to, 346.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, diagnosis of susceptibility to, 346.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 497.
— tannin extract, toxicity of, to tobacco, 407.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*) blotch and yellows virus distinct from lettuce mosaic virus, 430.
— blotch and yellows virus on beet, *Chenopodium giganteum*, and *C. quinoa*, 430.
— — — — — on chicory, hosts of, 430; transmission of mechanically, 430.
— — — — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 430.
Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
Chitin decomposition in soil, 745.
—, effect of, on actinomycetes in soil, 652.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on pea, 652; as soil treatment, 451.
Chives (*Allium schoenoprasum*), *Puccinia mixta* on, in Canada, 465.
Chloramine, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 322.
Chloramphenicol, 598.
—, effect of, on development of plastids in tomato, 707.
—, use of, against poplar diseases, 708.
Chloranil, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.
—, use of, against *Pythium* on pea, 715.
Chlordane, use of, against *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 459.
Chlorine, effect of, on growth of *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum*, 624.
—, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on radish, 353.
Chlorogenic acid in relation to apple enzymic browning, 206; to *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on coffee, 123.
— — inhibiting cucumber mosaic virus, 653; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on carrot, 67.
Chloromycetin in single-spore isolation, 107.
— alone and in combination, use of, against *Xanthomonas citri*, 263.
Chloropicrin, use of, against *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on onion, 428; as seed treatment for spruce, 652; as soil fumigant, 302, 388, 433, 493, 495, 635, 652, 718.
— in combination, use of, as soil fumigant, 433, 706.
Chloroplast agglutination method for identifying plant viruses, 108.
Chlortetracycline, effect of, on *Fomes annosus*, 368.
Chondroplea populea on poplar, 56.
Chromium compounds, use of, as timber preservative, 61.
Chrysanthemum, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *callistephi* on, effect of pre-inoculation treatment on development of, 615.
*—, — *solani* on, in Malaya, 361.
—, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in England, 73.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, in Australia, Denmark, and England, 766; Germany, 388, 766; Japan, Netherlands, and U.S.A., 766; legislation against, in Germany, 446.
—, Noordam's *Cucumis* virus 1 str. Chr. on, serological diagnosis of, 77.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, control, 180.
—, *Phoma* on, in England, 465.
*—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in Nyasaland, 438.
— stunt virus on *chrysanthemum* in England, indicator for, 73; properties of, 669.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in England, 73.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, effect of pre-inoculation treatment on, 615.
— virus diseases in Netherlands, 76.
— — B on *chrysanthemum* in Netherlands, method of determining, 125; serological diagnosis of, 77; serological relationship of, to carnation latent virus and potato viruses M and S, 109; serological tests for, 77.
*(?)— virus D on *chrysanthemum* in N.Z., 376.
— *cinerariifolium*, false bud disease on, in Kenya, 397.
— —, true bud disease on, in Kenya, 397; relationship of fungus causing to *Ramularia bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum parthenium*, 397.
— *indicum*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 182.
— *maximum*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 515.
— *parthenium*, *Ramularia bellunensis* on, relationship of, to fungus causing bud disease of *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 397.
Chrysomyxa, notes on 3 spp., 530.
*— *ledi* on spruce, 591.
— — var. *rhododendri* not on spruce in N. America, 636.
— — — — on *Rhododendron*, 636.
Cicadulina pastusae transmitting barley enanismo, 542.
Cicer arietinum, *Ascochyta rabiei* on, in U.S.S.R., 228, 426; overwintering of, 426;
— — diseases in Armenian S.S.R., control, 505.
— —, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, in India, 228; factors affecting, 228, 506; humus in relation to, 644; physiologic races of, 426.
— —, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, specialization in, 389.
— —, *Phyllosticta rabiei* on, in India, 656; (?) new race of, 656.
— —, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in U.S.A., 287.
— —, — *parasitica* can infect, 287.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, effect of soil moisture on, 716; factors affecting, 644; opt. temp. for, 644.

[*Cicer arietinum*], *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, 251; technique for estimating losses caused by, 716.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Argentina, 433.
—, *Sphaerotheca fusca* on, in Romania, control, 552.
— *maritima*, see *Senecio cineraria*.
Cinnamomum zeylanicum, see Cinnamon.
*Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*), *Pestalotia cinnamomi* on, in Pakistan, 275.
— oil, action of, on bacteria, 364.
Circulifer tenellus transmitting beet curly top virus, 62, 492.
**Cirsium oleraceum*, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Yugoslavia, 604.
Cissus discolor, use of, as indicator for tobacco necrosis virus, 312.
Citrange (*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*), citrus tatter leaf virus on, symptoms of, 680.
—, tarocco pit on, in Italy, 546.
Citremon (*Citrus* hybrid), citrus tatter leaf virus on, symptoms of, 680.
Citric acid production by *Aspergillus* spp., 741.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), boron toxicity in, in Greece, 762.
—, (?) *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Puerto Rico, 547.
—, use of, as indicator plant for citrus exocortis virus, 433.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), actinomycetes in rhizosphere of, in India, factors affecting, 198.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Queensland, 298.
—, — *citri* on, in U.S.A., 22.
— anaemia, magnesium or manganese deficiency causing, 263.
—, bacteria in rhizosphere of, in India, factors affecting, 198.
— bark scaling, citrus psorosis virus leaf symptoms associated with, 679.
—, boron toxicity in, in Greece, 762.
— branch deformation in Corsica, 679; citrus psorosis symptoms associated with, 679.
—, *Capnodium salicinum* on, in Japan, 122.
—, *Chaetothyrium spinigerum* on, in Japan, 122.
— chlorosis in India, zinc deficiency in soil causing, 547.
— cold injury, symptoms of, 546.
—, copper deficiency in, in U.S.A., 21, 123; causing exanthema, 263.
— — spray injury, factors affecting, and symptoms of, 546.
— crinkly leaf psorosis on citrus in Corsica, 679; Sardinia, 122.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, dissemination of, by magpie, 547.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., control, 236; epidemiology of, 263.
— dieback in Afghanistan, 296; India, 760; citrus tristeza virus causing, 760; cyanic acid or gas fumigation causing, 263.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in S. Africa, specific reaction to, 175.
— diseases, 263; in Corsica, 680, 760; Italy, 89; Nigeria, 515; control, 89; historical survey of, 656.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, legislation against, in ship's stores, 447.
—, — *fawcettii* on, in Japan, 380.
[*Citrus*] exanthema, copper deficiency causing, 263.
— exocortis virus on citrus, 177; in Corsica, 21; France, 382; effect of citrus tristeza virus on symptoms of, 433; of, on arginine content in bark, 382; indicators for, 433.
— — — on clementine and (?) grapefruit, 21.
— — — on lemon in relation to ' shell bark ' 197.
— — — on orange, 122, 177, 320.
— false melanose, symptoms of, 263.
— ' flattened trunk ' in Corsica, 679.
— flower loss and fruit spotting, cyanic acid or gas fumigation causing, 263.
—, fungi on, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 21; in rhizosphere of, in India, factors affecting, 198.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, effect of, on growth of, 680.
—, — — + *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* on, effect of, on growth of, 680.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in U.S.A., 320.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, 178; in Zanzibar, 760, 761; control, 680.
—, (?) *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Puerto Rico, symptoms of, 547.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New Hebrides, 732; N.S.W., 177; S. Africa, 22; S. Rhodesia, 727; control, 22, 177; factors affecting, 22; legislation in ship's stores, 447.
— gummosis in Formosa, *Rhizoctonia* causing, 196.
—, hail injury, symptoms of, 546.
— infectious variegation in Italy, 681; Sardinia, 122; differentiation from and similarity of to disease in U.S.A., 681; translation of Italian paper on, 681.
— leaf burning, cyanic acid or gas fumigation causing, 263.
— — chlorosis, trace element deficiencies causing, 263.
— — panachure in Corsica, 679.
—, lemon bud union disorder on, in U.S.A., 383.
— lesions in Brazil, aetiology unknown, 123.
—, *Limacinia japonica* on, in Japan, 122.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Israel, 123; Japan, 383; causing anaemia, 263.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Japan, 383; U.S.A., 21; causing anaemia, 263.
— mottle leaf, zinc deficiency causing, 263.
—, *Nigrospora vietnamensis* on, in Spain and Vietnam, 476.
— non-parasitic abnormalities, factors affecting symptoms of, 546.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, 762; in India, 263; Libya, 178; U.S.A., 81; control, 178, 263; 547; decomposition of pectin by, 197, 547;
—, — *expansum* on, decomposition and utilization of pectin by, 197.
—, — *italicum* on, 762; in India, 263; U.S.A., 81; control, 263; decomposition of pectin by, 197, 547.
—, — *purpurogenum* on, decomposition of pectin by, 197.
—, *Phaeosaccardinula citricola* on, in Japan, 122.
—, *Phoma nainiense* on, in India, *Pleospora herbarum* associated with, 680.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Nigeria, 680.
—, — *citricola* on, in Czechoslovakia, on fruit from Turkey, 197.

[*Citrus*, *Phytophthora*] *citrophthora* on, in Czechoslovakia, on fruit from Cuba, 197; S. Africa, 175.
—, — *parasitica* on, evaluation of tolerance to, 382.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in N.S.W., 177.
— psorosis virus on citrus in Corsica, 679; association of, with grapefruit and orange branch deformation and bark scaling, 679; identification of, by serological agglutination, 517.
— — — on lemon, 122.
— — — on orange, 77, 122, 320.
— — — on tangelo, 320.
— — —, blind pocket and concave gum strs. on orange, 22.
— — — , infectious variegation str. in U.S.A., transmission of, to cucumber, 22.
— — A and B viruses on citrus in Sardinia, 122.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Formosa, causing gummosis, 196; transmission of, by soil, 197.
— scaly butt virus see *Citrus* exocortis virus.
— ' shell bark ' in Corsica, exocortis virus in relation to, 197.
—, side effects of fungicides on, 682.
— storage rots in Libya, control, 178.
— stubborn disease virus in Corsica, 22, 679; Morocco, 320; identification of, 517.
— — — — on orange, 22, 320.
— — — — on tangelo, 320.
— tarocco pit in Italy, 546.
— tatter leaf virus on citrange, citremon, and lemon, 680.
— — — — + tristeza-seedling yellows complex on lemon, 680.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 642; in U.S.A., 263, 761; specific reaction to, 681.
— tree stunting, relationship of, to citrus scaly butt virus, 177.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 320.
— tristeza virus on citrus in Malaya, *296, 680; Spain, 680; U.S.A., 122; danger of entry into Corsica, 680; effect of, on symptoms of citrus exocortis virus, 433; not causing Valencia orange decline, 547; not severe in Fla, 122; study on absence of *Toxoptera citricidus* in relation to, 722; transmission of, by vectors, 122, 680.
— — — on orange and tangelo, 320.
— — — -seedling yellows complex + citrus tatter leaf virus on lemon, 680.
—, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* + *Fusarium solani* on, effect of, on growth of, 680.
—, Valencia orange decline on, in Israel, 546; citrus tristeza virus not causing, 547; differentiation of, from chronic decline, 546.
*— vein enation virus on citrus in the Philippines, 296.
— — — — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 81.
— virus diseases, identification of, by serological agglutination, 517; vegetative method for producing nucellar budwood free from, 196.
— wind injury, symptoms of, 546.
— woody gall virus on citrus, development of, 517.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in India, 593; control, 263; legislation against in ship's stores, 447; lysogenic strs. of, 197; soil in relation to 593.
— xyloporosis virus on orange and tangelo, 320.
— yellow-vein virus on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 81.
[*Citrus*], zinc deficiency in, in Colombia, 274; Israel, 682; Japan, 383; causing frenching or mottle leaf, 263; control, 383, 682.
— *aurantifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladosporium, preservation of virulence of, 436.
— *cucumerinum*, extracellular enzymes of, 357.
— — on cantaloupe, 647.
— — on cucumber, 230, 437, 647, 718.
— — on squash, 718.
*— *fasciculare* on garlic, 103.
— *fulvum*, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 662, 736.
— *herbarum* in soil, 247.
— —, inhibition of *Botrytis* on tea flowers by, 630.
— — on butter, 445.
— — on sugarcane, 146.
— — on tobacco, 435.
— — on wheat, 71.
— *linicola* in soil, 666.
— *straminicola* on butter, 445.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
Clavariaceae of India, 373.
Claviceps, hosts of, 104.
— *microcephala*, method of germinating sclerotia of, 195.
*— *paspali* on, *Paspalum distichum*, 77.
— — on *Sporobolus*, 176.
— *purpurea*, hosts of, 544.
(?)— — on *Euchlaena mexicana* and maize, 535.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— —, physiological study on, 232, 245, 448, 665.
— —, taxonomy of, 3.
Clavicipitales, nomenclature and taxonomy of, 3.
Claytonia perfoliata, use of, as indicator for beet mild yellowing virus, 166; beet yellows virus, 423.
Clematis, fungicidal properties of, 365.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*), citrus exocortis virus on, in Corsica, 21.
Cleome spinosa, tobacco necrosis virus on, transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 312.
Clinelymus dahuricus and *C. sibiricus*, *Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* can infect, 592.
Clitocybe infundibuliformis, effect of, on litter fauna, 745.
— *tabescens* on *Albizzia lebbek* and *A. stipulata*, 683.
— — on *Casuarina*, 618.
— — on coffee, 683.
— — on *Litchi chinensis* and peach, 618.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*) oil, action of, on bacteria, 364.
— —, toxicity of, to *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 499.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Ascochyta trifolii* on, specialization in, 389.
—, aster yellows virus str. can infect, 111.
—, bean mosaic viruses A, B, C, and D on, transmission of, by vectors, to bean, 108.

[Clover, bean] yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 29, 389; effect of, on host metabolism, 130; on yield, 201; hosts of, 389; str. causing pea streak named red clover necrosis virus, 389.
— big vein virus on clover, electron microscopy of, 111; in relation to human-pathogenic reoviruses, 750; serology of, 252; structure of, 111.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, in U.S.S.R., 592.
—, *Calomycterus setarius* injury to, associated with *Fusarium* and *F. roseum* in U.S.A., 469.
—, carrot motley dwarf virus on, 651.
—, *Cercospora zebrina* on, factors affecting, 468, 617.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 689.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in Chile, 372; Germany, 232; Switzerland, 267.
—, *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus on, in Queensland, 228.
—, *Delphinium* yellows virus on, 455.
— dwarf virus on clover in Czechoslovakia, 750; Italy, 723; hosts of, 750; *Leptomostropus* (*Chlorogenus*) *senecionis* suggested binomial for, 750; transmission of, by grafting, 750; vectors, 557, 723, 750.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
—, — *polygoni* on, in Germany, factors affecting, 232.
—, fungi on, new records of, in Estonian S.S.R., 590.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 29, 469; in relation to virus infection, 29; to *Calomycterus setarius* injury, 469.
—, — *oxysporum* on, nutrition in relation to, 555.
—, — *roseum* on, in U.S.A., associated with *Calomycterus setarius* injury, 469; nutrition in relation to, 555.
—, — *solani* on, nutrition in relation to, 555.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, effect of, on germination of sclerotia, 304.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in U.S.A., control, 324.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 434; U.S.A., 29, *(Mont.) 456.
—,— — — str. on, in U.S.A., hosts, properties, and transmission of, by vectors, 557.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 120.
— mosaic virus on clover in Belgium, 389; Canada and U.S.A., 29; effect of, on host metabolism, 130; hosts of, 389, serology of, 614; transmission of, by vectors, 29, 389.
— — — on sweet pea, 433.
— — —, see also pea wilt viruses.
— — — + clover yellow mosaic viruses can infect pea, 83.
— mottle virus, red clover virus in Netherlands related to, 75.
—, pea mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 29; effect of, on host metabolism, 130.
*—, — mottle virus (white clover yellow mosaic) on, in U.S.A. (Mont.), 456.
—, — streak virus on, in U.S.A., 29.
*—, — wilt virus (white clover mosaic) on, in U.S.A. (Mont.), 456.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, specialization in, 389.
— phyllody virus on clover, 455; in Canada, 376; Romania, 389; effect of Zn on, 689; hosts of, 376; identical with strawberry green petal virus, 376; spread of, 557; survey of literature on, 389; transmission of, by vectors, 376, 468, 557.
[Clover phyllody virus], see also strawberry green petal virus.
—, *Phyllosticta trifoliiseda* on, in Yugoslavia, 389.
*—, *Plenodomus meliloti* on, in Finnish Lappland, 557.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Yugoslavia, 389.
—, potato parastolbur virus on, 324, 557.
—, production of biochanin A and trifolirhizin from, 93.
*—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in N.S.W., 520.
—, *Pythium* on, in S. Australia, 298.
—, — *debaryanum* on, factors affecting, 324.
—, red, virus in the Netherlands, related to red clover mottle virus, transmission of, to bean, 75.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., in relation to virus infection, 29.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Finland, 469, 724; Germany, 232; Poland, 130; Sweden, 723; control, 130, 724; effect of, on yield, 130; factors affecting, 130, 469; var. reaction to, 723, 724.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Japan, 201.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Chile, 372; Japan, 557; *N.S.W., 520.
—, ' stolbur virus ' on, 455.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, 376; in England, 455; in relation to phyllody, 455; transmission of, by vectors, 455.
—, — — — —, see also strawberry phyllody.
— stunt virus on clover in S. Australia, 298.
—, turnip mild mosaic virus can infect, 651.
—, *Uromyces fallens* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
—, — *flectens* on, in Yugoslavia, 389.
—, — *nerviphilus* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
—, use of, as test plant for *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 575.
— vein mosaic virus on broad bean, 7.
— — — — on clover in U.S.A., 29; effect of, in host metabolism, 130.
— — — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 29, 688.
— — — — on vetch, 7.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 357.
— witches' broom virus on clover in England, 455.
— yellow mosaic virus on clover in U.S.A., 29; serology of, 749.
— — — —, see also pea mottle virus.
Coal-tar oil, use of, as timber preservative, 638.
Cobalt chloride, effect of, on *Fusarium blasticola*, 661.
Coccinia indica, *Puccinia cephalandrae-indicae* on, in India, 358.
Cochlearia officinalis, *Verticillium dahliae* var. *longisporum* can infect, 182.
Cochliobolus carbonum, hosts of, 17.
— — on *Coix lacryma-jobi*, 17.
— — on maize, 17, 611.
— — on *Setaria italica*, sorghum, and *Sorghum halepense*, 17.
— —, physiology of, 244.
— — × *C. victoriae* on Gramineae, 527.
— *heterostrophus*, effect of griseofulvin and janthinellin on, 662.
(?)— — on banana, 695.
— — on *Coix lacryma-jobi* and *Euchlaena mexicana*, 17.
— — on maize, 17, 80, *236, 677.

[*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*] on oats, *Pennisetum typhoides*, rye, sorghum, *Tripsacum dactyloides*, and wheat, 17.
— — *miyabeanus*, electron microscopy of conidial cell wall of, 185.
— — — in soil, 20.
— — — on rice, see Rice.
— — —, use of, as test fungus, 240, 279.
— — *sativus*, 12.
— — —, effect of *Streptomyces* antibiotic on, 304.
— — —, *Gliocladium roseum* on, resistance to, 243.
— — —, hosts of, 688.
— — — in rhizosphere of wheat, 11.
— — — in soil, 257, 302, 307.
— — —, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93; of *Septoria passerinii* on barley by, 13.
— — —, isolation of mutants of, 251.
— — — on barley, 112, 117, 189, 312, 315, 317, 457, 534, 757.
— — — on oats. See Oats.
— — — on *Poa pratensis*, 28.
— — — on rye, 15, 312.
— — — on wheat, 8, 15, 112, 257, 312, 315, 457, 458, 672, 674.
— — —, *Trichoderma* parasitizing, 725.
— — *victoriae*, disease of, 193, 534.
— — — on barley, 757.
— — — on oats, 193, 236, 259.
Cocksfoot, see *Dactylis glomerata*.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) ' boang ' disease in Philippines, 335.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Fiji, 625.
— cadang-cadang disease in Philippines, 139; coconut Guam disease distinct from, 335; intracellular inclusions in, 139; virus theory and, 211.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, (?)in Fiji, 625; pathogenicity of, 751.
—, *Cercospora* and *Corticium penicillatum* on, in Fiji, 625.
*—, *Drechslera gigantea* on, in Jamaica, 695.
—, *Fomes*, *Graphiola cocoina*, and ' growth cracks ' on, in Fiji, 625.
—, Guam disease in Philippines, relationships of, 335.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Fiji, 625.
—, — *incurvatum* on, in Ceylon, 566, 625.
—, Jamaican frond-drop on, similar to coconut Guam disease, 335.
— little leaf in British Guiana and Surinam, associated with *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, 335.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Ceylon, 212.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Fiji, 625.
—, *Pestalotia palmarum* on, in Ceylon, 566; Fiji, 625.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Fiji, 625.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 566; Fiji, 625.
— stem bleeding in Fiji, 625.
—, unknown disease in Ceylon, 566.
— wilt disease in Sarawak, 235, 567; (?)lightning strike causing, 567.
— yellowing in Ceylon, 566.
Cocos nucifera, see Coconut.
Coelomomyces dodgei and *C. pentangulatus* on insect larvae, 441.
Coffea, see Coffee.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, 682; in Guinea, 612.
[Coffee], *Ascochyta* (?) *coffeae* on, in Guinea, 612.
—, ' bicha datorta ' in Brazil, 250.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, 751; in Costa Rica, 123; Surinam, 434; chlorogenic acid content and, 123; distinct from phloem necrosis, 434; specific reaction to, 123.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, in Guinea, 612; N. Rhodesia, 682.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Madagascar, *Trichoderma viride* in relation to, 683.
—, collar injury in Brazil, (?) excessive heating causing, 685.
—, *Colletotrichum coffeanum* str. on, (?) causing Elgon die-back in Kenya, 384.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Guinea, 612.
—, — *solani* on, in Philippines, 548.
— crinkle-leaf in Kenya, 297, 612; N. Rhodesia 682.
— die-back in Colombia, 548; India, 198; Tanganyika, 23; *Glomerella cingulata* and *Phoma* associated with, 548.
— diseases, 682; in Guinea, 612; N. Rhodesia, 682; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 612; historical survey of, 656.
—, Elgon die-back in Kenya, 297, 384; (?) *Colletotrichum coffeanum* causing, 384.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Madagascar, 729; Nyasaland, 438.
—, — *stilboides* on, in Nyasaland, 438, 548.
—, *Gibberella xylarioides* on, 682; in Guinea, 612.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 682; in Guinea, 612; Kenya, 297, 683, 761.
— growing, handbook on, 682.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, 682; in Guinea, 612; Kenya, 23, 198, 297, 385, 612, 684; Philippines, 684; Portugal, 123; Tanganyika, 23, 77; control, 23, 77, 198, 385; factors affecting, 198, 612, 684; genetics of, 123; germination of, 123, 684; physiologic races of, 123, 297; transmission of, by vectors, 684; var. reaction to, 123, 297; water dispersal of, 22.
—, *Hendersonia coffeae* on, in N. Borneo, 656.
— leaf spot in Colombia, *Glomerella cingulata* and *Phoma* associated with, 548.
—, *Marasmius scandens* and *Meliola* on, in Guinea, 612.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, 682.
— phloem necrosis in Surinam, 263, 434; distinct from *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 434; flagellates associated with, 263, 434.
—, phthiriosis in Brazil, associated with mealybugs and scale insects, 250.
—, *Physarum melleum* and *P. vernum* on, in Kenya, 612.
—, physiological disorders, 682.
—, *Polyporus coffeae* on, in Brazil, *Pseudococcus comstocki* associated with, 250.
— premature leaf loss in Kenya, control, 297.
—, *Pseudomonas garcae* on, in Brazil, 685.
— ring spot not caused by abutilon mosaic or tomato spotted wilt viruses, 682.
— root rot in N. Rhodesia, (?)*Fusarium* causing, 682.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, 682.
— spiral disease in Liberia, attributed to *Erwinia* sp., 23.
— stem strangulation, cold causing, 685.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, not causing ring spot, 682.

[Coffee], *Trichoderma viride* on, antagonism of actinomycetes and *Penicillium* to, and relationship of, to *Clitocybe tabescens*, 683.
—, *Verticillium* on, fungilytic activity of, 97.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Colombia, 274; India, 198.
Coix lacryma-jobi, *Cochliobolus carbonum*, *C. heterostrophus*, and *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, 17.
Cola nitida, cacao virus on, in Sierra Leone, 751.
Colchicine, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis*, 665.
Colchicum, *Uromyces colchici* on, in Netherlands, 296.
Coleoptera, fungi in association with, 739.
—, *Mucor hiemalis* on, wound parasitism of, 238.
Coleosporium asterum on pine, 162, *636.
— *delicatulum* on *Solidago graminifolia*, 162.
— *eupatorii* and *C. petasitis* var. *yamabense* on pine, 223.
— *pinicola* on pine,* 162, (?)500, *(?)635.
— *viburni* on *Viburnum cassinoides*, 162.
Collarim, use of, against *Dothiorella gregaria* and *Fusarium* on banana, 136.
Collembola as indicators of decaying processes in soil, 745.
Colletotin, effect of, on *Digitalis* and tomato, and production of, by *Colletotrichum fuscum*, 366.
**Colletotrichum* on cotton, 321.
— on *Hemerocallis*, *Iris*, and lily, 322.
— *agaves* on *Agave* and sisal, 387.
— *atramentarium*, genetic variation in, 653.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 183, 718.
— —, physiology of, 183, 367.
— *coffeanum* on coffee, coffee berry disease str. of, 384.
— *dematium* distinct from *C. trichellum*, 105.
— — on tomato, 574.
— *fuscum*, production of colletotin by, 366.
— *gloeosporioides* on peach, 208.
— *gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* on cotton, 24, 685.
— *graminicola*, *Gibberella fujikuroi* parasitizing, 611.
— —, hosts of, 28.
— — in soil, 611.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon*, 453.
— — on maize, 611, 677, *729.
— — on sorghum, 677.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 765.
— *lagenarium* on cucumber, 450, *516.
— — on cucurbits, 177, 356.
*— — on *Lagenaria vulgaris*, 516.
— — on watermelon, 171, *516.
— — filtrate, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata*, 370; tomato, 369.
— *liliacearum*, 600.
— *lilii* on lily, 322.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— *lini*, inhibition of, by penicillin G-sodium, 598.
— *linicola* on flax, see Flax.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 696.
— *nicotianae* filtrate, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata*, 370; tomato, 369.
— *phomoides* on tomato, 154, 492.
— — filtrate, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata*, 370; tomato, 369.
[*Colletotrichum*] *tabacum* on tobacco, 572, 729.
— *trichellum* distinct from *C. dematium*, 105.
— *truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 227.
**Collonema punctiforme* on poplar, 578.
Collybia velutipes on walnut, 499.
Colocasia esculenta, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in N. Borneo, 656.
Colopterus niger, *C. semitectus*, and *C. unicolor* transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 496.
Colpoma quercinum on oak, 591.
**Colutea*, *Uromyces coluteae* on, in U.S.S.R. (Crimea), 451.
Colydium lineola transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 496.
Comandra, *Cronartium comandrae* on, in Canada, 636.
Commelina, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus can infect, 686.
—, (?) cucumber mosaic virus str. on, banana (?) infectious chlorosis virus related to, 79.
Compositae, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in England, 73.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in U.S.S.R., differentiation in, 4.
Conferences, Congresses, Symposia, etc. (see also Reports):
—, American Botanical Soc., 78; American Chemical Soc., 743; American Entomological Soc., 310; American Phytopathological Soc., 79, 80, 516, 534, 550, 555, 558, 573, 575, 581, 656, 730; American Potato Association, 336; on apple tree disorders of multiple-stock plants, Univ. Ill., U.S.A., 470; on biologically active substances of fruit and berries, U.S.S.R., 663; British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference, 69; British Mycological Soc., 78, 741; Canadian Phytopathological Soc., 307, 310, 312, 344, 352; on chemical control, 302; on cocoa, London, 188; on coffee production, Lisbon, 612; on culture collections, Ottawa, 604; Estonia, myco- and lichenflora of the Baltic, 590; Estonia Scientific Conference for Plant Protection, 591; on *Fomes annosus*, 579; on fungal genetics, Corvallis, Ore., 532; (4th) International on agrochemistry, Italy, 447; (2nd) International on biometeorology, 174; (9th) International Botanical, Montreal, 289; (16th) International Horticultural, Brussels, 432; (14th) International on phytopharmacy and phytiatry, 433; (4th) International on seed pathology, Paris, 437; (3rd) International on vine viruses, Lisbon, 512; on interrelationships between nematodes and other agents causing plant diseases, 518; Microbiology, 4th Indian, 83; Microbiology, Industrial, 93; Mycologists of Central Asia and Kazakhstan Republics, 591; N.Y. Industrial Mycology Soc., 94; (4th) on non-copper fungicides, Naples, 88; Oberhessen Soc. for Natural and Medical Sciences, 662; on pathogen-free stock in U.S.A., 361; on pest control, Victoria, 745; on plant diseases, Wageningen, 76, 722; Plant Phenolics Group, 665, 741; on plant protection scientific problems, Budapest, 232; Quebec Soc. for Protection of Plants, 360; on radioactive isotopes in agriculture, U.S.S.R., 521; Society General Microbiology, London, 739; on soil as a medium for plant diseases,

Netherlands, 100; on soil organisms, Netherlands, 744; Sugarcane Technologists, 11th, Mauritius, 702; on tropical plant pathology, 656; Ukrainian sci.Res.Inst. for Seed Growing, Selection and Genetics, 659; on vine diseases in Italy, 511; on virus diseases, in Denmark, 470; on weather and plant disease, 299, 362; World Forestry (5th), 411.
Coniella diplodiella on vine, 720; stimulation of, by dihydrostreptomycin, 598.
— *granati* on pomegranate, 478.
Coniferae, *Armillaria mellea* on, in England, 349.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, in U.K., 155.
—, *Dimerosporium balsamicola* on, associated with conifer needle blight in U.S.A., 638.
—, fertilizer programmes for, in Netherlands, 578.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.K., 155, 349; losses caused by, 709.
—, fungi on, in Romania, 576; U.S.S.R., 366.
—, *Merulius pseudomolluscus* on, in Estonian S.S.R., 591.
—, mycorrhiza of, as indicators of soil conditions, 411.
—, needle blight, fungi associated with, in U.S.A., 638.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in U.K., 155.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in England, 349; losses caused by, 709.
— root rots in Canada, 223.
—, ' snow blight ' in N. America, fungi associated with, 499.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in U.K., 155.
—, *Verticladiella antibiotica* on, production of antibiotic by, 59.
Coniophora olivacea on timber, 57; toxicity of teak heartwood to, 502.
— *puteana* on timber, see Timber.
— —, production of intracellular polyphenol oxidase by, 525.
Coniosporiaceae, 250.
Coniothyrium minitans, use of, against *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 130.
Convolvulaceae, cucumber mosaic, sweet potato internal cork, and tobacco ring spot viruses on, susceptibility to, 187.
Convolvulus tricolor, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
Copper, absorption of, by apple leaves, 735.
— deficiency in cacao, 112; citrus, 123, 263; fruit trees, 618; grapefruit, 21; in relation to *Puccinia graminis* on oats, 193.
—, effect of, on beet yields, 424, *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 544; cucumber mosaic virus, 653; *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum*, 624; growth of fungi and plants, 184; *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 194.
— injury to apple, 327.
—, method for estimating residues of, 92.
— retention on tea leaves, 631.
—, stimulation of *Glomerella cingulata* by, 244.
—, use of, against beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses on beet, 642; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 648; cacao brown bark rot, 752; *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 630; coffee Elgon dieback and premature leaf loss, 297; *Corticium solani* on tea, 487; *Cryptostictis grevilleae* on *Grevillea*, 417; *Guignardia aesculi* on horse chestnut, 577; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 385; *Leptothyrium theae* on tea, 487; *Phakopsora sojae* on soybean, 506; *Phytophthora parasitica* on pineapple, 697; *Pseudomonas passiflorae* on passion fruit, 697; *Uncinula necator*, 648.
[Copper] in combination, use of, against beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses on beet, 642; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 402; *Guignardia bidwellii* on vine, 720; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143; *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 263.
— — — versus Bordeaux, 720.
— in oil, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 402.
— –A, use of, against spruce needle blight, 575.
— acetate, adaptation of *Phytophthora infestans* to, in culture, 701.
— arsenate, use of, against *Lenzites*, 661.
— carbonate, use of, against *Lenzites*, 661; as seed treatment for wheat, 10, 459.
— –chrome arsenate, use of, as timber preservative, 420.
— compounds, effect of, on zineb on orange, 682; surface characteristics on resistance to wash-off, 91.
— —, oils as spray supplements for, 734.
— —, stimulation of *Glomerella cingulata* and *Hemileia vastatrix* by, 383.
— —, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 683; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 23, 198; *Pseudomonas garcae* on coffee, 685; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19; *Stigmina carpophila* on peach, 134; *Venturia inaequalis*, 327; as timber preservative, 352.
— naphthenate, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Aspergillus niger*, and *Fusarium*, 735.
— — versus makrolin, 735.
— O.B., Boots, in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 145.
— oxide, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 714; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143; *Pythium* on pea, 715.
— — in combination, use of, against *Cordana musae*, *Mycosphaerella musae* and *M. musicola*, 135.
— oxychloride, physico-chemical characteristics of, 239.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria dauci*, 428; *Ascochyta arida* on tobacco, 218, 298; *Cercospora carotae*, 428; *C. purpurea* on avocado pear, 38; cotton anthracnose, 762; *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on poplar, 57; *Exobasidium vexans*, 403; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Acacia cyanophylla*, 178; on avocado pear, 38; *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, 178; peach diseases, 268; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 167; *P. tabacina*, 218; *Phytophthora* (?)*cryptogea* on *Gerbera*, 615; *P. infestans* on potato, 180, 214, 339, 436, 653; on tomato, 220, 438; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 180; on *Hevea* rubber, 144; *Plasmopara viticola*, 231, 360; plum ' shot-hole ', 331; *Pseudomonas syringae* on *Hibiscus*, 127; *Sclerotinia squamosa* on onion, 432; *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 38; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 178; *Xanthomonas carotae* on carrot, 428; as soil fumigant, 539, 615.
— — versus Bordeaux mixture, 180.
— — — triphenyltin acetate, 653.
— — — zinc methiram, 436.
— — in combination, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 492; *Cephaleuros*

parasiticus, 630; *Cordana musae*, 135; *Cycloconium oleaginum*, 90; *Exobasidium vexans*, 93; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 177; *Mycosphaerella musae* and *M. musicola*, 135; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 180, 722; on tomato, 220; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 180; on *Hevea* rubber, 93; *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat, 478; *Xanthomonas vescatoria* on tomato, 729.
[Copper oxychloride], mercurized, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143.
— oxyquinolate, use of, as seed treatment for cucumber, 225.
— — in combination, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 715.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, against *Bacillus polymyxa* on timber, 639.
— 8–quinolinolate, use of, against fungi on textiles, 524.
— rhodane dinitrobenzol, use of, against *Puccinia allii* on leek, 169.
— salt of sulpho-acid anilide, use of, against *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 332.
— salts, effect of, on degradation of zineb and ziram, 89.
— Sandoz, inhibition of *Protomyces macrosporus* by, 397.
— — injury to potato, 482.
— —, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 630.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Merulius similis* on bamboo, 58; potato virus X, 375; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 319; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 483; tulip yields, 554.
— — injury to beet, 653; tulip, 323.
— —, tolerance of fungi to, 303.
— —, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on vine, 432; *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 236; *Lenzites* spp., 661; *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 40; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 718; as seed treatment for wheat, 256; as timber preservative, 62.
— — in combination, use of, against *Blumeriella jaapii* on fruit trees, 693; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 170; as timber preservative, 352.
— trichlorophenolate, use of, against cotton root rot and *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 199.
— –zinc–chrome arsenate, use of, as timber preservative, 420.
Coppesan, use of, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 630.
Coprantol, use of, against *Alternaria dauci*, 508; *Septoria lycopersici*, 728.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordana musae on banana, 37, 135.
Cordyceps, the genus, Australian species of, 238.
*— *unilateralis* on ants, 239.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), *Alternaria* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in India, 624.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 465.
—, *Protomyces macrosporus* on, 644; in India, 41, 697; inhibition of, 397; pathological anatomy of, 697.
—, (?)*Xanthomonas translucens* on, in Poland, 42.
**Cornus*, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *cornus* on, in U.S.S.R., 603.
Corollospora, 747.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corticium, formation of basidia and basidiospores in, 298.
— *confluens* on peach and plum, 562.
[*Corticium*] *galactinum* on pine, 500.
— *invisum*, comparison of, with other *C.* spp. 630.
— — on tea and *Tephrosia candida*, 630.
— *penicillatum* on coconut, 625.
— *salmonicolor*, comparison of, with other *C.* spp., 630.
— — in Sarawak, 236.
— — on coffee, 612.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 47.
— *sasakii* on rice, 195, 261, 450, 462.
— *solani*, antagonism of soil actinomycetes to, 662.
— —, association of, with flax diseaes, 386; tomato root necrosis, 432.
— — comparison of, with other *C.* spp, 630.
— —, control, 735.
— —, cytology of, 725.
— —, hosts of, 28, 582.
— — in soil, 184, 248, 371, 598.
— —, inhibition of, by *Clematis* sap, 365; pimaricin, 601; sulphanilamide, 449.
— —, lysis of, by *Streptomyces*, 101.
— — on apple, 657.
— — on bean, 286, 505, 585.
— — on cabbage, 713.
— — on cauliflower, 582, 740.
— — on coffee, 548.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 27.
— — on *Festuca elatior* var. *arundinacea* and grasses, 129.
— — on groundnut, 228.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 387.
— — on jute, 265.
— — on legumes, 129.
— — on lettuce, 740.
— — on lucerne, 100, 556.
— — on *Mentha*, 138.
— — on pea, 100.
— — on *Pennisetum glaucum*, 760.
— — on pine, 159, 299.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on sorghum, 760.
— — on strawberry, 210, 333, 476.
— — on tea, 487.
— — on *Tephrosia candida*, 630.
— — on tomato, 53, 492, 574.
— — on wheat, 112, 672.
— —, relationship of enzyme production to pathogenicity, 307.
— —, toxicity of nitrobenzene derivatives to, 179.
— —, *Trichoderma* parasitizing, 775.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 90, 370, 437.
— — + *Meloidogyne incognita* on cotton, 24.
— *theae*, comparison of, with other *C.* spp., 630.
— — on tea, 630.
— *vellereum* on *Acer saccharinum*, 281.
Cortinarius cyanites, alkaloids in, 448.
Corylus, *Cylindrosporium avellanum* on, in U.S.S.R., *C. coryli* and *Septoria avellana* synonyms of, 637.
— *avellana*, *Gloeosporium* on, control, 576.
**Corynebacterium fascians* on *Gladiolus*, 655.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 75, 129.
— — on strawberry, causing cauliflower disease, 518.
— *flaccumfaciens* on soybean, 581.
— *ilicis* on hollyhock, 658.

[*Corynebacterium*] *insidiosum*, antagonism of *Arthrobacter* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 30.
— — on lucerne, 30, 266, 467.
— *michiganense*, effect of essential oils on, 364; phytoncides from *Solanum nigrum* and tomato on, 235.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, resistance of, to terramycin, 440.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, 337.
Coryneopsis on raspberry, *Truncatella laurocerasi* wrongly identified as, 294.
Corynespora cassiicola on cotton, 762.
— — on *Hydrangea macrophylla*, 519.
Coryneum beijerinckii, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
*— *rhoinum* on *Rhus typhina*, 635.
Cosan, effect of, on soil microflora, 450.
—, use of, against *Uncinula necator*, 589.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria* on, in Afghanistan and China, 264; Nigeria, 728; U.S.S.R., near *A. tenuis*, 264; var. reaction to, 264, 728.
—, — *gossypii* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
—, — *macrospora* on, in Togoland, 762.
—, (?)bacteria on, in Togoland, 762.
— boll rot, effect of, on cotton textiles, 463.
—, *Caldariomyces* on, in India, 463.
—, *Cercospora gossypina* on, in Ivory Coast, 762.
*—, *Colletotrichum* on, 321.
—, — *gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* on, in Brazil, 24; var. reaction to, 24, 685.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 24; in Fr. W. Africa, 762; Iran, 384; Ivory Coast, 463, 762; Nigeria, 613; Togoland, 762; control, 384, 463, 582; factors affecting, 463; production of a phytotoxin by, 100; spread of, 762.
—, — — + *Meloidogyne incognita* on, 24.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in Ivory Coast, 762.
— damping-off, control, 240.
— decay, 743.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in Togoland, 762; (?)U.S.A., 463; associated with *Fusarium* and *Rhizopus*, 762; effect of, on yarn properties, 463.
— diseases in Latin America, 385; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 320.
*—, *Eurotium chevalieri* on, in Uganda, 321.
—, *Fusarium* on, in (?)Togoland, 762; U.S.S.R., 685; transmission of, to lupin, 551.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Romania, 385; var. reaction to, 385, 685.
—, — — f.sp. *dianthi* can infect, 526.
—, — — — *vasinfectum* on, in Central African Republic, 548; India, 264, 385; (?)Iran, 384; Romania, 515; Tanganyika, 763; Uganda, 321; U.S.A., 24, 686; calcium accumulation in relation to, 385; carbohydrate metabolism in, 199; control, 548; effect of, on pectin content, 464; on tannin content, 384; genetics of, 548; *Meloidogyne* in relation to, 321, 686; (?) non-occurrence of, in Peru, 385; resembling 'root rot', 384; rhizosphere in relation to, 247; root exudates in relation to, 247, 264; selective pathogenicity of, 526; spread of, 24; var. reaction to, 384, 464, 548; zinc content of soil in relation to, 385.
—, — *scirpi* on, in Romania, 385.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in Ivory Coast, 549, 762.
[Cotton] leaf crumple virus on cotton, effect of, on yield, 463; intranuclear inclusion bodies in leaves of, 549.
— — curl virus on cotton in Ivory Coast, transmission of, by grafting, 549.
— — — — — on *Sida carpinifolia*, 549.
—, 'lubaga wilt' in Tanganyika, similarity of symptoms of to *Fusarium* and *Verticillium*, 763.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in French W. Africa, 762; pycnidial formation by, 24.
—, *Meloidogyne incognita* + *Corticium solani* on and + *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 24.
— mottling in Ivory Coast, transmission of, by grafting, 549.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in Ivory Coast and Togoland, 762.
—, *Nigrospora* on, in Ivory Coast, 762.
—, — *gossypii* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
—, *Physalospora urenae* on, in Congo, 548.
*—, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 24.
—, *Puccinia cacabata* on, 516.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.S.R., 685.
—, *Ramularia areola* on, in Togoland, 762.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in (?) Togoland, 762; U.S.S.R., 685.
—, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
— 'root rot' in Pakistan, 384; U.S.S.R., 199; control, 613; wilt in Iran resembling, 384.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, and 'stem-break' in Nigeria, 613.
— terminal stunt in U.S.A., 765.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* and + *Meloidogyne incognita* on, 24.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Uganda, 321.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Iran, 384; U.S.A., 613; var. reaction to, 384, 613, 685.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Kenya, 763; Pakistan, 264; S. Africa, 175; Tanganyika, 763; U.S.S.R., 386, 662, 763; biochemistry of, 99; breeding against, 686; control, 386, 662; effect of, on pectin content, 464; on tannin content, 384; growth medium for, 264; method for determining resistance to, 763; for separating microsclerotia of, 264; physiology of, 99, 233; var. reaction to, 99, 384, 464, 686, 763.
— wilt in U.S.S.R., control, 685; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* (?) causing, in Iran, 384.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in Central African Republic, 548; Congo, 686; India, 321, 593; Israel, 199; Ivory Coast, 548; Nigeria, 613, 728; Sudan, 764; Tanganyika, 764; U.S.A., 464; U.S.S.R., 199, 235; W. Australia, 746; breeding against, 321, 686, 764; control, 199, 235, 321, 464, 548, 613, 728; genetics of, 321, 548, 549, 686, 764; inoculation with, 613; introduction of, by seed, 199; isolation and maintenance of, 764; losses caused by, 593; nutrition of, 613; pathogenicity of, 764; physiological action of copper trichlorophenolate on, 199; physiological races of, 464, 549, 763; production of pectic enzymes by, 199; typing with bacteriophages, 764; variability of, 549, 763; variant culture of, 464; var. reaction to, 199, 321, 548, 686, 763, 764; weeds in relation to, 464.
— fibre, *Pythium* spp. on, in relation to cellulose structure of, 765.
— textiles, effect of boll-rot damage, 463.

[Cotton textiles], fungi on, in India, 124; Poland, 550.
— —, methods for estimating copper in, 181.
— —, microbiological deterioration in U.S.A., control, 94.
— —, soil burial tests for fungicides on, 24.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), bean pod mottle virus on, in Surinam, 76.
—, — southern mosaic virus str. on, in U.S.A., resembling Dale's cowpea virus, 66.
*—, *Cercospora cruenta* on, in India, transmission of, to *Lablab niger*, 168.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, inheritance of resistance to, 643.
—, *Elsinoe* (?)*phaseoli* f.sp. *vulgare* on, in Surinam, 717.
—, *Fusarium* on, transmission of, to lupin, 551.
— mosaic virus str. on cowpea in New Guinea, hosts of, and transmission of, by vectors, 426; on *Vigna sesquipedalis*, 426.
*—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in N. Borneo, 362.
—, *Pelargonium* crinkle virus on, 551.
—, *Phytophthora vignae* on, in Queensland, 298.
—, *Protomycopsis* f.sp. *phaseoli* on, in India, 105.
—, soybean mosaic virus on, symptomless host of, 643.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, 83; factors affecting, 5; heat adaptation in, 65; transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 312.
—, — — — str. can infect, 424.
—, — ringspot virus on, 751; control, 456; inheritance of resistance to, 643.
—, tomato ringspot virus str. on, 127.
—, use of, as indicator plant for zinc deficiency, 383.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 172.
— virus, Dale's, bean southern mosaic virus str. resembling, 66.
—, white clover mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 389.
CP–30249, evaluation of, as soil fungicide, 90.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* in soil, 371; as soil fumigant, 143.
CR 5001/1 in combination, use of, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 630.
**Crataegus*, (?)*Gymnosporangium fusiforme* on, in N.Z., 156.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in Belgium, 302.
— *oxyacantha*, apple mosaic virus can infect, 690.
— —, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., 415.
Creosote, use of, as timber preservative, 352, 580.
— oil, use of, as timber preservative, 421.
— — versus K 33 and KP salts, 421.
Criconemoides transmitting vine viruses, 173.
Cristulariella pyramidalis on **Acer nigrum*, *A. saccharinum*, **butternut*, **Magnolia fraseri*, and **Sassafras albidum*, 731.
Cronartium cerebrum on pine, 350.
— *coleosporioides*, records and notes on, 531.
— — on pine, 345, 575.
— *comandrae*, records and notes on, 531.
— — on *Comandra*, 636.
— *comptoniae* on pine, 59, 223, 575.
— *fusiforme* on oak, 416.
— — on pine, 284, 500.
— *quercuum*, records and notes on, 531.
— — on pine, 575.
— *ribicola* on currants, 134.
[Cronartium ribicola] on pine, see Pine.
— *strobilinum* on pine, 412.
Crop protection, revision of English publication on, 594.
— residues, effect of, on germination of chlamydospores of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, 505.
Crops, bacteria in rhizosphere of, research on, 439.
— diseases in India, calendar of, 440; in relation to value, 304; inter-relationships of, 434; manual on, 300; research on, 439; transmission of, by vectors, 434.
—, nutrient deficiencies in, diagnosis of, 528.
Crotalaria mosaic virus on *Crotalaria* in Philippines, differentiation of, from abaca mosaic virus, hosts of, and transmission of, by vectors, 686.
— — — on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, 110.
—, tobacco mosaic virus str. on, in India, hosts of, 110; named *Marmor tabaci* var. *crotalarii*, 110.
— *juncea*, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 687.
— — mosaic virus in India, 110; Indonesia, 550; transmission of, by seed and vectors, 550.
— —, *Uromyces decoratus* on, in India, 124.
— *saltiana*, pea mosaic virus on, 63.
— — phyllody and witches' broom in the Sudan, 311.
— *spectabilis*, citrus psorosis virus infectious variegation str. can infect, 22.
— *triquetra*, *Protomycopsis phaseoli* on, in India, 105.
Croton hirtus, *Oidium* on, in Malaya, 145.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Fusarium conglutinans* and *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, resistance to, 289.
—, *Urocystis brassicae* on, legislation against in ship's stores, 447.
Cryptarcha ampla transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 496.
Cryptococcus fagi associated with *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 345.
— *laurentii*, Baarn isolate named *Taphrina californica* referred to, 105.
Cryptodiaporthe populae, *Chondroplea populea* imperfect state of, 56.
— — on poplar, 56, 57, 157, 222, 281, 412, 436, 578, 708.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Cercospora cryptomeriae* on, in Japan, dissemination of, 282.
— — damping-off, control, 159.
— — , immunity from *Armillaria mellea*, 156.
**Cryptosphaeria populina* on poplar, 578.
**Cryptosporella viticola* on vine, 231.
Cryptostictis grevilleae on *Grevillea robusta*, 417.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Arabis* mosaic virus str. on, in England, spread of, by nematodes and seed, 587.
*—, *Cercospora citrullina* on, in Kenya, 297.
—, citrus psorosis virus infectious variegation str. can infect, 22.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 647, 718; biochemical studies on, 230; inhibition of, by phenylthiourea, 437.
*—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Mauritius, symptoms of, 516; control, 450.
*—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.

[Cucumber], *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Germany, 232; Netherlands, 295; U.S.A., 718; control, 295, 437; effect of kinetin on, 522; manganese utilization in relation to resistance to, 718; toxicity of 6-azauracil to, 523; var. reaction to, 718.
—, — *polygoni* on, control, 229.
—, *Glomerella lagenaria* on, 288.
— green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber, electron microscope studies on, 68, 69.
— — — — — — str., see also Cucumber viruses, 2c, 4.
*—, *Leveillula jamica* on, in Kenya, 297.
—, manganese deficiency in, in relation to resistance to *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 718.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* str. on, 526.
— mosaic virus on annuals, inducing flower colour breaking, 200.
— — — on banana, 79, 476.
— — — on cantaloupe, 83, 171.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 68.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 252, 322, 533.
— — — on cherry, 474; cherry green ring mottle virus a str. of, 310.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum maximum*, 515.
—— — on Convolvulaceae, 187.
—— — on cowpea, 643.
— — — on cucumber, effect of cations and detergents on, 5; heat adaptation in, 65; inactivation of, 653; purification of, 252, 750; ribonucleic acid in relation to protein of, 455; serology of, 77, 582; study on, 749; Y str. of 750.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 586.
— — — on *Dahlia*, 128.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 26.
— — — on *Ipomoea*, 188.
— — — on lily, 126.
— — — on lupin, 467.
— — — on melon, 68.
— — — on *Musa textilis*, 687.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 322.
— — — on *Phlox*, 515.
— — — on *Ribes aureum*, 465.
(?)— — — on *Robinia pseudoacacia* and *R. viscosa*, 614.
— — — on safflower, 334.
— — — on tobacco, 49, 147, 149, 242, 488, 533.
— — — on tomato, 153, 573.
— — — on vegetable marrow, 515.
— — — + cabbage black ringspot virus strs. on *Alliaria officinalis*, 533.
— — — + potato virus X on tomato, 573.
— — — — — — — Y on *Capsicum*, 68.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 573.
(?)— — — str., banana (?)infectious chlorosis virus related to, 79.
— — — —, interference between tobacco mosaic virus and, 252.
— — — — on *Alliaria officinalis*, 533.
(?)— — — — on *Commelina*, 79.
— — — — on cucumber, 79, 171.
— — — — on *Datura stramonium*, 171.
— — — — on *Passiflora alato-caerulea* and *P. caerulea*, 767.
— — — — on petunia, 171, 669.
— — — —, see banana true mosaic.
— — — yellow str. on tobacco, 170.
[Cucumber], *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Denmark, 515.
—, — *melonis* on, var. reaction to, 76.
— necrosis virus str. of tobacco necrosis virus, 751.
—, peach ring spot virus on, 6.
—, — shoot stunting virus can infect, 32.
—, — yellow bud mosaic virus on, 6.
—, *Pelargonium* chlorosis virus on, 551.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in U.S.A., 431; U.S.S.R., 289, 586.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in N.S.W., 520.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 225.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, 83; transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae* 312.
—, — — — str. and tobacco ringspot virus can infect, 751.
—, tomato black ring virus str. can infect, 614.
—, — ringspot virus str. on, 127.
—, use of, as indicator for *Arabis* mosaic virus, 456; cherry viruses, 132; peach ringspot virus, 82; ringspot viruses, 614; viruses, 390.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in France, 432.
—, — *dahliae* var. *longisporum* can infect, 182.
— virus diseases in U.S.S.R., control, 108.
— virus 2C, purification of, 109.
— — —, see also Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus str.
— — 4, structure of, 454.
— — —, see also Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus str.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Japan, 357.
—, — — — str. on, in India, 669.
—, squirting, see *Ecballium elaterium*.
—, wild, see *Echinocystis lobata*.
Cucumis melo and its vars., see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita ficifolia, peach shoot stunting virus can infect, 32.
— *maxima*, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae bottle gourd mosaic in Israel, 586.
—, *Cercospora chidamparensis*, *C. citrullina*, *C. c.* var. *trichosantheianguinae*, and *C. madrasensis* on, in India, 373.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in N.S.W., 177; host-parasite relations and physiologic races of, 356.
—, cucumber mosaic and *Ecballium elaterium* mosaic on, in Israel, 586.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bulgaria, 356.
—, melon mosaic virus on, in Israel, 586.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in U.S.S.R., susceptibility to str. of, 586.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Bulgaria, 356.
—, squash mosaic virus on, in Israel, 586.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Hawaii, 68.
Cucurbitaria staphula, (?) *Pseudodichomera* macrospore pycnidial state of, 345.
**Cudrania tricuspidata*, fig mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 135.
Cuerna costalis transmitting phony peach virus, 208.
Culcasia scandens, cacao virus on, in Sierra Leone, 751.
Culcitalna achraspora, growth and nutritional requirements of, 447.

Culex erraticus larvae, *Coelomomyces pentangulatus* on, 441.
Culture collections, conference on, in Ottawa, 604.
— — in India, 746; Ottawa, 162; Forest Products, Melbourne, 580.
— equipment, 374.
Cultures, stored, viability of, 374.
Cuman, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis*, 140.
Cupravit, effect of, on soil microflora, 450.
—, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 756.
Cupressus diseases, list of, 710.
—, *Rhynchosphaeria cupressi* on, in Kenya, *Monochaetia unicornis* var. imperfect state of, 579.
— *arizonica*, *Cercospora sequoiae* var. *juniperi* on, in U.S.A., 349.
— *pygmaea*, tropolones from, 225.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cupricol injury to hops and use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 211.
—, see also Kupricol.
Cuprosan, use of, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium invisum* on tea, 630.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Curcuma longa, see Turmeric.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), basidiomycetes on, in Czechoslovakia, 202.
—, black currant mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 390.
—, — — reversion virus on, in England, 650; causing vein pattern, 622.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 82.
— chlorosis, aetiology of, 209.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Austria, 134.
—, lettuce necrotic yellows virus on, 510.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in England, 209; Romania, 515; control, 209; host-parasite relationship in, 331.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 82.
—, *Septoria ribis* on, in Austria, 134.
—, vein pattern in England, caused by black currant reversion virus, transmission of, by vectors, 622.
Curvularia geniculata on banana, 695.
— — on shaddock, 361.
— *lunata* on banana, 695.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 28.
— — on sugarcane, 146.
— *oryzae*, *C. tuberculata* differentiated from, 309.
— *penniseti*, physiology of, 100, 246, 367.
— *ramosa*, cultural study of, 743.
— — on wheat, 112, 672.
— *spicifera* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 28.
*— *trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 727.
— *tuberculata* on maize and rice, 309.
— *verruciformis* on wheat, 757.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, *Cercospora kikuchii* on, in U.S.A., 69.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, effect of soil moisture on, 716; temp. on, 644.
— —, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
— *tetragonoloba* [= *poraloides*], bean mosaic virus can infect, 727.
— —, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, in India, 110.
— —, *Prunus* necrotic ring spot virus can infect, 474.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 357.
Cyanamide, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 756.
Cyanic acid causing citrus die-back, 263.
Cyanide, effect of, in anaerobic treatment of barley against *Ustilago nuda*, 379.
Cyclamen, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Netherlands, 75, 125, 766.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Netherlands, 75.
Cyclanthera pedata, watermelon mosaic virus str. on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 669.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive, 39, 77, 90, 275.
Cycloheximide, see Actidione.
Cydonia japonica, see Quince, Japanese.
— *oblonga*, see Quince.
Cylas formicarius, use of *Beauveria bassiana* for controlling, 597.
Cylindrocarpon curvatum in soil, 666.
— *cylindroides* conidial state of *Nectria cucurbitula* var. *macrospora*, 60.
— *janthethele* in soil, 666.
— *radicicola*, antifungal activity of, 93.
— —, hosts of, 766.
— — in soil, 294.
— — on ash and herbaceous plant roots, 576.
— — on cyclamen, 75, 125, 766.
— — on pine, 575.
— — on spruce, 652.
— — on woody plant roots, 576.
— *scoparium* in soil, 575.
— — on *Acacia dealbata*, 495.
— — on pine, 349.
— — on rice, 196.
— — on spruce, 349, 575.
Cylindrosporium avellanum on *Corylus*, 637.
— *coryli* syn. of *C. avellanum*, 637.
— *sesami* on sesame, 728.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover, 232, 267, 372.
Cymbidium ' bar mottle virus ' and mosaic virus on *Cymbidium* in Netherlands, 125.
—, *Odontoglossum* ring spot virus on, in Netherlands, 125.
Cyml mercury acetate and mercury chloride, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis*, 655.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynodon dactylon chlorosis, (?) virus, in India, 187.
— —, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— —, *Curvularia spicifera* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Drechslera gigantea* on, in Jamaica, 695.
— —, fungi in soil beneath, 616.
— —, *Helminthosporium* on, var. reaction to, 470.
— —, — *rostratum* on, transmission of, to *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, 616.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria holmii* on, 616.
— —, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in U.S.A., 555; U.S.S.R., 453.
*— —, — *hitchcockiana* on, in Kenya, 297.
— —, — *nuda* on, in U.S.S.R., 256.
Cyperaceae, *Claviceps* on, 104.
Cyphomandra betacea, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 465.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cyprex, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 630.
— in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 131.
— 65W, use of, against *V. inaequalis*, 30, 691.

Cypripedium insigne necrotic leaf stripe virus in Italy, 767.
Cytodiplospora abietis on *Abies sibirica*, 710.
Cytophoma pruinosa on ash, 496; not causing die-back, 415.
Cytospora foetida on poplar and *Salix*, 103.
— *schweinitzii* on *Salix*. 453.
**Cytosporella populi* on poplar, 578.
Cytosporina on apricot, 81.

2,4–D, effect of, on number and size of *Cochliobolus carbonum* lesions on maize, 17.
—, use of, against *Alternaria citri* on lemon, and lemon decay, 22; onion rots, 229; tobacco ringspot virus, 457.
DAC649, effect of, on potato early maturity wilt and emergence, 143; on *Verticillium alboatrum* on strawberry, 657.
— —, use of, as soil fumigant, 143, 302.
Dacrymyces deliquescens, technique for culturing, 606.
— *palmatus* on pine, 350.
Dactylella cionopaga in soil, 301.
— *ellipsospora* in soil, 184.
Dactylis glomerata, *Ascochyta sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in England, 72.
— —, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Epichloe typhina* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 113; physiological specialization of, 469.
— —, *Helminthosporium* and *Heterosporium phlei* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Mastigosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
*— —, — *rubricosum* on, in Netherlands, 295.
— —, microfungi on, 146.
— — mosaic virus in India, resemblance of, to *D. glomerata* streak virus, 187.
— — mottle virus in England, similarity of symptoms of, to *D. glomerata* streak virus, transmission of, 651.
— —, *Puccinia* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, — *graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 115.
— —, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 28; sporulation of, 617.
— —, *Septoria* and *Stagonospora* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— — streak virus on *D. glomerata* in England, 72; similarity of *D. glomerata* mottle virus symptoms to, 651.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 28; U.S.S.R., 590.
Dactyloctenium aegyptium, *Helminthosporium leucostylum* on, in India, 454.
— —, — *rostratum* can infect, 616.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria holmii* on, *T. turcica* in relation to, 616.
Dadap, see *Erythrina lithosperma*.
Daedalea quercina on chestnut, 709.
— — on oak, 497, 709.
— — on timber, 580.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
Dahlia, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Europe, 128.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in India, 128, 243.
*—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.
— mosaic virus on *Dahlia*, 322; in Europe, 128.
[*Dahlia*] petal blight in S. Rhodesia, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* causing, 727.
*—, *Phyllosticta dahliicola* on, in India, 748.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus, and 'virus of hardy primroses' on, in Europe, 128.
Dahlia violet, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
Daldinia concentrica on birch, 495.
— — on timber, 580.
Damping-off of cotton, 240; crops in N.Z., 746; market garden seeds, 225; pea, 240; spruce, 419; tobacco, 218.
Damson (*Prunus insititia*), plum pox virus on, and virus diseases in Bulgaria, 202.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), *Bremia lactucae* on, in U.S.S.R., specialization in, 4.
Darluca filum on Uredinales, 452; *Uromyces*, spp., 747.
(?)*Dasyscypha calyciformis* on *Abies sachalinensis*, and *A. s.* var. *mayriana*, 710.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* on, localization and penetration of lipids in roots of, 436.
Datura, *Alternaria* on, in India, 41.
— rugose leaf curl virus on clover and groundnut, 228.
— *meteloides*, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 588.
— *stramonium*, brome mosaic virus on, assay of, 556.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, 171.
— — extract inhibiting cabbage black ringspot virus str., 669.
— — leaf sap, comparison of copper sulphate and, as inhibitors of potato virus X, 375.
— —, lettuce necrotic yellows virus can infect, 510.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 698.
— —, potato virus X on, inducing partial protection of host with protein of, 252.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 670; inclusion bodies in, 111; inducing partial protection of host with protein of, 252; systemic induced resistance in, 671.
— —, tomato pseudo-curly top virus on, 111.
— —, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for *Cymbidium* mosaic virus, 125; for potato leaf roll virus, 699; for tobacco mosaic virus, 456.
— *tatula*, tobacco necrosis virus str. on, 751.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
DBCP, effect of, on *Pratylenchus penetrans*, 657.
— in combination, use of, against *Corticium solani* on apple, 657.
DD, effect of, on growth of coffee seedlings, 297; *Streptomyces scabies*, 701.
—, use of, against *Longidorus elongatus* and other nematodes, 294; vectors of *Arabis* mosaic virus, 652; as soil fumigant, 403.
DDAB, inhibition of *Venturia inaequalis* by, 392.
— injury to apple, 392.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, *Neofabraea perennans* and *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 392.
DDT, use of, against vectors of *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 497; *C. ulmi*, 157; *Graphocephala coccinea* on *Rhododendron*, 323; potato leaf roll virus, 653; tomato spotted wilt virus, 342, 405.

[DDT] in combination, use of, as seed treatment for rye, 15.
Defusit 50 injury to *Bromus inermis*, 129.
— —, use of, against *Pyrenophora bromi*, 129.
Deightoniella torulosa on banana, 37, 271, 272, 622, *695.
— — on *Musa*, 396.
Delan, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 492; *Cronartium ribicola* on currants, 134.
Delegol, use of, for disinfecting tools against bacteriosis of *Dieffenbachia*, 388.
Delphacodes pellucida transmitting oat sterile dwarf and wheat striate mosaic viruses, 675.
— *striatella* transmitting cereal northern mosaic virus, 187; rice black streaked dwarf virus, 187.
Delphinium, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Belgium, 303.
— yellows virus on clover, 455.
— — — on *Delphinium* in England, 455; transmission of, by vectors, 455; to clover, 455.
— — — on strawberry and *Vinca rosea*, 455.
Delsan A–D, use of, as seed treatment for rye, 15.
Deltocephalus dorsalis transmitting rice dwarf and rice yellow dwarf viruses, 187.
Dematiaceae in soil, 102.
Demeton methyl, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll virus, 653.
Dendrobium, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, susceptibility to, 126.
Dendrolimus, use of *Beauveria bassiana* for controlling, 597.
Deroceras agreste and *D. reticulatum* transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 670.
Deschampsia caespitosa, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 113.
Desmazierella acicola on pine needles, 185.
Desmostachya bipinnata, fungi in soil beneath, 616.
Desulphovibrio desulphuricans, in log ponds, 639.
Detergents, effect of, on plant virus infection, 15.
Detox, in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 204.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on orange, 547.
Dexon, chemotherapeutic effect, translocation and uptake of, in beet, 62.
—, use of, against *Aphanomyces* on beet, 641; as seed treatment for beet, 641; as soil fumigant, 299, 641.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 641.
Dextromycin, use of, against plant virus diseases, 186.
Diacanthodes novo-guineensis, *Bornetina corium* imperfect state of, 250.
— —, *Polyporus abortivus* a form of, 250.
— —, — *coffeae* renamed, 250.
Diacetone alcohol, use of, as timber preservative, 421.
Diamond alkali DAC 649; use of, as soil fumigant, 302.
Dianthus barbatus, carnation mosaic virus on, effect of, on respiration of, 310.
— —, — mottle virus on, interaction of, with carnation ring spot virus, 25.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
Diaporthe citri on citrus, 236, 263.
— *phaseolorum* on soybean, 353, 425.
— — var. *batatatis* on sweet potato, 340.
[*Diaporthe phaseolorum*] vars. *cambivora* and *sojae* compared, 353.
Dibotryon morbosum on cherry, 270.
Dibromotetrachloroethane, use of, against *Alternaria*, 81; *Botrytis cinerea* on grapes, 231; *Geotrichum*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum* on citrus, and *Trichoderma*, 81.
Dichanthium annulatum, fungi in soil beneath, 616.
— —, *Puccinia penicillariae* can infect, 679.
*— —, *Sclerophthora cryophila* on, in India, 28.
Dichlone, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple 237; *Phytophthora* (?)*cryptogea* on *Gerbera* 615; *Pythium* on pea, 715; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 365; *Venturia pirina*, 436; as soil fumigant, 615.
— versus zinc methiram, 436.
2,4–dichlorobenzyltributyl phosphonium chloride, see phosfon.
5,5–dichloro–2,2–dihydroxy–diphenyl–methane, see dichlorophen.
2,4–dichloro–3,5–dinitrobenzoates, toxicity of, 442.
2,6–dichloro–4–nitroaniline, use of, against *Gilbertella persicaria* on peach, 693.
—, see also Botran 50W and dicloran.
Dichlorophen, use of, against *Pezicula alba* on apple, 691; *P. malicorticis* on apple, 326.
Dichloropropene, use of, as carrier for methyl isothiocyanate, 303.
Dicloran (?)injury to lettuce, 429.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Anemone*, 71; lettuce, 429; strawberry, 650; storage rots of stone fruits, 178.
Dictionary of word roots and combining forms, American, 658.
Dictyoptera, *Mucor hiemalis* wound parasitism of, 238.
1,2–dicyano–1,2–dichloroethylene, see R and H–3888.
Dicyml mercury acetate, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis*, 655.
Didecyldimethyl ammonium bromide, see DDAB.
Didymascella, taxonomy of, 348.
— *thujina* on *Thuja*, 154.
Didymella applanata on raspberry, 34.
— *arcuata* on hemp, 387.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, 75, 232, 432, 655, 722.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation, 90.
**Didymosporium arbuticola* on *Arbutus*, 636.
Dieffenbachia, bacterium on, in Germany, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, and *Erwinia dieffenbachiae* in relation to, 388.
Dieldrin, use of, against *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 459.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for sorghum, 91.
Diesel fuel, bacteria and fungi in, 95.
— oil in combination, use of, against sugarcane mosaic virus, 702.
Digitalis, effect of colletotin on, 366.
**Digitaria marginata*, *Sclerophthora cryophila* on, in India, 28.
Dihydric phenols, toxicity of, to basidiomycetes, 155.
Dihydroquercetin in relation to *Lentinus lepideus* resistance in timber, 580.
Dihydrostreptomycin, effect of, on some pathogenic fungi, 598.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 628.

[Dihydrostreptomycin] sulphate, inhibition of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by, 595.
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 479.
—, *Stemphylium* can infect, 658.
Dimerosporium abietis syn. of *D. balsamicola*, 638.
— *balsamicola* on Coniferae, syn. of, 638.
— *pseudotsugae*, *D. terrieri*, and *D. tsugae*, syn. of *D. balsamicola*, 638.
Dimethoate, use of, against vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus, 458, 758; pea leaf roll virus, 426; potato leaf roll virus, 653.
p-dimethylaminobenzenediazo-Na-sulphonate, use of, against beet 'caida' disease, 286.
Dimethyldithiocarbamylcarbinyl benzoate, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 650.
2-4-dinitro 5-α methyl heptyl phenyl, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on cucumber, 229.
2,4-dinitro-1-naphthol injury to apple, 204.
Dinitro-orthocresol injury to apple, 393.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 393.
2,4-dinitrophenol, effect of, on respiration of potato, 700; on tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 632.
2,4-dinitro-6-1 propylpentyl-phenol, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 204.
Dinosol, and in combination, use of, for destroying potato haulms, 626.
Dioscorea, see Yam.
Diphenylamine, see DPA.
Diplocarpon earlianum on strawberry, 325.
— *rosae* on rose, 27, 127, 466, 731.
Diplodia acicola on pine, 350.
— *frumenti* on maize, 758.
— *gossypina* on cotton, (?)463, 762.
— *macrospora* on maize, 297, 758.
— *maydis* on maize, 16, 298, 380, 677, 758.
— *mutila* on apple, 391, 470.
*— *natalensis* on *Artocarpus integrifolia*, 623.
— — on groundnut, 228.
— — on lemon, 175.
— *pinea* on pine, 156, 350, 635.
— *tubericola* on sweet potato, 340.
— *viticola* on vine, 720.
Diptera, *Entomophthora kansana* on, in U.S.A., 301.
Diquat, use of, against *Fomes annosus* and sap stain, 580.
Disulfoton, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll virus, 653.
Disyston, toxicity of, to beet, 443.
—, use of, against vectors of aster yellows virus, 25; beet yellows virus, 62; oat blue dwarf virus, 25; phony peach virus, 208; potato virus diseases, 443.
— in combination, use of, against vectors of aster yellows, 321.
Dithane, inhibition of *Protomyces macrosporus* by, 397.
—, use of, against *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 90.
— in combination, use of, against *Melampsora larici-populina* on poplar, 158; as soil fumigant, 492.
— D14, use of, against *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f.sp. *avenaria* on oats, 259; *Stigmina carpophila* on peach, 134; as soil fungicide, 90.
[Dithane D14], see also Nabam.
— M, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 482; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 756; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 482.
— M-22, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 630; *Cronartium ribicola* on currants, 134; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 628; *Septoria ribis* on currants, 134.
— — in combination, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 492.
— M-45, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cantaloupe, 647; cucumber, 647; 718; squash, 718.
— Z-78, effect of, on germination and growth of Chinese and Indian mustard, 179.
— —, resistance of *Glomerella lagenaria* to, 289.
— —, use of, against *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f.sp. *avenaria*, 259; *Peronospora parasitica* on *Matthiola* spp., 688; *P. tabacina*, 147; *Phakopsora sojae*, 506; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 314; as soil fumigant, 41.
Dithianon, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 661; *Venturia inaequalis*, 620, 661.
Dithiocarbamates, natural degradation of, 88.
—, stimulation of *Glomerella cingulata* and *Hemileia vastatrix* by, 383.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 729; plant diseases in Italy, 89; *Tranzschelia prunispinosae* on peach, 728.
Dithiocarbamic acid derivatives, fungitoxicity of, 522.
— — —, growth regulating effects of, 180.
DNC-petroleum, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 392.
DNOC, use of, against *Fomes igniarius* on vine, 511; *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 326; plum 'shot-hole', 331; vine spotted necrosis, 720.
— in petroleum oil, use of, against *Podosphaera leucoctricha*, 619.
DNOP, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple and *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 392.
Dock (*Rumex*), *Arabis* mosaic virus str. on, in Germany, raspberry yellow dwarf and rhubarb mosaic viruses identical with, 456.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), *Alternaria cuscutacidae* on, in U.S.S.R., 467.
— transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus str., 551; clover dwarf virus, 750; clover enation virus, 723; *Delphinium* yellows virus, 455; papaw yellow crinkle virus, 298; potato parastolbur virus, 750; vine 'panachure' virus, 173.
—, use of, for demonstrating movement of tobacco mosaic virus, 749.
Dodecyl guanidine acetate, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 204.
Dodine, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.
— injury to apple, 620; rose, 127.
—, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 647; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 127; *Fabraea maculata* on *Crataegus oxyacantha*, 415; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 478; *Venturia inaequalis*, 30, 620; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 718.
— in combination, injury to apple, 472.
— — —; phytotoxicity of, to peach, 33.

[Dodine in combination], use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 33.
— 65W injury to apple, 327.
—, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 327; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 27; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 332; *Stigmina carpophila* on peach, 134; *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
— acetate injury to pear, 204.
— —, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 92, 204; *Venturia inaequalis*, 204, 650.
Dolichos lablab, see *Lablab niger*.
Dolomite, use of, against coconut yellowing, 566; magnesium deficiency in coconut, 212.
Dothichiza populea, *Chondroplea populea* wrongly designated as, 56.
Dothidea perfect state of *Systremmopsis*, 3.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber, 571.
**Dothiorella aromatica* on avocado pear, 297.
— *gregaria* on banana, 136.
*— *populea* on poplar, 578.
— *stromatica* on poplar, *Salix* and walnut, 235.
— — f.sp. *persicae* on peach, 235.
Dothiostroma pini on pine, 727.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
Dowicide, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 762.
DPA injury to apple, 329.
—, use of, against apple scald, 205, 328, 329, 560; apple storage disorders, 267.
Drechslera gigantea on *Anthephora hermaphrodite*, 477.
— — on banana, 476, 695.
*— — on *coconut, *Cynodon dactylon*, **Panicum maximum* and *sugarcane, 695.
— *siccans* on bean, 585.
Drepanopeziza populorum on poplar, 281.
Dri-sil 37, use of, for making spray deposits water-repellent, 653.
Duphar colloidal copper, use of, against *Corticium solani* on tea, 630.
Dupont 328, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 647.
**Durio zibethinus*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Malaya, 296.
Dynamal use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 707; tree seed, 494.
Dyrene injury to apple, 327.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 492; *Stemphylium loti*, 28; as seed treatment for *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 550.

E–605 forte, use of, against tomato spotted wilt virus on tobacco, 342.
E833, use of, as soil disinfectant against *Erica* ' die-off ', 128.
Ecballium elaterium mosaic virus on Cucurbitaceae, 586.
Echinochloa crus-gallii, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, 187.
— —, *Helminthosporium pedicellatum* can infect, 535.
Echinocystis lobata mosaic virus, relationship of, to turnip yellow mosaic virus, 533.
Echinodontium tinctorium on *Abies grandis*, 160.
E.D.B., effect of, on *Streptomyces scabies*, 701.
EF 1261–960, use of, against *Cercospora capsici*, *Phytophthora capsici*, and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 172.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., toxicity of extracts from, 245.
— little leaf and eggplant mosaic virus on eggplant in India, transmission of, 655.
—, *Phytophthora* (?) *infestans* on, control, 450.
—, *Pleotrachelus virulentus* on, in Germany, 106.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, var. reaction to, 660.
*—, — — var. *asiaticum* on, in Kenya, 297.
*—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Romania, 103.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, 751.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus necrotic str. on, in Bulgaria, 634.
—, use of, as differential host for tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in France, 432.
—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., toxicity of extracts from, 245.
*— virus, new, in India, 593.
Ekatin, use of, against vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus, 458; beet virus diseases, 504; beet yellows virus, 434.
Elaeagnus, *Septoria argyrea* on, in U.S.S.R., 451.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elaphomyces cervinus forming mycorrhiza on spruce, 306.
Elder (*Sambucus*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 587.
Electrostatic charge in relation to transmission of potato virus Y by *Myzus persicae*, 111.
Elettaria cardamomum ' chirke ' virus in India, transmission of, to wheat, 727.
— — mosaic virus in India, 41, 593; losses caused by, 593; transmission of, by vectors, 41.
Eleusine coracana, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* on, in India, 454.
Elgetol, use of, against *Elsinoe veneta*, 332.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Canada, 346; Europe, 412; Romania, 707; U.S.A., 157, 346; U.S.S.R., 103; control, 157, 346; factors affecting, 346; morphological study on, 346; rapid spread of, in vascular stream, 78; revised ed. of leaflet on, 576; transmission of, by vectors, 157.
—, *Lenzites reichardtii* on, in Hungary, 709.
— mosaic virus on elm, in Canada, transmission of, 345.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine, 173.
— *australis* on citrus, 447.
— *fawcettii* on orange, 383.
— (?) *phaseoli* f.sp. *vulgare* on cowpea, 717.
— *veneta* on raspberry, 35, 332, 433, 622.
Elytroderma deformans on pine, 58, 284, 527.
Emilia sagittata, use of, as a test plant for plant viruses, 670.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 236.
Endogone, differentiation of, from *Pythium*-293.
—, formation of vesicular–arbuscular endophytes by, 98, 740.
—, *Rhizophagus* indistinguishable from, 293.
—, technique for obtaining pure inoculum of, 293.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut, 156, 280, 412, 637, *709.
— — on oak, 709.
— — on poplar, 708.

Endria inimica transmitting aster yellows virus celery str., 606; wheat striate mosaic virus, 312, 458, 534.
Endrin, use of, against tomato yellow top virus, 409.
Engleromyces goetzei in relation to bamboo, in Kenya, 279.
Entomogenous fungi, British, host catalogue, supplement to, 597.
Entomophthora kansana on *Diptera*, 301.
**Entyloma dactylidis* on *Poa pratensis*, 295.
— *dahliae*, studies on, 128, 243.
— *oryzae* on rice, 243, 462.
*Epacridaceae, *Exobasidium* on, in N.Z., 373.
Epichloe typhina on *Dactylis glomerata* and *Phleum pratense*, 590.
Epicoccum nigrum on poplar, 55.
Epidendrum, Phytophthora palmivora on, susceptibility to, 126.
Epitrix hirtipennis transmitting tobacco ring spot virus, 751.
Erad, use of against *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 332.
Eremochloa bimaculata, Phyllachora quadraspora on, imperfect state of, 748.
Eremocitrus, Phytophthora parasitica on, evaluation of tolerance to, 383.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erianthus, Puccinia kuehnii on, 629.
— *maximum*, sugarcane ratoon stunting virus on, in Queensland, 340.
Erica ' die-off ' in Germany, 128, 436.
—, *Olpidium brassicae, Pestalotia versicolor*, and *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Germany control, 128.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia on coffee, causing spiral disease, 23.
— on oil palm, causing spear and bud rot, 140.
— *amylovora*, effect of phosfon, on, 85.
— —, *Erwinia* on pome fruit and other plants compared with, 596.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— *aroideae*, effect of tomato phytoncides on, 325.
— — in soil, 733.
*— — on cabbage, 364.
— — on *Capsicum*, 172.
— — on Chinese cabbage, 285.
*— — on dahlia, 727.
— — on potato, 366.
*— — on *Zantedeschia aethiopica*, 126.
— —, resistance of, to ultraviolet light, 594.
— *atroseptica* on potato, 42, 46, 514, 568, 733.
— *carotovora*, effect of essential oils on, 364; tomato phytoncides on, 235.
— — in soil, 733.
— — on asparagus, 238.
— — on banana, 79.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, 285.
— — on carrot, 428.
*— — on cucumber, 727.
— — on fruit and maize, 120.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 26, 553, 729.
— — on swede, 164.
— — on vegetables, 120.
— —, production of bacteriocins by, 732; enzymes, 238, 301, 440, 596.
— —, radiation-induced strs. of, 86.
— —, resistance of, to terramycin, 440; to ultraviolet light, 594.
— —, serology of, 243.
— — f.sp. *zeae* on maize, 593.
*[*Erwinia*] *cassavae* on cassava, 362.
— *dieffenbachiae*, resemblance of bacterium causing *Dieffenbachia* disease to, 388.
— *lathyri* (?) on maize, 16.
— *phytophthora* on potato, 591.
— —, resistance of, to ultraviolet light, 594.
— *uredovora, Xanthomonas uredovorus* renamed, 596.
— *vitivora* on vine, 649.
**Erysimum cheiranthoides, Septoria erysimi* on, in Romania, 138.
Erysiphaceae, lists of in Estonia, 590; Israel, 666; *Pakistan, 666; *U.S.A. (Ohio), 667.
—, ecological study on, 667.
Erysiphales, Guide to collecting, 594.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on aster, 180.
— — on *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, 41.
— — on cucumber, 232, 295, 437, 522, 523, 718.
— — on cucurbits, 356.
(?)— — on *Gerbera*, 615.
— — on melon, 356.
— — on *Mentha*, 40, 138.
— — on potato, 401.
— — on tobacco, 341, 631.
— — f.sp. *medicaginis* on *Medicago falcata*, *E.c.* f.sp. *menthae* on *Mentha austriaca*, and *E.c.* f.sp. *trifolii* on clover, 453.
— *graminis*, effect of kinetin on, 522.
— — on *Agropyron*, 113, 590.
— — on *A. repens*, 113, 192.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Bromus secalinus*, 113.
— — on cereals, 8.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata*, 113, 469.
— — on *Deschampsia caespitosa*, 113.
— — on *Festuca heterophylla, F. pratensis, F. rubra*, grasses, and *Lolium perenne*, 469.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Poa*, 590.
— — on *P. pratensis*, effect of, on growth, 201; specialization in, 469.
— — on rye, 113, 231.
— — on tobacco, 488.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, study on structure of, 97.
— — f.sp. *hordei* on barley, 377.
— *pisi* on pea, 507.
— *polygoni*, effect of kinetin on, 522.
— — on bean, 229.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— — on carrot, 508.
— — on clover, 232.
— — on coriander, 624.
— — on cucumber, 229.
— — on *Delphinium*, 303.
— — on kale, 72.
— — on pea, 593.
Erythrina witches' broom in Trinidad, attributed to *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 439.
*— *indica, Helminthosporium erythrinae* on, in India, 454.
— *lithosperma, Oidium* on, in India, 402.
— — vein-banding virus, symptoms of, 417.
— —, *Xanthomonas* on, in India, 402.
Erythromycin, inhibition of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by, 595.
Escherichia coli, effect of phosfon on, 85.
— — on sunflower, 300.
Esculetin, isolation of, from sweet potato attacked by *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 46.

ESD/AM, and ESD/HS, use of, as seed treatment for sorghum, 91.
Esso Process Oil 95, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 231.
Ethanol production by fungi, 100.
—, toxicity of, to wheat, 674.
—, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 674; as soil fumigant, 528.
Ethoxylated octylphenol, use of, on apple, 620.
Ethoxyquin injury to apple, 205.
—, use of, against apple scald, 205, 329, 560.
Ethyl acetate production by fungi, 100.
— alcohol, see Ethanol.
— mercury chloride, toxicity of, to *Lepidium sativum*, 443.
— — phosphate, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 504.
— — –X, seed treatment for, and toxicity of, tobacco, 705.
1,1–ethylene 2,2–dipyridylium dibromide, see Diquat.
Ethylene–bis–dithiocarbamate salts, effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 279.
— –glycol in combination, use of, on maize seed, 759.
— oxide, use of, as seed treatment for *Robinia*, 185; for wheat, 10; as a soil fumigant, 185.
— — in combination, use of, as fumigant for jute bags against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 215.
Ethylenic compounds, fungitoxicity of, 442.
Eucalyptus, *Ascochyta heteromorpha* can infect, 347.
— forest litter, activity of micro-organisms in, 346.
— plantations, soil fungi in, in Italy, 417.
— root disease in N.Z., unlike *Rosellinia radiciperda*, 635.
— *diversicolor*, (?)*Sphaerotheca maculans* on, in Germany, 158.
— *gomphocephala*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *eucalypti* on, in India, *F. eucalyptorum* syn. of, 158.
— —, (?)*Sphaerotheca maculans* on, in Germany, 158.
— *rudis*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *eucalypti* can infect, 158.
Eucharis mottle str. of tobacco ringspot virus on *Eucharis candida*, 322.
Euchlaena mexicana, (?)*Claviceps purpurea* on, in Mexico, 535.
— —, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 17.
— —, *Physopella zeae*, *Puccinia polysora*, *P. sorghi*, and *Sphacelia* on, 535.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
Eugenol, toxicity of, to *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 499.
Euonymus japonicus, studies on cuticle of, 178.
Euphorbia cyparissias, *Uromyces pisi* and *U. striatus* on, in Yugoslavia, 747.
— *pulcherrima*, *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 27.
— — root rot, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Thielaviopsis* in relation to, 688.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 27, 642.
*— —, *Xanthomonas poinsettiicola* on, in U.S.A., 127.
**Eurotium chevalieri* on cotton, 321.
— *tonophilum* on optical instruments, 445.
Eurygaster integriceps, cuticle of, in relation to *Beauveria bassiana* infection, 597.
Euscelis plebejus transmitting clover dwarf virus, 557, 750; 'stolbur' and strawberry green petal viruses, 455.
Eutettix phycitis transmitting eggplant little leaf [tomato big bud virus], 655.
Eutypa armeniaca on apricot, 474, 621.
Evans blue, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
Exobasidium in N.Z., 373.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia japonica*, 373.
— *vaccinii* on *Azalea*, 466.
— *vexans* on tea, see Tea.
Exosporium glomerulosum on *Juniperus virginiana*, *Cercospora sequoiae* previously identified as, 349.
— — syn. of *Stigmina glomerulosa*, 349.
Exsiccati, Klotzsch & Rabenhorst, Index to, 603.

**Fabraea maculata* on apple, 727.
— — on *Crataegus oxyacantha*, 415.
— — on *Pyracantha*, 727.
Fagus, see Beech.
Fennel, see *Foeniculum vulgare*.
Fentin acetate, use of, against *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 654.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam, effect of pH on, 436.
—, toxicity of, to tobacco, 147.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Cercospora koepkei* on sugar-cane, 296; *Cronartium strobilinum* on pine, 412; *Peronospora tabacina*, 147, 150, 407; *Rhizoctonia* on legumes, 145; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 365; vine 'sfaldatura', 511; as seed treatment for *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 550; for swede, 285; for tobacco, 407, 729.
Fermate, use of, against *Corticium solani* on coffee, 548; *Deightoniella torulosa* on *Musa*, 396; spruce needle blight, 575; *Stigmina carpophila* on peach, 134.
Fermspray, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 560.
Fernide, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19; *Septoria lycopersici*, 728.
Fernosan, inhibition of *Protomyces macrosporus* by, 397.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Alternaria* (?) *dauci*, *Erwinia carotovora* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on carrot, 428; on barley yellow dwarf virus on oats, 651; on *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 544; on *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 569; on *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 317; on wheat, 114; on growth and susceptibility of tobacco to tobacco leaf curl virus, 405; on jute foot and stem rot, 550; on *Nectria galligena* on apple, 131; on *Ophiobolus graminis* on cereals, 313; on papaw ring spot and papaw viruses, 136; on *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 437; on pine diseases, 419; on *Pyrenophora bromi* on *Bromua inermis*, 129; on *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 424; on *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 130; on soil fungi, 665, 746; on *Sphacelothecs reiliana* in maize, 18; on tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco, 148.

Festuca, Claviceps purpurea on, 544.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
— *arundinacea, Gloeotinia temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 267.
— *elatior* var. *arundinacea, Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 129.
— *heterophylla, Erysiphe graminis* on, specialization in, 469.
— *pratensis, E. graminis* on, specialization in, 469.
— —, *Helminthosporium* on, differention of, from *H.* on *Lolium*, 437.
— *rubra, Erysiphe graminis* on, specialization in, 469.
— —, mineral deficiency symptoms in, 470.
— —, *Puccinia crandallii* on, in U.S.A., 617.
— —, *Urocystis macrospora* and *Ustilago festucarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
Fig (*Ficus carica*) micromycetes in Romania, 696.
*— mosaic virus on *Cudrania tricuspidata*, 135.
— — — on fig in U.S.A., 135.
—, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, in Italy, 512.
—, *Phomopsis cinerescens* on, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap on, 365.
Fish, toxicity of santobrite to, 446.
Fitodith staub, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 90.
Flavobacterium aquatile, aspen extracts inhibiting, 737.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 321; transmission of, by vectors, 321.
—, — — — str. on, 25.
—, — — — — + oat blue dwarf virus, hypertrophy of plant apices by, transmission of, by dodder and vectors, 25.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 386.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Sweden, 723; control, 124, 723.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in Sweden, 723.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 386.
*—, *Fusarium* on, in Poland, 765.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, selective pathogenicity of, 525; var. reaction to, 386.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in India, 593; Sweden, 723; control, 723; genetics of, 517; losses caused by, 593; physiologic races of, 386; var. reaction to, 386.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in U.S.A., 321; effect of, on yield, 199; field resistance to, 264; penetration of, 264; var. reaction to, 199, 386.
—, oat blue dwarf virus on, 258; effect of, on yield, 25.
—, — — — — + aster yellows virus str. on, hypertrophy of plant apices caused by, 25; transmission of, by dodder and vectors, 25.
—, *Phoma* on, control, 124.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Sweden, 723; W. Australia, 746; germination of, 687.
—, (?)*Pythium megalacanthum* on, in Sweden, 723.
— seed treatment in U.S.S.R., 598.
Flit 406, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 263.
Fluor-chrome-arsenate-phenol, use of, as timber preservative, 420.
Fluorescein, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
Fluorine compounds, use of, as timber preservative, 61.
— —, organic, toxicity of, to *Alternaria solani*, 442.
— hydroxide injury to *Gladiolus*, 723.
5-fluorouracil, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus protein, 632.
Fodder diseases in Romania, 515.
Foeniculum vulgare, Passalora foeniculi on, in Pakistan, 276; previously identified as *Cercospora foeniculi*, 276.
*— —, *Phytophthora syringae* on, in Italy, 565.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, regeneration of sclerotia of, 97.
— —, *Stemphylium* can infect, 658.
Folimycin, effect of, on growth of *Corticium sasakii*, and inhibitory effect of, on plant diseases, 450.
Folpet, use of, against *Gloeodes pomigena*, 30; *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 731.
— in combination, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 131; *Gloeodes pomigena*, 30, 131; *Glomerella cingulata, Microthyriella rubi*, and *Physalospora obtusa*, 131.
Fomes, thesis on microstructure of, 251.
— —, account of, 292.
— —, control, 579.
— —, distribution of, 579.
— —, effect of antibiotics on, 368; of irradiation on, 246.
— *annosus* in Brazil, 4.
— — in soil, 283, 579.
— —, inhibition of, by actidione and *Streptomyces griseus*, 444.
— —, medium for the isolation of, 419.
— — on Coniferae, 155, 349, 412, 709.
— — on pine, 59, 78, 155, 161, 162, 223, 283, 350, 419, 500, 711.
— — on spruce, 59, 306.
— — on stumps in England, control, 580.
— —, physiological study on, 579, 639.
— —, rate of spread of, 78.
— —, Scottish conference on, 579.
— *caryophylli* on *Shorea robusta*, 417, 709.
— *chaquensis* on *Schinopsis balansae*, 413.
— *durus* on timber, 57.
*— *everhartii* on oak, 498, 709.
— *fomentarius*, degradation of lignin by, 502.
— — on cherry, 202.
— — on oak, 497.
— — on timber, 54, 590.
— *fraxineus* on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 415.
— *igniarius* on *Acer rubrum*, 494.
— — on aspen, 103, 494, 590, 591.
— — on birch, 590.
— — on oak, 103.
— — on *Ostrya virginiana*, 494.
— — on poplar, 103, 590.
— — on *Salix*, 103.
— — on vine, 173, 359, 511.
— — var. *populinus* on aspen, birch, and hardwoods, 494.
— *lamaensis* on *Hevea* rubber, 571.
— *laricis* on timber, 163.
— *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 144.
— *marginatus* on cherry, 202.
— *nigrolimitatus* on timber, 580.
— *noxius* on *Cedrella* (?) causing root rot, 635.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 144, 362, 571.
— — on pines (?) causing root rot, 635.
— *officinalis* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 418.
— *pini* on pine, 345, 575, 590, 711.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 418.

[*Fomes pini*] on timber, 420.
— *pinicola* on pine stumps, 590.
— — on timber, 54.
— *pomaceus* on peach and plum, 562.
— — on *Prunus spinosa*, 103.
— *robustus* on oak, 497, 590, *709.
— *senex* on *Ocotea usambarensis*, 224.
— *setulosus* on *Ocotea usambarensis*, 224.
— *subroseus* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 418.
— *tremulae* on aspen, 590, 591.
— — on poplar, 590.
Food stuffs decay, 743.
Forest litter, cellulolytic activity in, 346.
— pathology in Canada and U.S.A., 292; U.S.S.R., 308; 3rd ed. Amer. book on, 344; Polish handbook on, 494; research in, 292.
— trees, diseases of, saprophytes in relation to biological control of, 636.
— —, mycoflora on, ecological studies on, in Poland, 493.
— —, *Rhizina undulata* on, in Sweden, factors affecting, 638.
— — roots, effect of, on mycorrhizal basidiomycetes, 739.
— —, seed disinfection of, in Germany, 494.
Forests, sanitary conditions of, in Estonia, 349.
Formaldehyde, development of tolerance of, in spruce seedling fungi, 419.
—, effect of, on stylets of *Myzus persicae*, 165; on tulip yields, 554.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 572.
— injury to tulip, 323.
—, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on vine, 432; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on spruce, 652; *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 661; *Peronospora tabacina*, 151; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 661; on potato, 277; vine spotted necrosis, 720; as seed treatment for barley, 118, 608; for spruce, 652; as soil disinfectant, 159, 370, 652; for disinfecting potato storehouses against *Fusarium caeruleum*, 401; tools against bacteriosis of *Dieffenbachia*, 388.
— in combination, 630; use of, as seed treatment for barley, 118.
Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine, use of, as cotton textile preservative, 94.
Forsythia, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Netherlands, 766.
— *intermedia*, *Arabis* mosaic virus str. on, transmission of, by dodder, to herbaceous plants, 551.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 465.
— — yellow net disease in Germany and Hungary, 614; *Arabis* mosaic virus str. causing, 551; distinct from honeysuckle leaf variegation virus, 552; transmission of, 551.
Fortunella, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, evaluation of tolerance to, 383.
— *japonica*, see Kumquat.
Fragaria, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, 432.
— *ananassa*, see Strawberry.
— *chiloensis*, *Sphaerotheca macularis* can infect, 35.
— *grandiflora*, *Rhizoctonia candida* on, in Japan 104.
— *ovalis*, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, immunity from, 295.
— —, *Sphaerotheca macularis* can infect, 35.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
— *virginiana*, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, immunity from, 295.
[*Fragaria virginiana*], use of, as indicator plant for strawberry latent A virus, 332.
Frangula alnus, *Puccinia coronata* can infect, 250.
Frankliniella fusca transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 670.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia virus in Denmark, transmission of, to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 515.
Freon 11 and 12 gases, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 10.
Fruit diseases in Czechoslovakia, publication on, 237; E. Malling bull. on, 651; in storage, 31; in transit in U.S.A., 94.
— juice, micro-organisms in, review of, 181.
Fuchsia, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 613.
Fuclasin, effect of, on germination of sporangia of *Plasmopara viticola*, 173; on soil microflora, 450.
—, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 756; *Plasmopara viticola*, 173.
— -ultra, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 32.
Fumago vagans on walnut, 452.
Fumin injury to peach, 269.
Fungi, aroma of, 100.
—, biochemistry of, 99, 665, 741, 742.
—, cellulolytic, isolation of, 605.
—, collection of, 362, 594.
—, cultures of, in cylindrical vials, 749; sterilization of media for, 605.
— dissemination of, 299.
—, ecology of, in coastal soils, 745.
—, fleshy, technique for preparing for herbarium, 532.
—, genetics of, 520, 532.
—, hallucinogenic and toxic, review of, 530.
— in relation to soil bacteria, 439.
—, Index of, cumulative index to Vol. 2, 530.
—, interspecific hybridization in, 532.
—, list of, in Armenia (U.S.S.R.), 372, 637; Bihar State, India, 666; *Bulgaria, 249; Canary Isles, 531; Chile, 103; Crimea, 451; Iceland, 666; India, 746; Italy, 604; *Jabalpur, India, 666; Kazakhstan (U.S.S.R.), 3, 453; Khirgiz (U.S.S.R.), 592; *Libya, 746; Lithuania (U.S.S.R.), 590; Nagorno-Karabakh (U.S.S.R.), 603; Sind, Pakistan, 666; S. America, 103; Sudan, 372; Tashkent (U.S.S.R.), 592; Turkey, 599; Uzbekistan, (U.S.S.R.), Guralash mountain Juniper reserve, 592; Wisc., U.S.A., 454; Wood Preservation Sect. Div. For. Prod., Melbourne, 580; Yugoslavia, 371.
—, predacious, in soil, 301, 733, 745.
—, preservation of, by freeze-drying, 186.
Fungicides, adherence of, to seeds, 239.
—, calculation of dosage for and variations in formulations, 434.
—, evaluation of, by *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 365.
—, introduction and marketing problems, 71.
—, organic, effect of surface characteristics on resistance to wash-off, 91.
—, properties and use of, 8.
—, review of eradicant, 290.
— seed dressings, review of, 70.
—, soil, evaluation of, 90; review of, 290.
—, systemic, review of, 660.

Fungicidin, effectiveness and mechanism of fungicidal action, 598.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 620.
Fungitox OR, ORG, & T, method of testing for adherence, 239.
Fusaric acid, toxicity of, to apricot and tomato, 743.
Fusarium agaricorum on mushroom in Romania, 359.
— *anguioides* on lupin, 266.
— *avenaceum*, differentiation of *Griphosphaeria nivalis* from, 758.
— — on legumes, 4.
— — on oats, 113.
*— — on tulip, 295.
— — on wheat, 113, 458.
— — f.sp. *fabae* on broad bean, 64.
— — var. *herbarum* on *Aecidium berberidis*, 747.
— — — — in maize rhizosphere, 545.
— *batatas* f.sp. *vanillae* on vanilla, 697.
— *blasticola*, control, 661.
— *bulbigenum*, var. *batatas* f.sp. *vanillae* on vanilla, 729.
— *caeruleum* on potato, 45, 46, 337, 339, 401, 513, 514, 701.
— —, stimulation of, by penicillin G-sodium 598.
— *conglutinans* on crucifers, 289.
— *culmorum*, differentiation of *Griphosphaeria nivalis* from, 758.
— — in maize rhizosphere, 545.
— — in soil, 302, 451.
— —, inhibition of, by actinomycetes, 662; antibiotics, 289; chloronitrobenzonitriles, 437; griseofulvin and janthinellin, 662.
— — on barley, 649, 720.
— — on carnation, 26, 125.
— — on legumes, 4.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 325.
— — on maize, 259.
— — on wheat, 8, 112, 190, 649, 672, 674, 720.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 370.
— *dianthi* on carnation, 465.
— *equiseti* on lupin, 266.
— — on onion, 228.
— *elegans* syn. of *Nectria elegans*, 452.
— *eucalyptorum* syn. of *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *eucalypti*, 158.
— *flocciferum* on lupin, 266.
— *gibbosum* in maize rhizosphere and on maize roots, 545.
— — on legumes, 4.
— — vars. *acuminatum* and *bullatum* on maize roots, 545.
— *graminearum* on wheat, 297.
— *graminis* on maize, 439.
— *javanicum* var. *radicicola* on lupin, 266.
— *lateritium* f.sp. *cerealis* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, cereals, mulberry, and *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 104.
— — — *mori* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, mulberry and *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 104.
— *nivale*, see *Griphosphaeria nivalis*.
— *orthoceras* in soil, 598.
— — on broad bean, 64.
— — f.sp. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum*, 228, 426, 506, 644.
— *oxysporum*, fungistatic effect of griseofulvin and janthinellin on, 622.
— —, hosts of, 245.
— — in soil, 602.
[*Fusarium oxysporum*] on *Acacia dealbata*, 495.
— — on *Asparagus*, 520.
— — on carnation, 125, 465, 765.
— — on celery, 551.
— — on clover, 555.
— — on cotton, 385, 685.
— — on hemp, 387.
— — on hops, 137.
— — on melon, 356.
— — on *Musa textilis*, 362.
— — on mushroom, 359.
— — on oak stumps, 55.
— — on oil palm, 567.
— — on onion, 228.
— — on pansy, 125.
— — on parsnip, 299.
— — on pea, 299, 551.
— — on safflower, 138.
— — on spruce, 419.
— — on *Tithonia rotundifolia*, 551.
— — on vanilla, 729.
— —, pathogenicity of, 290, 525.
— —, toxicity of *Trichoderma* spp. to, 443.
— — f.sp.*albedinis* on date palm, 436.
— — — *batatas* on sweet potato, 525, 570.
— — — *callistephi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 615.
— — — *cannabis* on hemp, 387.
— — — *carthami* on *Carthamus* and safflower, 566.
— — — *cepae* on onion, 67.
— — — *conglutinans* on cabbage, 525.
— — — — on radish, 353, 525.
— — — *cubense*, antagonism of *Penicillium* spp. to, 451.
— — — — in soil, 80, 334, 623.
— — — —, inhibition of, by pimaricin, 601.
— — — —, lysis of, by *Bacillus cereus* str., 529.
— — — — on banana, see Banana.
— — — — on *Heliconia caribaea*, 80.
— — — —, response of, to environment, 245.
— — — —, use of, as test fungus, 90.
— — — *dianthi*, hosts of, 526.
— — — — on carnation, 26, 525, 766.
— — — *eucalypti* on *Eucalyptus gomphocephala* and *E. rudis*, 158.
— — — *fabae* on broad bean, 64.
— — — *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — — *lini* on flax, 386, 525.
— — — *lupini* on lupin, 554.
— — — *lycopersici*, effect of metabolites of, on tomato root elongation, 658.
— — — —, inhibition of pectolytic enzymes of, 245.
— — — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — *melonis* in soil, 288.
— — — — on melon, 288, *298, 430, 436, 587, 725.
— — — — on watermelon, 525.
— — — —, *Trichoderma* parasitizing, 725.
— — — *niveum* in soil, 248.
— — — —, inhibition of, by pimaricin, 601.
— — — — on pumpkin, 430.
— — — — on watermelon, 171, 248, 647.
— — — *orthoceras* in maize rhizosphere and on maize roots, 545.
— — — *passiflorae* on passion flower, 520.
— — — *pisi* in soil, 354.
— — — — on legumes, 4.
— — — — on pea, see Pea.
— — — *psidii* on guava, 136.
— — — *solani*, *Trichoderma* parasitizing, 725.

[*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.] *vasinfectum*, effect of garlic and onion phytoncides on, 241.
— — — —, formation of glutamic acid decarboxylase in, 184, 525.
— — — —, neutralization of growth inhibition in *Nectria galligena* caused by naphthalene acetic acid, 368.
— — — — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — ff.sp., genetic relationships between *F. solani*, *Nectria haematococca* and, 104.
— *poae* on maize, 259.
*— *reticulatum* f.sp. *negundinis* on *Acer negundo*, insects, and insect galleries, 221.
— *roseum*, aspen tissue substances inhibiting, 737.
— — on banana, 622.
— — on carnation, 90, 465.
— — on clover, 469, 555.
— — on spruce, 419.
— — f.sp. *avenaceum* on carnation, 200.
— — — *cerealis* in maize rhizosphere, 16.
— — — — in soil, 248, 303.
— — — — on carnation, 26.
— *sambucinum* on cacao, 438.
— — on lupin, 266.
— — on potato, 339, 698.
— *scirpi* on cotton, 385.
— *semitectum* on legumes, 5.
— — on *Musa textilis*, 362.
— *solani*, genetic relationships between *F. oxysporum*, *Nectria haematococca* and, 104.
— — in maize rhizosphere, 545.
— — in soil, 22.
— —, inhibition of spore germination by mycelium of, 600.
*— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 361.
— — on clover, 555.
— — on hemp, 387.
— — on jute, 265.
— — on legumes, 4.
— — on *Maesopsis eminii*, 224.
— — on *Nyssa sylvatica* var. *biflora*, 159.
— — on onion, 228.
— — on orange, 680.
— — on pea, 298.
— — on tomato, 432.
— —, *Trichoderma* parasitizing, 725.
— — + *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* on orange, 680.
— — f.sp. *cucurbitae*, genetics of, 240, 667.
— — — — on squash, 357.
— — — *phaseoli* in soil, 65, 184, 286, 505.
— — — — on bean, 3, *286, 307, 451, 520, 585, 715.
— — — *pisi* in soil, 354.
— — — — on pea, 64, 308, 507.
— — — — on soybean, 308.
— *sporotrichioides* on lupin, 266.
— *stilboides* on coffee, 438, 548.
— *trichothecioides* on potato, 483.
— *udum* on pigeon pea, 716, 736.
— *wolgensis* on watermelon, 372.
**Fusicladium amygdali* on almond, 275.
— *carpophilum* on almond, 134.
— — on peach, 32, 33, 331.
— *effusum* on pecan, 499.
Fusicoccum amygdali on almond, 34.
— — on peach, 34, 692.
— *bacillare* on pine needles, 185.
Fycol, Tata-Fison, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 145.
Fytolan, 661; inhibition of *Protomyces macrosporus* by, 397.

Gallic acid, 205.
Gamma abavit, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 10.
Ganoderma applanatum on *Ocotea usambarensis*, 224.
— *lucidum* on oil palm, 480.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber, 144.
*Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Cladosporium fasciculare* on, in Romania, 103.
—, fungi on, control, 67.
—, *Penicillium corymbiferum* on, in U.S.A., 170; resistance of, to allicin, 170.
*—, *Phoma alliicola* on, in Romania, 103.
— phytoncides, effect of, on some fungi, 241.
Garlon in combination, use of, against sugarcane mosaic virus, 702.
Gas oil, use of, as timber preservative, 284.
Geochemistry, microbiological aspects of organic, 94.
Geomycin, use of, against poplar diseases, 708.
Geotrichaceae, 250.
Geotrichum candidum on butter, 445.
— — on lemon, 320.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 595.
Gerbera, *Albugo tragopogonis* on, in N.Z., 615; S. Australia, 298.
—, *Botrytis* on, in England, 388.
—, (?)*Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in N.Z., 615.
— foot rot, *Phytophthora* associated with, in Netherlands, 125.
—, *Fusarium* on and leaf spots of in N.Z., 615.
*—, *Phyllosticta gerbericola* on, in India, 748.
—, *Phytophthora* on, associated with foot rot, control in Netherlands, 125.
—, — (?)*cryptogea*, *Sclerotinia* (?)*sclerotiorum*, and *Verticillium* on, in N.Z., 615.
Germisan, effect of, on growth of tulip, 554.
— not phytotoxic to forest tree seed, 494.
—, use of, against garlic diseases, 67; as seed treatment for carrot, 645; for tobacco, 408; for tomato, 707; for wheat, 10.
— -Trockenbeize, use of, as seed treatment for carrot, 645.
Gerox, use of, against *Valsa cincta* on plum, 134.
Gibberella cyanogena on hops, 137.
— *fujikuroi*, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93; *Pseudomonas mycophaga*, 364; ramulosin, 181.
— — in rhizosphere of rice, 247.
— —, metabolites of, 741.
— —, mutants in, induced by UV radiation, 369.
— — on banana, 622.
— — on box, 519.
— — on legumes, 4.
— — on maize, 119, 260, 439, 677.
— — on onion, 229.
— — on pineapple, 136.
— — on rice, 296.
— — parasitizing *Colletotrichum graminicola*, 611.
— — var. *subglutinans* on maize, 119.
— *lateritia* on mulberry, 515.
— *xylarioides* on coffee, 612, 682.
— *zeae*, differentiation of *Griphosphaeria nivalis* from, 758.
— —, fungicidal effect of mustard oils on, 365.
— — on barley, 535.

[*Gibberella zeae*] on cereals, 457.
— — on maize, 16, 119, 318, 544, 677, 758.
— — on wheat, 8, 113, 535.
Gibberellic acid, effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 214; on tobacco severe etch, 50.
— — in combination, use of, against tobacco ring spot virus, 457.
Gibberellin, effect of, on *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 405.
—, inhibition of *Amanita* and *Boletus* by, 244.
—, use of, against vine rots, 360.
Gibberellins, 658; characteristics and effects of, 662.
Gilbertella persicaria on peach, 693.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* on, in India, 41.
Ginkgo biloba, *Alternaria solani*, *Glomerella cingulata*, and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 54.
Gladiolus, aster yellows virus, western, on, in U.S.A., corkscrew symptoms caused by, 767; transmission of, by vectors, 767.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 26, *456; transmission of, by tools, 26.
*—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in Jersey, 655.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 26; transmission of, by tools, 26.
*—, *Curvularia trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.
—, fluorine hydroxide in relation to leaf tip damage, 723.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on, in Victoria, 126.
— leaf tip damage, fluorine hydroxide in relation to, 723.
*— *Mystrosporium polytrichum* on, in Romania, 249.
—, *Penicillium funiculosum* on, in U.S.A., 265.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in *U.K., 293; U.S.A., 26; relationship of *Vaccinium corymbosum* necrotic ring spot viruses to, 293; transmission of, by (?) nematodes, 293; by tools, 26.
— virus in Scotland, relation to N. American tobacco ring spot virus, 293; *Vaccinium corymbosum* necrotic ring spot viruses serologically identical with, 293.
Gliocladium roseum on fungi, 243.
**Gloeocercospora sorghi* on sorghum, 21.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple, 131.
Gloeosporium alborubrum on *Hevea* rubber, 144.
— *amygdalinum* on almond, 207.
— *carissae* on *Carissa carandas*, 478.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 333.
— *fructigenum* f.sp. *chromogenum* on olive, 478, 624.
— *laeticolor* filtrate, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata*, 370; tomato, 369.
— — on peach, 269.
— *limetticola* on lime, 178, 680, 760, 761.
— *musarum*, factors affecting germination, growth, and sporulation, of, 396.
— — on banana, 38, 267, 271, 298, 622.
— *perennans*, see *Pezicula malicorticis*.
(?)— *quercinum* on oak, 157.
— (?) *tremulae* on aspen, 575.
Gloeotinia temulenta on grasses, hosts of, 267.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, *519, 689.
Glomerella acaciae on *Acacia dealbata*, 495.
— *cingulata*, nutrition of, 100, 367.
— — on *Acacia cyanophylla*, 178.
[*Glomerella cingulata*] on apple, 131, 158, 267, 328, 450, 512, 558, 561, 563, 574.
— — on avocado pear, 38.
— — on bean, 158.
*— — on *Bougainvillea*, 766.
— — on cacao, 438.
— — on *Camellia*, 563.
(?)— — on citron, 547.
— — on coffee, 297, 612, 682, 683, 761.
*— — on *Durio zibethinus*, 296.
— — on *Ginkgo biloba*, 54.
(?)— — on grapefruit, 547.
— — on jute, 265.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 499.
*— — on *Litchi chinensis*, 275.
— — on mango, 478.
(?)— — on orange, 547.
— — on plum, 574.
— — on *Salix*, 158.
— — on sugarcane, 146.
— — on tomato, 158, 574.
— — on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 563.
— —, stimulation of, by heavy metal ions, 244; high dilutions of fungicides, 383.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 584.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 549, 762.
— *lagenaria*, hosts of, 288.
— *tucumanensis*, fungitoxicity of extracts from tannin-bearing plants to, 663.
— — on sugarcane, 145, 146, 217, 485, 486, 593, 628, 629, 702.
— —, vitamin-deficient mutants from irradiated cultures of, 727.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Netherlands, 766.
Glycerine, use of, on tomato, 635.
Glycine-induced L-forms of *Pseudomonas syringae*, 659.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glycosides R and W, inhibition of *Hypoxylon pruinatum* by, 415.
— — — —, production of, by aspen, 415.
Glyodin, tolerance of fungi to, 303.
—, use of, against *Gloeodes pomigena*, 30; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 204; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 365; *Venturia inaequalis*, 204, 620.
— in combination, injury to apple, 472.
— — —, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 237; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 33; *Gloeodes pomigena*, 30; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 33; *Venturia inaequalis*, 132.
Glyoxin, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 237.
Gnomonia leptostyla on walnut, 282, 348, 707.
— *platani* on *Platanus occidentalis*, 495.
Godronia cassandrae on *Chamaedaphne*, 748.
— *urceoliformis* on *Calluna* and *Vaccinium*, 748.
— *urceolus* on birch and *Ribes*, 748.
**Gomphrena globosa*, *Alternaria gomphrenae* on, in India, 454.
— —, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 29.
— —, chicory blotch and yellows virus can infect, 430.
— —, clover, red, vein mosaic virus on, 29, 688.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus strs. on, 68.
— —, lettuce necrotic yellows virus can infect, 510.

[*Gomphrena globosa*], lucerne mosaic virus on, effect of, on, 688.
— —, *Matthiola* virus 1 on, inclusion bodies in, 111.
— —, potato virus X on, effect of virus inhibitors on, 375; factors affecting respiration of, 310; inducing partial protection of host with protein of, 252; multiplication and translocation of, 434; systemic induced resistance in, 671; transmission of, by direct leaf-to-leaf method, 533.
— —, survival of excised leaves in relation to surveying virus infections, 688.
— —, (?) turnip mosaic virus str. on, inclusion bodies in, 111.
— —, use of, as differential host for tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses, 376; as indicator plant for lettuce mosaic virus, 229; for vine fanleaf [vine infectious degeneration virus] and vine yellow mosaic virus, 431.
— —, vine deformation virus, str. DV can infect, 230.
Goniodiscus rotundatus transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 670.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 465.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, host and parasite interrelationship in, 331.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Belgium, 303; England, 563; Poland, 209; biology of, 435; control, 209, 303, 435, 563.
Goplana dioscoreae on yam, *236, 656.
Gorsatox, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 630.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramicidin, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 574.
Gramineae, *Claviceps* on, 104.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* × *C. victoriae* on, pathogenicity of, to, 527.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, specialization of, 469.
—, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, 267.
—, *Pleotrachelus virulentus* on, in Germany, 106.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, uredospore variants of, 4.
—, — *striiformis* on, in U.S.S.R., 116; specialization of, 116.
—, see also Grasses.
Granogam, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 548.
Granopera, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 548.
Granosan, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 569; as seed treatment for barley, 609; beet, 167, 421, 583; broad bean, 64; carrot, 229; maize, 18; pea, 168.
— in combination, use of, against *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 195.
— M, effect of, on germination of cotton, 549.
— — and M–2X, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 548.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*) branch deformation in Corsica, 679; citrus psorosis virus leaf symptoms associated with, 679.
(?)—, citrus exocortis virus on, in Corsica, 21.
—, copper deficiency in, in U.S.A., 21.
— ' flattened trunk ' in Corsica, 679.
—, (?) *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Puerto Rico, 547.
[Grapefruit] manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 21.
— sudden death in Surinam, investigations on, 262.
Graphiola cocoina on coconut, 625.
Graphocephala coccinea in relation to *Pycnostysanus azaleae* on rhododendron, 323.
Grapholithe glycinivosella, use of *Beauveria bassiana* for controlling, 597.
Grass, Guatemala, see *Tripsacum laxum*.
Grasses, Australian striate mosaic virus on, in N.S.W. and Queensland, 671; overwintering of, 671; transmission of, by vectors, 671.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, in Israel, transmission of, by seed, 257.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, distribution of, 187.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 129.
—, fungi on, in Estonian S.S.R., 590.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in U.S.A., 290.
—, *Helminthosporium pedicellatum* on, 535.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., characteristics of, 616.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, resistance to, 458.
—, phytopathological aspects of overwintering in, 290.
—, *Puccinia agropyri* on, reaction of, to, 314; relationship of, to *P. striiformis*, 314.
—, — *graminis* on, in Morocco, 747; S. Africa, 729; U.S.S.R., 115; as a reservoir of infection 537; control, 115; forms of, 314; in relation to cereal crop infection, 115; overwintering of, 729; physiologic races of, 314; resistance to, 314.
—, — *striiformis* on, 555.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, factors affecting, 319.
—, residues of, effect of, on *Pythium graminicola* on *Agropyron cristatum*, 2.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, factors affecting, 312.
—, *Sclerotium rhizodes* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
—, snow mould, of, in Canada, 730.
—, *Typhula* on, in U.S.A., 290.
*—, Uredinales on, in New Zealand, 373.
—, *Urocystis* and *Ustilago* on, in Lithuania, annotated list of, 390.
—, virus diseases of, international survey of, 187.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, varietal reaction to, 81.
—, see also Gramineae.
Grassland, thermophilous fungi of, 745.
Greengage (*Prunus domestica* var. *italica*), plum line pattern virus on, in India; transmission of, by grafting, 669.
—, use of, as indicator for plum pox virus, 133.
Grevillea robusta, *Cryptostictis grevilleae* on, in Ceylon, 417.
— —, *Dothiorella* on, in India, 402.
— — leaf disease in India, *Dothiorella* in relation to, 402.
Griphosphaeria nivalis, effect of dihydrostreptomycin oxytetracycline and penicillin G-sodium on, 598.
— — in Canada, survey of, 291.
— — on barley, 535.
— — on cereals, 752.
— — on grasses, 290, 616.
— — on rye, 231, 536, 724, 752, 758.
— — on wheat, 113, 290, 535, 536.
— — + *Typhula incarnata* on *Agrostis*, 555.
Griselinia littoralis, effect of mycorrhiza on growth of, 293.

Griseofulvin, fungistatic properties of, 662.
—, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* and *Cladosporium fulvum* by, 736.
—, toxicity of, to rice, 19.
—, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae* on Indian mustard, 164; *Pleospora betae*, 654; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19; *Stereum purpureum*, 209.
Grizin, production of, by *Streptomyces* str. 15 and use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 91.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Ascochyta* on, in Puerto Rico, 168.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, in Nigeria, toxin produced by, 728.
—, — *flavus-oryzae* on, in U.S.A., control, 585.
—, — *fumigatus* on, control, 427.
—, — *nidulans* in rhizosphere of, 427.
—, — *niger* on, in Africa, 427; S. Rhodesia, 168; U.S.A., 427, 585, 586; control, 427, 585, 586; in rhizosphere of, 427.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 169.
—, *Cercospora canescens* on, in Nigeria, 728.
—, *Corticium solani* and *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus on, in Queensland, 228.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Israel, 169.
—, — *natalensis* on, in Queensland, 228.
— diseases in Colombia, 519; Madagascar, 729; Nigeria, 515; Puerto Rico and S. Rhodesia, 168; control, 168, 729.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 427.
—, — on seed of, review of literature on, 585.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, 427.
*—, — *oxysporum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 169.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., control, 585.
— mosaic virus on groundnut in India, 644; losses caused by, 593.
—, *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on, in Colombia, 519; Mauritius, 516; Nigeria, 728; Nyasaland, 438; Puerto Rico, 168; Queensland, 228; S. Rhodesia, 168; control, 168, 516.
—, — *berkeleyii* on, in Mauritius, 516: Nigeria, 728; Nyasaland, 438; Pakistan, 228; Puerto Rico, 168; Queensland, 228; S. Rhodesia, 169; control, 168, 516.
— peg and pod rots in Queensland, 228.
—, *Phoma* in rhizosphere of, 427.
*—, *Phyllosticta* on, in S. Rhodesia, 169.
—, — *arachidis-hypogaeae* on, in India, 748.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 168.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Colombia, 519.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, 197; in Puerto Rico, 168.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., control, 585.
— rosette virus on groundnut in France, 427; S. Rhodesia, 169; control, 169; differentiation of groundnut mosaic disease from, 644; effect of, 427.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in Queensland, 228.
*—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 372.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Columbia, 519; Puerto Rico, 168; Queensland, 228; S. Rhodesia, 169; control, 168.
— seed-borne fungi in U.S.A., control, 585.
—, sesame phyllody virus can infect, 727.
— shell rots in Queensland, 228.
—, *Sphaceloma arachidis* on, in Puerto Rico, 168.
— storage rots in Queensland, 228.
—, *Thecaphora frezzii* on, in Brazil, differentiation of, from *T. deformans*, 288.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii* on, in India, variation in, 136.
Guignardia aesculi on *Aesculus*, 496.
— — on horse chestnut, 280, 577.
— *bidwellii* on vine, 647, 648, 720.
— *citricarpa*, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93.
— — on citrus, 22, 177, 447.
— — on lemon, 727.
— — on orange, 727, 732.
— — on sugarcane, 146.
**Gymnosporangium aurantiacum* on *Sorbus aucuparia* f. *foliis aureis*, 591.
*(?)— *fusiforme* on *Crataegus* and *Juniperus communis*, 156.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 325, 691.
*— *juniperinum* on apple, 561.
— *tremelloides* on *apple and juniper, 207.
Gypsophila elegans as differential host for tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.

H3944, use of, against *Corticium solani* in soil, 371.
Halosphaeria, the genus, 747.
Halosphaeriopsis mediosetigera on Manila cordage, 446.
Haplosphaeria deformans on raspberry, 294.
Hawthorn, see *Crataegus*.
Hay, *Aspergillus glaucus*, *Cladosporium*, and *Hemispora stellata* on, in England, 445.
—, *Humicola lanuginosa* on, associated with farmer's lung, 663.
—, moulds on, 445, 653, 663.
Haynaldia, *Puccinia graminis* on, spread of, to wheat, 537.
Heat treatment against *Ascochyta* on pea seed, 299; carnation ringspot virus, 73; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 339; cherry little cherry virus, 435; *Chrysanthemum* virus diseases, 77; peach ringspot virus, 728; pear bark necrosis and vein yellows viruses, 394; potato leaf roll virus, 568; *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 335; *P. pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, 552; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, alone and in relation to mosaic virus, 571; tobacco diseases, 149; tobacco mosaic virus, 150; *Tripsacum laxum* spikiness disease, 325; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 233; virus diseases, 186, 251.
— —, see also hot air and hot water treatment.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of, on host respiration, 366.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* var. *minor* on, in Chile, 372.
Helicobasidium purpureum, host range of, 304.
— — on *Asparagus*, 77.
— — on beet, 422.
— — on clover, 304.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 304.
— — on pine, 224.
Helicoma monospora on pine needles, 185.
Heliconia caribaea, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* on, in Colombia, Costa Rica, Honduras, and Panama, 80.
Helicopter, see Aircraft.
Helicotylenchus nannus with *Pythium graminicola* on sugarcane, 278.
**Heliotropium europeum*, *Cercospora taurica* on, in Romania, 103.

Heliozela stanneella, *Aspergillus ustus* on larvae of, on cork oak, 598.
**Helleborus purpurascens*, *Ascochyta hellebori* on, in Romania, 138.
Helminthosporium, genetics of pathogenicity of, 309.
—, hosts of, 28.
—, taxonomy of, 373.
—, toxicity of *Trichoderma koningii* and *T. viride* to, 443.
— *atrovirens* on potato, 276, 628.
— *cynodontis*, effect of *Clematis* sap on, 365.
*— *erythrinae* on *Erythrina indica*, 454.
*— *gibberosporium* on banana, 272.
— *giganteum*, see *Drechslera gigantea*.
— *gramineum* on barley, 13, 187.
— — on cereals, 231, 752.
— — on wheat, 112.
— *hawaiiense* in rice rhizosphere, 546.
— *heveae* on rubber, 515.
— *holmii* conidial state of *Trichometasphaeria holmii*, 616; similarity of, to *H. rostratum*, 616.
— *incurvatum* on coconut, 566, 625.
— *leucostylum* on *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, 454.
— *maydis*, see *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*.
— *nodulosum* on **Brachiaria mutica*, and *Eleusine coracana*, 454.
— *pedicellatum*, hosts of, 535.
— *ravenelii* on *Sporobolus*, 176.
— *rostratum* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 616.
— *sacchari*, effect of *Streptomyces* antibiotic on, 304.
— — on sugarcane, 146, 454, 515.
*— *setariae* on *Setaria italica*, 454.
— *siccans*, see *Drechslera siccans*.
— *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on rice, 195.
— *solani* on potato, 42, 46.
*— *stenospilum* on sugarcane, 361.
*— *tritici-vulgaris* on wheat, 362.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 28, 200.
— *victoriae*, see *Cochliobolus victoriae*.
Hemerocallis, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 322.
Hemileia, review of literature on, 656.
— *vastatrix* on coffee, see Coffee.
— — parasitized by *Fusarium* in India, 452; by *Verticillium hemileiae*, 526.
— —, stimulation of, by dilute fungicides, 383.
— *wrightiae*, parasitized by *Fusarium* in India, 452.
Hemiphacidiaceae, taxonomy of, 348.
Hemiphacidium planum, synonym of *Phacidium planum*, 499.
Hemispora stellata on hay, 445.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Alternaria solani*, *Botryosphaeria marconii*, *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. infestans* on, in France, 387.
—, cansatine 4 derived from, 595.
—, *Didymella arcuata* and *Fusarium oxysporum*, on, in France, 387.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cannabis* on, in Italy, symptoms of, 387.
—, — *solani* on, in France, 387.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 465.
—, new disease in Italy, transmission of, by seed, 550.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cannabina* and *Septoria cannabis* on, in France, 387.
Hendersonia coffeae on coffee, 655.
— *rubi* on almond, 134.
Heptachlor, use of, against *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 459.
Herbaceous plants, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 513.
— —, cherry Jewell virus on, in U.S.A., symptoms identical with necrotic ringspot and rosette viruses, 269.
— —, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 576.
— —, endotrophic mycorrhiza of, transmission of, by seed, 524.
— —, raspberry ringspot virus can infect, 34.
Hermal L, use of, as seed treatment for flax, 124.
Herpotrichiella, 747.
Heryl 80, see also Thiram.
— —, use of, against *Peronospora manschurica* on soybean, 66.
Heteropogon contortus, *Puccinia penicillariae* can infect, 679.
*— —, *Sclerophthora cryophila* on, in India, 28.
**Heterosporium allii* on leek, 655.
— *phlei*, hosts of, 28.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlor in combination as seed treatment for maize, 461.
Hexachlorane, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 10; as soil treatment, 419.
Hexachlorobenzene, use of, against *Tilletia contraversa* on *Agropyron intermedium* and *Arrhenatherum elatius*, 690; as soil fumigant, 539.
Hexasan, use of, as seed treatment for sorghum, 91.
Hexylene glycol, use of, as timber preservative, 421.
Hibiscus, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in W. Australia, control, 127.
— *cannabinus*, *Botrytis* on, in S. America and U.S.A., 550.
— —, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in Mali Republic, 765.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in British Guiana and Surinam, 387.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in British Guiana, 387.
— *esculentus*, *Alternaria dianthi* on, in India, 655.
*— —, *Phyllosticta hibiscina* on, in India, 748.
— —, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 623; in U.S.A. 172.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 357.
— *rosa-sinensis*, *Pseudomonas hibiscicola* on, in S. Australia, 687.
— *sabdariffa*, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, resistance to, 765.
— —, foot and stem rot disease in India, 765.
— —, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, 550.
— — var. *altissima*, *Phytophthora parasitica* 'var. *sabdariffae*' on, in India, effect of *Xanthomonas* on formation of oospores by, 124.
— *ternifoliolus* (*ternata*) phyllody and witches' broom in Sudan, 311.
Hildegardia barteri, cacao swollen shoot virus strs. on, in Nigeria, 607.
Hircinol, production of, by *Loroglossum hircinum*, 739.
Hishimonus disciguttus transmitting mulberry dwarf disease [mosaic virus], 577.

HOE 2784, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 71.
**Holcus lanatus*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Mauritius, 516.
Holly (*Ilex*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 687.
—, *Boydia insculpta* on, spore production by, 310.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 658.
— leaf spots in U.S.A., 687.
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, method for culturing, 238.
—, *Corynebacterium ilicis* on, in U.S.A., 658.
*—, *Phyllosticta pucciniospila* on, in Romania, 138.
Homalodisca coagulata transmitting peach phony virus, 208, 330.
DL-homocysteine, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 426.
Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*) leaf variegation virus on honeysuckle distinct from *Forsythia* yellow net virus, transmission of, by grafting, 552.
—, *Phellinus lonicerinus* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
**Honoratia pisana* on oats, 531.
*Hop (*Humulus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 397.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on and boron deficiency in, in Tasmania, 137.
— canker in Tasmania, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Gibberella cyanogena* associated with, 137.
— chlorotic disease virus, see hop viral chlorosis.
— — ringspot virus in Tasmania, 137.
*— ' curliness ' in Bulgaria, 397.
— —, see also hop nettlehead virus.
— diseases in Tasmania, 137; U.K., 697.
— infectious sterility virus, effect of heating on, 479.
*— — — — on hops in Bulgaria, 397.
— — — —, see also Hop nettlehead virus.
— latent virus X and ' leaf rosette ' on hops in Czechoslovakia, 211.
— line pattern virus on hops in England, in relation to hop nettlehead virus, 650.
— mosaic virus on hops in *Bulgaria, 397; Germany, 397; Tasmania, 137; control, 397; transmission of, by cuttings, 397; by sap, 651; var. reaction to, 137, 651.
— — — diseases in Czechoslovakia, in relation to viral chlorosis, 211.
— nettlehead virus on hops in Czechoslovakia and Tasmania, 137; effect of heating on, 479; study on, 137; transmission of, by sap, 650.
— — — see also Hop ' curliness ' and infectious sterility.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Tasmania, 137.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in Czechoslovakia, 211, 564, 624; England, 40, 136; U.S.S.R., 603; antheridia of, 138; control, 40, 136, 211, 624; factors affecting, 517, 564, 624; overwintering of, 40.
— (?) speckled mosaic and split leaf blotch in Tasmania, 137.
—, *Verticillium* on, bulletin on, 651.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in *Bulgaria, 397; England, 137; control, 397; development of, 650; genetics of, 137; legislation against, in Belgium, 95; production of conidia in xylem vessels, 78.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Tasmania, differentiation, of, from *V. alboatrum*, 137.
[Hop] viral chlorosis [hop chlorotic virus] on hops in Czechoslovakia, 211.
— virus diseases, bulletin on, 651.
Hordeum vulgare, see Barley.
Hormodendrum on butter, 445.
— *resinae* on timber, 351.
Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*) mycoflora in Poland, 493.
Horse chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Guignardia aesculi* on, in England, 280; Yugoslavia, 577; *Phyllosticta paviae* imperfect state of, 280.
Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*) decline in U.S.A., turnip mosaic virus in relation to, 354.
— necrosis (?) virus in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, 496.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Yugoslavia, 604.
—, *Ramularia armoraciae* on, in U.S.S.R., 592.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., in relation to decline, 354.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum*, *V. dahliae*, and *V. d.* var. *longisporum* on, in Germany, 182.
Host-parasite relations, 233; nutritional aspects of, 291.
Host plants in crop disease, article on, 738.
Hostacycline, toxicity of, to tomato, and use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 411.
Hot air treatment against lettuce mosaic virus, 645; of plants, 361; of tobacco seed, 150.
— — —, see also heat treatment.
— water treatment against *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 478; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 473; sugarcane ratoon stunting disease, 145, 216; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 581; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 720; as seed treatment for barley, 258; cabbage, 75, 503; carrot, 229, 508; celery, 229; sugarcane, 217; tomato, 799; of plants, 361.
— — — versus mercury treatment, wet, 503.
Hoya, use of, as indicator for tobacco necrosis virus, 312.
Humic acid, decomposition of, by fungi, 529.
Humicola lanuginosa on hay, 445; associated with farmer's lung, 663.
Humulus, see Hop.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*), *Sclerotinia bulborum* on, in N. America, wrongly identified as *S. sclerotiorum*, 296.
Hyadaphis brassicae, survival of turnip yellow mosaic virus in, 713.
Hydnum coralloides, growth substances for, 525.
**Hydrangea*, *Phoma hortensiae* on, in Bulgaria, 464.
— ' phyllody ' [(?) hydrangea virescence virus] in France, resembling clover phyllody, 767.
— ringspot virus on *H. macrophylla*, 767.
— — — —, serological relationship of cactus X virus to, 614.
— virescence virus, see *Hydrangea* ' phyllody '.
— *hortensis*, *Macrosphaera polonica* on, in U.S.S.R., 615.
— *macrophylla*, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.A., 519.
— —, *Hydrangea* ringspot virus on, in France, properties of, 767.
Hydrogen peroxide, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 572.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for orchids, 615.

Hydroquinone causing deformities of *Calonectria rigidiuscula* spores, 742.
—, inhibition of *Erwinia amylovora* by and production of, by pear tissue, 394.
Hydrothymoquinone, use of, as timber preservative, 502.
Hydroxydithioformic acid derivatives and hydroxynitroalkanes, fungitoxicity of, 522.
8-hydroxyquinoline potassium, effect of, on *Stereum purpureum* on plum, 209.
Hygrophorus, monograph of, in N. America, 667.
Hylobius in relation to *Polyporus tomentosus* on spruce, 419.
Hymenobolus agaves on *Agave americana*, 323.
Hymenochaete rubiginosa on *Shorea robusta*, 417, 709.
Hymenomycetes on timber, 163.
Hymenula cerealis, sporodochial state of *Cephalosporium gramineum*, 673.
Hyoscyamus niger, *Ascochyta kashmiriana* on, in India, 41.
Hypericum perforatum, production of imanin and imanin A by, 241.
Hyperomyzus lactucae transmitting lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 509.
Hypholoma capnoides, on *Abies*, 161.
— *confervinum* and *H. fasciculare* on oak, 55.
— *sublateritium* on oak, 55.
— — on peach and plum, 562.
Hyphomycetes, classification of, 250.
— in Armenia, 747.
—, method of preserving in herbaria, 748.
—, Russian book on, 747.
Hypochnus cyanescens (?) forming mycorrhiza on beech, 305.
— *sasakii* on *Pennisetum glaucum* and sorghum, 760.
Hypocrea lactea and *H. schweinitzii* on timber, 420.
Hypodermella arcuata on pine, 82.
*— *medusa* on pine, 636.
Hypomyces solani syn. of *Nectriella solani*, 452.
— — f.sp. *xanthoxyli* not causing trunk blight of *Zanthoxylum piperitum*, 452.
Hypoxylon atropunctatum on oak, 498.
— *mediterraneum* f.sp. *microspora* on *Shorea robusta*, 578.
— *pruinatum*, inhibition of, by glycosides R and W, 415.
— — on aspen, 56, 415, 498.
— — on poplar, 55, 345.
— *punctulatum* on oak, 55.
— *serpens* on tea, 402.
Hysteroneura setariae transmitting cucumber mosaic and watermelon viruses, 68.

Iberis, cabbage black ringspot virus str. on, in India, 669.
Ilex, see Holly.
Imanin, action of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 241.
— and imanin A, production of, by *Hypericum perforatum*, 241.
Impatiens balsamina, *Cercoseptoria balsaminae* on, in India, 454.
Index for exsiccati, Klotzsch and Rabenhorst, 603.
Indole acetic acid, effect of, on *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 405; *Cochliobolus carbonum* on maize, 17.
[Indole acetic acid] in combination, use of against tobacco ringspot virus, 457.
— — —, production of, by anthracnose fungi, 600; *Pseudomonas savastanoi*, 660; *Sclerospora macrospora*, 448.
— butyric acid, use of, against *Corticium solani* on lucerne, 556.
3-indole-carboxylic acid, 3-indolylacetic acid, and 3-indolylacetonitrile in relation to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 53.
Industrial mycology, introduction to, Spanish translation of book, 362.
Inositol, effect of, on *Verticillium alboatrum*, 527.
Insect pathology, advanced treatise on, volume 1, 598.
— vectors of plant viruses, Russian review of, 670.
Insecticide preparation 948, use of, as seed treatment for flax and maize, 598.
Insecticides, assessment of toxicity of, 442.
—, fungicides, and the soil, review of symposium on, 70.
—, systemic, use of, against vectorsof beet-yellows virus, 422.
—, use of, against potato viruses, 70; vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus, 78; (?) *Xanthomonas translucens* on coriander, 42.
Insects, fungi on, 87, 441.
— in relation to plant disease, American book on, 732.
— transmitting *Bacterium dissolvens* f.sp. *persicae* and *Dothiorella stromatica* f.sp. *persicae* on peach, 235; potato leaf roll and potato mosaic viruses, 360; vine viruses, 588.
—, use of *Beauveria bassiana* against, 597; micro-organisms against, 441.
Institute of Forest Microbiology, Warsaw, history of, 96.
Intration, use of, against vectors of beet virus diseases, 504.
Iodine, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 572.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 174.
Ipomoea, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 187.
—, sweet potato feathery mottle virus complex can infect, 723.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., resemblance of, to sweet potato internal cork, 187.
— *batatas*, see Sweet potato.
— *quinquefolia*, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
Iris, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 322.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 688.
— sap, stimulation of hyphomycetes by, 597.
—, *Sclerotinia bulborum* on, in Netherlands and N. America, 296.
—, — *convoluta* on, in U.S.A., penetration by, 551.
Iron deficiency in *Azalea*, 466; (?) *Brunfelsia*, 765; cacao, 112, 188; oats, 119; sorghum, 21; tobacco, 491; vine, 512.
— sulphate, use of, against plum ' shot-hole ', 331; *Pythium* on sugarcane, 628; vine ' sfaldatura ', 511.
— — in combination, use of, against *Dothiorella stromatica* f.sp. *persicae* on peach, 235; iron deficiency in sorghum, 21.
Irpex fusco-violaceus on pine, 350.
Isariopsis griseola on bean, 77, 515, 520.

Isobutyl acetate, production of, by fungi, 100.
Itersonilia pastinacae on parsnip, 508, 645, 654.
— *perplexans* can infect *Chrysanthemum* and Compositae, 73.
— — on parsnip, 299, 508, 645.
— — on weeds in England, 73.
*Ivy (*Hedera helix*), *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 81.
Ixora roseta, *Asterina ixorae* and *Asterinella ixorae* on, in U.S.A., 237.

Janthinellin, fungistatic properties and production of, by *Penicillium janthinellum*, 662.
Jasione montana, clover dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 750.
Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Phyllosticta jasminia* on, in India, 748.
Jatropha gossypifolia mosaic virus in Puerto Rico, distinct from *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus, 80.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
— *cinerea*, see Butternut.
Juncaceae, *Claviceps* on, 104.
Juniperus, *Cercospora sequoiae* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, in U.S.S.R., 592.
—, — *tremelloides* on, in U.S.A., overwintering of, 207.
—, *Phellinus demidoffii* and *Puccinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 592.
—, *Stigmina glomerulosa* and *S. juniperina* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Trametes heteromorpha* on, in U.S.S.R., 592.
*— *communis*, (?) *Gymnosporangium fusiforme* on, in N.Z., 156.
— — oil, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 365.
— —, phytoncides from, 444.
— *virginiana*, *Cercospora sequoiae* var. *juniperi* on, in U.S.A., 349.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*) black band in Pakistan, fungi associated with, 265.
— ' black spot ' in India, association of, with *Colletotrichum* and *Phomopsis*, 550.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Corticium solani* on, in Pakistan, 265.
— fabric, *Dendrophoma* and *Phoma* on, in India, 125.
— ' false anthracnose ' in India, association of, with *Colletotrichum* and *Phomopsis*, 550.
— fibre, *Chaetomium indicum* and *Coniosporium* on, in India, 387.
— — fungi in India, 124, 265.
— —, *Memnoniella echinata*, *Stemphylium*, and *Thielavia sepedonium* on, in India, 387.
—, foot and stem rot, factors affecting, 550.
—, *Fusarium solani* and *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Pakistan, 265.
— ' leaf mosaic ' virus in India, 322; transmission of, 322.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Pakistan, 265.
—, *Physoderma corchori* on, in India, 765.
— seedling blight, 550.

K33 salt, use of, as timber preservative, 421.
— — versus creosote oil, 421.
Kabatiella caulivora on clover, 324.
— — syn. of *Aureobasidium caulivorum*, 3.
Kalanchoe, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 519.
— *flammea* mosaic virus in U.S.A., transmission of, by grafting, 127.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in England, 72.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in W. Australia, 712.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Netherlands, 503.
' Kalterer inhibitor ', effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 410.
Karathane, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucurbits, 356; (?) on *Gerbera*, 615; on potato, 401; *E. graminis* on barley, 392; *E. polygoni* on beet, 504; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 70, 72, 89, 131, 325, 392, 691; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucurbits, 356; *S. fusca* on cineraria, 552; *S. macularis* on strawberry, 392; *S. mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 435, 563; *S. pannosa*, 466; *Uncinula necator*, 431, 648, 719.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 392; *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat, 89.
— versus streptothricin D and F, 180.
— WD, use of, against *Phakopsora sojae* on soybean, 506.
Kelthane in combination, injury to apple, 472.
Kerol, use of, against *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 661.
Kinetin, effect of folic acid on, 523; on *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 405; on powdery mildews, 522; *Pseudomonas tabaci*, 705.
— in combination, use of, against tobacco ringspot virus, 457.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulorapa*), turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
KP salt, use of, as timber preservative, versus creosote oil, 421.
**Kuehneola uredinis* on blackberry, 520.
Kumquat (*Fortunella japonica*), *Alternaria* on, in Queensland, 298.
— stubborn disease in Morocco, 320.
Kuprikol, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 504.

Lablab niger, *Cercospora cruenta* can infect, 168.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in Sudan, 67; transmission of, by vectors, 67.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus, *Dolichos* enation str., on, 669.
— — yellow mosaic virus, *P. aureus* yellow mosaic virus distinct from, 167.
Laburnum (*Laburnum anagyroides*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, and mosaic disease of, in Germany, 552.
Lacellinia graminicola and *Lacellinopsis sacchari* on sugarcane, 146.
Lacquer coatings, methods of determining resistance of, to fungi, 737.
Lactarius deliciosus on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 349.
Lactoglobulin, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on bean by, 376.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.
*— *virosa*, *Ascochyta lactucae* on, in Romania, 138.
Laemophloeus biguttatus transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 496.
Laestadia abietella-sibirica on *Abies sibirica*, 710.

Lagenaria leucantha, *Glomerella lagenaria* on, 288.
— *vulgaris*, *Cercospora citrullina* can infect, 373.
— —, — *madrasensis* on, in India, 373.
*— —, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Mauritius, 516.
Landisan, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 548.
Larch (*Larix*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Japan, 499; N.Z., 156.
— durability, non-effectiveness of testing for, with sawdust samples, 351.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Germany, 57.
—, *Physalospora laricina* on, in Japan, 418.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in N.Z., 156, 635.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, 709.
—, *Pythium undulatum* on, in N.Z., 156.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, in U.K., 160; U.S.S.R., 349; similarity of symptoms of, to (?) *Dasyscypha calyciformis* on *Abies*, 711.
Larix, see Larch.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
Lead arsenate in combination, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on *Delphinium*, 303; *Gloeodes pomigena*, 30; *Microsphaera quercina*, 303; *Physalospora obtusa*, 619; *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on *Crataegus*, 303; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 303; *S. pannosa*, 303.
Leafhoppers transmitting phony peach virus, 208.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Alternaria porri* on, 503; in Netherlands, 295.
*—, *Heterosporium allii* on, in Jersey, 655.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Germany, 169.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in N. Ireland, beet ringspot virus form of, transmission of, by vectors, 651.
Leersia oryzoides, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 21.
Legislation against plant diseases in Australia, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, France, 95; Germany, 95, 242; Kenya, 297; Netherlands, 295; S.E. Asia, 446; Spain and Sweden, 95; Switzerland, 95, 664; Tunisia and U.S.A., 95.
Leguminosae, asparagus bean mosaic virus str. can infect, 167.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 689.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 129.
—, cowpea mosaic virus str. can infect, 426.
—, *Fusarium*, *F. avenaceum*, *F. culmorum*, *F. gibbosum*, *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*, *F. semitectum*, *F. solani*, and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 145.
—, snow mould of, in Canada, 730.
— residues, effect of, on *Pythium graminicola* on *Agropyron cristatum*, 2.
— virus diseases, discussion on, 433.
Lehmannia marginata transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 670.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria citri* on, in India, 454; U.S.A., 22.
—, boron toxicity in, in Greece, 762.
— bud union disorder in U.S.A., 383.
—, citrus exocortis virus in, in Corsica, in relation to ' shell bark ', 197.
—, — psorosis virus in, in Sardinia, blind pocket form of, 122.
—, — — — infectious variegation str. can infect, 22.
[Lemon, citrus] tatter leaf virus on, 680.
—, — — — — + tristeza-seedling yellows complex on, 680.
—, — tristeza-seedling yellows complex + citrus tatter leaf virus on, 680.
— decay in U.S.A., *Alternaria citri* causing, 22.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in S. Africa, 175.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in U.S.A., effect of vented and non-vented cartons on spread of, 320.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.
— infectious variegation in U.S.A., 681.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 81, 547.
—, — *italicum* on, control, 81.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in S. Africa, 175.
— rumple in U.S.A., 681.
— ' shell bark ' in Corsica, exocortis virus in relation to, 197.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., effect of vented and non-vented cartons on spread of, 320.
—, use of, as indicator plant for citrus exocortis virus, 433.
Lentinus edodes, breeding and selection for improvement of, 647.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 421.
— — on *Castanopsis cuspidata* and oak, 250.
— — on timber, 420.
— *lepideus*, decomposition of cellulose by, 2.
— — on pine stumps, 590.
— — on timber, 57, 61, 225, 420, 502, 580.
— *squamosus* on timber, 420.
Lenzites abietina, control, 661.
— — on timber, 420, 712.
— *reichardtii*, differentiation of *Daedalea quercina* from, 709.
— —, hosts of, 709.
— — on timber, 709.
— *saepiaria*, control, 661.
— —, decomposition of cellulose by, 2.
— — on peach, 562.
— — on pine stumps, 590.
— — on plum, 562.
— — on timber, 350, 712.
— *subferruginea* on timber, 661, 712.
— *trabea* on timber, 57, 61, 225, 420, 661, 712.
Leonotis nepetaefolia, tomato (?) ringspot virus can infect 634.
Leonurus mosaic virus + Malvaceae infectious chlorosis, transmission of, together, by vectors, 607.
Lepidium sativum, toxicity of organic mercury compounds to, 443.
Lepidoptera, *Mucor hiemalis* on, wound parasitism of, 238.
Leptacis kivuensis transmitting *Hemileia vastatrix*, 684.
Leptomostropus (*Chlorogenus*) *senecionis* suggested binomial for clover dwarf virus, 750.
— (—) *sonchi* suggested binomial for potato parastolbur virus, 750.
Leptosphaeria, effect of light and temperature on reproduction of, 527.
—, *Septoria* states of, 185.
— *avenaria* on oats, 259, 379, 758.
— *coniothyrium* on rose, 466.
— *maculans*, hosts of, 712.
— — in W. Australia, 712.
— — on *Brassica*, 62.
— — on cabbage, 503.
— —, see also *Phoma lingam*.

[*Leptosphaeria*] *nodorum* on cereals, 752.
— — on wheat, 190, 437, 674, 756.
— —, see also *Septoria nodorum*.
— *portoricensis* on *Asparagus*, 646.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 146.
— *salvinii* on rice, 121, 195, (?) 462.
Leptosphaerulina trifolii on lucerne, 30.
Leptostroma decipiens on pine, 575.
*— *vestitae* on sisal, 297.
Leptothyrium theae on tea, 487.
Lethum australiense var. *necrotica* proposed as name for tomato spotted wilt virus necrotic str., 634.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) big vein virus on lettuce, 654; in U.S.A., 717; non-transmission of, by *Cuscuta*, 654; survival of, in *Olpidium* resting sporangia, 582; tobacco necrosis virus in relation to, 83, 586; transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 586; vectors of, 717.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Finland, 646; Germany, 429; review of, 429.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Austria, 170; U.S.A., 429; control, 170, 654; systemic infection by, 429; technique for observing, 510.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 740.
— 'head-splitting' in Finland, 646.
—, inhibition of germination and growth of, by phytotoxic extracts produced by plant residues in soil, 528.
— leaf spot in Mauritius, 516; *Cercospora longissima* and *Pleospora herbarum* associated with, 516.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, strain of, 526.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in Germany, 646; *Japan, 429; Switzerland, 509; U.S.A., 68, 229, 509; chicory blotch and yellows virus distinct from, 430; control, 645, 646; hosts of, 68; lettuce necrotic yellows virus distinct from, 509; review of, 509; technique for detecting, 509; transmission of, by vectors, 229, 646.
— — — on *Senecio vulgaris*, 646.
— — — on sweet pea, 433.
— — — str. on lettuce, methods for differentiating, 68.
— necrotic yellows virus on lettuce in Victoria, distinct from other lettuce viruses, 509; hosts of, 510; transmission of, by vectors, 509.
—, *Pleotrachelus bornovanus* on, in Germany, 106.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* can infect, 236.
—, *Pythium* and *P. ultimum* on, forming mycorrhiza, 98.
— root injury, effect of decomposition of plant residues on, 528.
— — rot in Canada, symptoms of, 646.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Mauritius, 285.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, symptoms of, transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 312.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in W. Australia, 510.
—, toxicity of organic mercury compounds to, 443.
Leucotelium in U.S.S.R., biology, distribution, and host range of, 530.
Leveillula cucurbitacearum on vegetable marrow, 372.
*— *jamica* on cucumber, 297.
[*Leveillula*] *leguminosarum* f.sp. *alhagi* on *Alhagi canescens*, 372.
— — f.sp. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 372.
— — — — on *Medicago falcata*, 453.
— *taurica* on artichoke, 531.
— — on cantaloupe, 356.
— — on *Capsicum*, 178.
— — on melon, 356.
— — on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 41.
Lichen substances, analysis of, 658.
Light, effect of, on sexual and asexual sporulation of species of *Phytophthora*, 730.
Lignin-type substances from soil and straw inhibiting spore germination, 102.
Lignincola laevis on manila cordage, 446.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), *Phytophthora syringae* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
Liliaceae, fungi on, in Canada, 465.
—, phycomycetes on, forming mycorrhiza, in the Arctic, 98.
—, *Puccinia kukkonensis* on, in Canada, 465.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from China, India, and Japan, 322.
—, — *lilii* causing black scale disease in U.S.A., 322.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, elimination of, by scale propagation, 126.
— mottle virus on lily, 126.
— ringspot virus on lily in U.S.A., 126.
—, tulip breaking virus on, see Lily mottle virus.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Limacinia japonica on citrus, 122.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*) dieback disease in W. India, 681.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 279.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Zanzibar, 760, 761; comparison of, with *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 761; control, 680; leaf cuticle in relation to infection by, 761; mercury residues in fruits and leaves of, 760. study on cuticle of, 178; suppression of, 178;
—, use of, as indicator plant for citrus exocortis virus, 433; citrus tristeza virus, 122.
Lime, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 574; vine 'sfaldatura', 511.
— in combination, use of, against *Bremia lactucae*, 170; zinc deficiency in mango, 275.
—, slaked, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19.
— -sulphur injury to apple, 72, 392, 471, 619; to gooseberry, 209; to walnut, 348.
— —, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 619; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 392; *S. mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 209; *Venturia inaequalis*, 650.
— — in combination, use of, against (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Gerbera*, 615.
Lindagranox, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 548.
Lindane, in combination, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 715; as seed treatment for flax, 124.
Linen textiles, fungi on, in Poland, 549.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Sweden, 723.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in India, 25.
Linum usitatissimum, see Flax, Linseed.

Liriodendron tulipifera, effect of endotrophic mycorrhiza on growth of, 739.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Japan, str. of, 499.
Lirothan, use of, against *Guignardia aesculi* on horse chestnut, 577.
Lirozate, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 322.
**Litchi chinensis*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 275.
— —, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, infection of, 618.
*— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 275.
— —, *Peronospora litchii* on, in Formosa, 271.
— —, *Pestalotia pauciseta* on, in India, 275.
Locust, brown, see *Locustana pardalina*.
—, red, see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*.
Locustana pardalina, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in S. Africa, 88.
Lolium mosaic virus on barley, 675.
— — — on *Lolium*, structure of, 454.
— *multiflorum*, aluminium and manganese toxicity in, resistance to, 129.
— — non-susceptible to *Gloeotinia temulenta*, 267.
— *perenne*, aluminium toxicity in, resistance to, 129.
— —, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Wales, 721.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, physiological specialization in, 469.
— —, fungi on, effect of oxygen on, 325.
— —, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, in *N.S.W., 519; U.S.A., 267, 689.
— —, *Helminthosporium* on, differentiation of from *H.* on *Festuca pratensis*, 437.
— —, manganese toxicity in, resistance to, 129.
— —, *Pithomyces chartarum* on, dispersal of, by raindrops and wind, 653.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Italy, physiologic races of, 114.
— *temulentum*, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, in U.S.A., 267.
Longidorus elongatus, control, 294.
— — transmitting raspberry ringspot virus, 134, 294; tomato black ring virus, 293; beet ringspot form of, 651.
Longiunguis sacchari transmitting pea mosaic virus, 63; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 593.
Lonicera, see Honeysuckle.
**Lophodermium macrosporum* on spruce, 636.
— *pinastri* on pine, 185, 350, 419.
Lophoplacidium hyperboreum, syn. of *Neonaumovia tianshanica*, on spruce, 499.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*) diseases in Italy, control, 89.
—, *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on, in Italy, control, 89, 478.
Loroglossum hircinum, defence reaction of, against fungi, production of hircinol by, 739.
Lotus corniculatus, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 201.
— —, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, effect of roots on germination of sclerotia, 304.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 201.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* var. *minor* on, in Chile, 372.
— —, *Stemphylium loti* on, in U.S.A., 28.
Lovo, use of, on rubber and tea, 93.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), aster yellows virus on, 467.
[Lucerne], book on, 467.
—, *Cercospora zebrina* on, antagonism of, to *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 468; factors affecting growth and sporulation of, 617.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 688.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 556; production of a phytotoxin by, 100.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, 467; in Italy and U.S.A., 266; breeding against, 266; strains of, 266; var. reaction to, 30.
— diseases, 467; in Canada, research on, 730.
— dwarf virus on lucerne, 467.
— — —, see also Pierce's disease.
—, fungi on, control, 324.
—, *Fusarium* on, transmission of, to lupin, 551.
—, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, in U.S.A., ecological study on, 30.
—, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., 120.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 465, 606.
— — — on clover, 29, 434, 456.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 688.
— — — on lucerne, 467, 514; in Belgium, 434; England, 324; effect of rose leaf extracts on infectivity of, 553; (?) not identical with American lucerne mosaic virus calico str., 606; Ouchterlony method for assay of, 617; study on, 749; transmission of, by seed, 431; vectors, 434.
— — — on sweet pea, 433.
— — — on tobacco, 147.
— — — on *Viburnum opulus*, 464.
(?)— — — on vine, 431.
— — — str., hosts of, 29.
— — — — on bean, 29.
— — — — on lucerne, in Sudan, 67; U.S.A., 29; properties of, 67; relationship of, to lucerne mosaic virus, 29; resemblance of, to potato calico and potato tuber necrosis strs., 30; transmission of, by vectors, 67.
— — — — on *Melilotus alba* and red clover, 557.
— — — — on tobacco, 30.
— — — Idaho str. on bean, 617.
— — — potato calico str., lucerne mosaic virus in Italy (?) not identical with, 606.
— — — — — — and potato tuber necrosis str., a lucerne yellow spot virus resembling, 30.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, spread and symptoms of, 617; var. reaction to, 618.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in Canada, and U.S.S.R., 468; antagonism of *Cercospora zebrina* to, 468; factors affecting, 467; genetics of, 468; hosts of, 389; opt. temp. for growth and development of, 389; overwintering of, 389; physiological study on, 202; specialization in, 389; types of pycnidia in, 389; var. reaction to, 468; viability of, 389.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 177.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, method for obtaining single-spore isolates of, 107.
—, — (?) *megasperma* on, variation in, 555.
—, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* on, 467.
—, *Pseudopeziza jonesii* on, var. reaction to, 617.
—, — *medicaginis* on, spread and symptoms of, 617; var. reaction to, 618.

[Lucerne], *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting susceptibility to, 324.
—, — *rostratum* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— root nodule formation, effect of seed treatments on, 324.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 372; Yugoslavia, 389; control, 617; physiologic races of, 618; spread and symptoms of, 617.
—, use of, as test plant for *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 575.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Denmark, 514; England, 689; Sweden, 723; Wales, 689; breeding against, 721; factors affecting, 689; transmission of, by seed, 689; var. reaction to, 689, 723.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 357.
— witches' broom virus on lucerne, 467.
—, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, 467.
— yellow spot mosaic virus on bean, 617.
Luffa cylindrica, *Glomerella lagenaria* can infect, 289.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Aspergillus niger* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 467; effect of, on germination and growth, 466.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, browning (?) due to, 467.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, effect of kinetin on, 522.
—, *Fusarium* on, specific reaction to, 551.
—, — *anguioides*, *F. equiseti*, *F. flocciferum*, and *F. javanicum* var. *radicicola* on, in Poland, 266.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini* on, in Netherlands, development of, 554.
—, — *sambucinum* and *F. sporotrichioides* on, in Poland, 266.
—, pea mosaic virus on, in Poland, causing browning, and transmission of, 467.
—, *Penicillium chrysogenum*, *P. cyclopium*, *P. nigricans*, *P. puberulum*, *Trichoderma koningii*, and *T. lignorum* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 467; effect of, on germination and growth, 466.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Wales, 768.
—, — *dahliae* var. *longispora* can infect, 182.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 357.
Lycopersicon, beet curly top virus on, var. reaction to, 492.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, host-specific strs. of, 63.
—, tomato corky root on, var. reaction to, 493.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *glandulosum* × tomato, resistance of, to corky root disease, 52.
— *hirsutum* × tomato, resistance of, to corky root, *Didymella lycopersici* and *Verticillium*, 432.
— *pimpinellifolium*, immunity of, from *Cladosporium fulvum*, 154.
Lygus pratensis transmitting potato spindle tuber virus, 212.
Lymantria monacha, eradiction of, by *Bacillus* sp. in U.S.S.R., 733.
Lysimachia quadrifolia, mycorrhiza of, in pine stands in Canada and U.S.A., 243.

Macadamia, *Botrytis*, *Colletotrichum*, and *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 348.
— *integrifolia*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Hawaii, 708.
Machine PU–1, use of, as seed treatment for barley in U.S.S.R., 609.
Macrophomina phaseoli, evaluation of some fungicides against, 661.
— — on bean, 520.
— — on clover, 120.
— — on cotton, 24, 762.
— — on groundnut, 585.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 387.
— — on jute, 265.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 201.
— — on lucerne, maize, and *Onobrychis*, 120.
*— — on *Phaseolus*, 516.
— — on potato, 698.
— — on sesame, 593.
— — on sorghum, 120.
— — on strawberry, 210.
— —, thermal inactivation of, 183.
Macropsis fuscula transmitting *Rubus* stunt virus, 435.
Macrosiphum avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 434, 610, 671.
— *barri* transmitting watermelon mosaic virus, 68.
— *euphorbiae* transmitting potato leaf roll virus, 399; potato virus Y and tobacco etch virus, 587.
— *granarium* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 541.
— *pisi* transmitting bean mosaic viruses A, B, C, and D, 108; potato virus Y and tobacco etch virus, 588; white clover mosaic virus, 29, 389.
Macrosporium, use of, as test fungus, 179.
— *commune* on broad bean, 64.
Macrosteles fascifrons, mechanical transmission of clover phyllody virus to, 468.
— — transmitting aster yellows virus, western, 767; oat blue dwarf virus, 25; strawberry green petal virus, 376.
— *laevis* transmitting clover dwarf virus, 750.
— *sexnotatus* transmitting *Delphinium* yellows virus, 455.
Maesopsis eminii, *Fusarium solani* on, in Uganda, 224.
Magnesium deficiency in *Agrostis palustris*, 470; apple, 393; beet, 422, 713; cacao, 112, 188; cereals, 295; citrus, 123, 263, 383; coconut, 212; *Festuca rubra*, 470; oats, 295; pine, 60; *Poa pratensis*, 470; sweet potato, 570; *Tripsacum laxum*, 325.
—, effect of, on *Oidium* on *Croton hirtus*, 145; tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 84.
— in relation to *Capsicum* blossom-end rot, 68.
— toxicity and potassium deficiency complex in sugarcane, 48.
— sulphate, injury to coconut, 566.
— —, use of, against coconut yellowing and magnesium deficiency in coconut, 212, 566.
**Magnolia fraseri*, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, in U.S.A., 731.
— *grandiflora*, *Cercospora magnoliae* on, in U.S.A., causing leaf spot previously ascribed to *Isariopsis*, 497.
*— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 497.
— *virginiana*, *Cercospora magnoliae* on, in U.S.A., causing leaf spot previously ascribed to *Isariopsis*, 497.
Magpie, dissemination of *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on lemon by, 547.

Mahaleb plum, see *Prunus mahaleb*.
Mahoberberis and *Mahonia* diseases, legislation against, in U.S.A., 95.
Maianthemum canadense, mycorrhiza of, in pine stands in Canada and U.S.A., 243.
Maize (*Zea mays*) abnormalities in S. Africa, 18.
*—, *Acremoniella atra* and *A. verrucosa* on, in Germany, 380.
—, actinomycetes in rhizosphere of, 746.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 259.
—, *Aspergillus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 529, 545.
—, — *niger*, *A. ustus*, and *A. wentii* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 529.
— bacterial spot in U.S.S.R., 610.
— — stalk rot in Nigeria, 77.
— — top rot in Queensland, 758.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, serology of, 316.
—, boron deficiency in, 545.
—, *Botrytis*, *Cephalosporium*, and *C. acremonium* on, in Germany, 259.
*—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in India, 655.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Germany, 259.
—, (?) *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Mexico, 535.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, effect of growth regulators on number and size of lesions of, 17; on yield, 611.
—, — *heterostrophus* on, in India, 677; *Sarawak, 236; U.S.A., 80; assessment of, 17; control, 80; var. reaction to, 677.
— cold chlorosis in S. Africa, factors affecting, 18.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in *S. Africa, 729; U.S.A., 677; *Gibberella fujikuroi* parasitic on, 611; opt. temp. for, 677; non-pathogenicity of, to sorghum, 677; symptoms of, 677.
—, cultivation and diseases of, 676.
—, *Curvularia tuberculata* on, in India, differentiation of, from *C. oryzae*, 309.
—, *Diplodia frumenti* on, in Queensland, 758.
—, — *macrospora* on, in Queensland, 297, 758.
—, — *maydis* on, in Queensland, 298, 758; U.S.A., 16; effect of, on yield, 16, 677; inheritance of resistance to, 16; lodging in relation to, 380.
— diseases in Queensland, 758; U.K., 8; U.S.A., 15; U.S.S.R., 461; American booklet on, 15; English bulletin on, 8.
—, effect of growth substances produced by *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* on, 430.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, str. of, in Israel and Rhodesia, 120.
—, — — f.sp. *zeae* on, in India, 593.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 259; U.S.S.R., 610.
—, — *avenaceum* var. *herbarum* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 545.
—, — *culmorum* on, 259; in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 545.
—, — *gibbosum* in rhizosphere and on roots of, in U.S.S.R., 545.
—, — — vars. *acuminatum* and *bullatum* on roots of, in U.S.S.R., 545.
—, — *graminis* on, in Argentina, factors affecting, 439.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras* in rhizosphere and on roots of, in U.S.S.R., 545.
[Maize, *Fusarium*] *poae* on, in Germany, 259.
—, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* in rhizosphere of, 16; in U.S.A., 16; effects of urea on actinomycetes antagonistic to, 16.
—, — *solani* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 545.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Argentina, 439; U.S.A., 119, 260; factors affecting, 439; systemic infection of, 260; technique for inoculating, 677.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in U.S.A., 119.
—, — *zeae* on, in Queensland, 758; Romania, 544; U.S.A., 16, 119; control, 544; effect of, on yield, 16, 677; factors affecting, 544; inheritance of resistance to, 16; study on lesions of, 318; varietal reaction to, 16.
—, *Helminthosporium* can infect, 259.
—, — *pedicellatum* on, in U.S.A., 535.
— ' late wilt ' disease in Egypt, 16, 611; *Cephalosporium* associated with, 16; *C. maydis* proposed as name for, 611.
— lodging, *Diplodia maydis* in relation to, var. reaction to, 380.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., 120.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in S. Africa, losses caused by, 194.
— mosaic virus on maize in Queensland, 758; Yugoslavia, 16; resemblance of, to sugarcane mosaic virus, 16; structure of, 454; transmission of mechanically, 16; to sorghum, 16.
— — —, see also Maize stripe virus.
— mottling virus on maize in U.S.S.R., 610.
— — — on maize, see also Maize streak virus.
—, *Nigrospora* on, in Germany, 259.
—, — *oryzae* on, in U.S.S.R., 611.
—, — *sphaerica* on, in Queensland, 758.
—, non-infectious dying-off of stamens in U.S.S.R., 461.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 610; in rhizosphere of, 2, 545.
—, pests and diseases of, Russian book on, 544.
*—, *Phyllosticta zeae-maydis* on, in India, 748.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in India, 17; Queensland, 758; *Thailand, 362; methods of evaluation for resistance to, 461; penetration of, 318.
—, *Physopella zeae* on, genetics of, 677; physiologic races of, 318; var. reaction to, 318.
—, *Pseudomonas alboprecipitans* and *P. andropogonis* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, — *sorghicola* on, in India, 382.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, in Queensland, 297, 758; U.S.A., 759; factors affecting, 297, 759; genetics of, 677; physiologic races of, 318; var. reaction to, 318.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Queensland, 758; U.S.A., 80, 121, 759; U.S.S.R., 610; control, 80; factors affecting, 759; genetics of, 121, 380, 545, 676.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, factors affecting, 319.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, specialization and virulence of, 313.
— rot in Egypt, (?) *Erwinia lathyri* associated with, 16.
—, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, in India, factors affecting development of abnormal aerial mycelium of, 260.
— seed diseases in Switzerland, 461.
— — treatment in U.S.S.R., 598.

[Maize], *Sphacelia* on, 535.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Queensland, 758; U.S.A., 18, 759; U.S.S.R., 610; distribution and symptoms of, 759; factors affecting, 18, 611.
— stalk breakage in U.S.A., inheritance of resistance to, 16.
— streak virus on maize, wheat streak chlorosis in Egypt resembling, 187.
— — — — —, see also Maize mottling virus.
— stripe virus on maize in *Hungary, 759; U.S.S.R., 610; similarity of, to sorghum red stripe virus in Italy, 759; transmission of, by vectors, 759; var. reaction to, 759.
— — — — —, see also Maize mosaic virus.
— — — on *Sorghum almum*, 298.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, symptomless carrier of, 593.
—, — mosaic virus on, electron microscopic study of, 671; sap-inoculation by, 593.
— *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, in France, 381; India, 454, 593; N.S.W., 519; Queensland, 758; U.S.A., 80; calcium, potassium and zinc content associated with, 677; factors affecting, 544; factors affecting resistance to, 381; genetics of resistance to, 461; losses caused by, 593; pathogenicity of, 194; physiology of, 454; var. reaction to, 461.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in *Jersey, 655; U.S.S.R., 120, 259, 260, 381, 592, 610; assessment of methods for inoculating, 318; breeding against, 194; causing blisters on roots of, 259; control, 120, 381; effect of combine-harvesting on control of, 260; of, on, 678; on enzyme system of, 525; excess of organo and amino acids in, 381; factors affecting, 120, 610; factors affecting infection by, 544; genetics of, 589; isocitratase activity in, 381; physiologic races of, 678; structural features of plant and susceptibility to, 120; var. reaction to, 194, 381, 678.
— virus diseases in U.S.S.R., 610.
— wallaby ear in Queensland, 758.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 676; identification of, 676; transmission of, by vectors, 676.
—, — striate mosaic virus on, in Canada, 313.
—, *Xanthomonas holcicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 679.
—, — *rubrisorghi* can infect, 382.
—, — *stewartii* on, in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 17.
— flour, use of, against potato diseases, 400.
Makrolin, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Aspergillus niger*, and *Fusarium*, 735.
— versus copper naphthenate, 735.
Malachite green in combination, use of, against *Cordana musae*, *Mycosphaerella musae*, and *M. musicola*, 135.
Malathion, use of, against vectors of cucumber mosaic virus, 79.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for rye, 15.
Maleic hydrazide, effect of, on number and size of *Cochliobolus carbonum* lesions on maize, 17.
— — diethanolamine salt, see MH–30.
Malus, apple latent viruses on, in England, 131.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, biochemistry and physiology of, 99.
— *atrosanguinea*, *Venturia inaequalis* on, metabolism and role of phloridzin in resistance to, 558.
[*Malus*] *pumila*, see Apple.
Malvaceae infectious chlorosis, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus distinct from, 80.
—, *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus + *Leonurus* mosaic virus, transmission of, separately or together, by vectors, 607.
— — —, see also Abutilon infectious variegation virus.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb, 67.
—, antagonism between barium polysulphide and, 240.
—, determination of deposits of, on tobacco, 151.
—, effect of, on quality of tobacco, 436.
— injury to lettuce and tomato, 225.
—, synergism between sulphur and, 240.
—, use of, against *Albugo tragopogonis* on *Gerbera*, 615; *Alternaria dauci*, 428, 429; *A. solani* on tomato, 729; *Asterina ixorae* and *Asterinella ixorae*, 237; *Bremia lactucae*, 170; *Cercospora beticola*, 641; *C. carotae*, 428, 429; *C. nicotianae*, 80; *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 718; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize, 80; *Colletotrichum truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 227; *Corynespora cassiicola* on *Hydrangea macrophylla*, 519; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on spruce, 652; *Didymella lycopersici*, 75; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 27, 127; *Guignardia bidwellii*, 720; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 90; *P. farinosa* on beet, 654; *P. rubi* on boysenberry, 332; *P. tabacina*, 90, 151, 343, 407, 491; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 214, 339; on tomato, 729; *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 80; *Stemphylium* on tomato, 298; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 80; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 365; *Venturia inaequalis*, 620; *Xanthomonas carotae*, 428; as seed treatment for cereals, 752; for cucumber, 225; for spruce, 652; for tobacco, 407; as soil fumigant, 722; as soil treatment against *Peronospora tabacina*, 490.
— in combination, use of, against *Alternaria dauci*, 508; *A. tenuis* on tomato, 344; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tomato, 344; *C. phomoides* and *Corticium solani* on tomato, 492; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 722; on tomato, 220; *Puccinia crandallii* on *Festuca rubra* and *Puccinia graminis*, *P. poaenemoralis*, and *P. striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 617; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 178; as soil fumigant, 492.
— versus Bordeaux, 720.
— — nabam, 641.
— — zineb, 407.
— 50, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici*, 655.
Manganese deficiency in banana, 38; beet, 641, 642, 713; cacao, 112, 188; cereals, 101; citrus, 263, 383; cucumber, 718; fruit trees, 618; grapefruit, 21; oats, in relation to *Puccinia graminis*, 193; peas, 101; sugarcane, 628; sweet potato, 570; tobacco in relation to virus infection, 488.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium* on clover, 555; on growth of *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f.sp. *chromogenum*, 624; on mango black tip disease, 39; on root yield of beet, 424; on sporulation of *Glomerella cingulata*, 563; on *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 194.
— toxicity in beet, 713; in *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne*, 129; in tobacco, 491.

[Manganese], use of, against manganese deficiency of beet, 642; as soil treatment against *Fusarium udum* on pigeon pea, 716.
— in combination, use of, against beet mosaic virus and beet yellows virus on beet, 642; manganese deficiency in beet, 642.
— salt, in combination, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 403.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Fusarium blasticola*, 661; on *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 483.
— —, use of, against manganese deficiency in banana, 38; cereals and peas, 101; grapefruit, 21; as seed treatment for wheat, 256.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), **Armillaria mellea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.
— 'black tip', mineral nutrients of fruit in relation to, 39.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Brazil, 696; (?) identical with 'mal do Recife', transmission of, 696.
—, *Colletotrichum* and *C. mangiferae* on, in India, 696.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Puerto Rico, control, 478.
— 'mal do Recife' (?) identical with *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 696.
— malformation in Pakistan, insects and mites in relation to, 275.
—, *Phyllosticta mortoni* on, influence of carbon source on amino acid composition of, 99.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Israel, 275.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), beet yellows virus on, 422.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila cordage, marine fungi on, in U.S.A., 446.
— hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Manutex R. S., see Sodium alginate.
Manzate, use of, against *Alternaria dauci*, 508; *A. solani* on potato, 482; *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f.sp. *avenaria*, 259; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 482; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage and cauliflower, 712.
Maple, see *Acer*.
— syrup, technique for counting micro-organisms in, 445.
Maranta arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
Marasmius, review of literature on, 656.
— *perniciosus* on cacao, 78, 188.
— *scandens* on coffee, 612.
Marbam, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 322.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marine microbiology in U.S.S.R., 84.
Marmor tabaci var. *crotalarii*, tobacco mosaic virus str. named, 110.
Marrow, see Vegetable Marrow.
Marssonina brunnea on poplar, 281.
— *canadensis* on strawberry, 476.
*— *mali* on apple, 249.
— (?) *populi* imperfect state of *Drepanopeziza populorum*, 281.
— — on poplar, 157.
— *rosae* on rose, 466.
Marzipan, moulds and yeasts on, control, 523.
Mastigosporium album on *Poa pratensis*, 453.
*— *rubricosum* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 295.
— — on *Phleum pratense*, 721.
Matthiola, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Tasmania, 666.
(?)[*Matthiola*] virus 1 on *Chenopodium album*, *C. amaranticolor*, *Gomphrena globosa*, *Nicotiana rustica*, and *N. sanderae*, 111.
— — —, see also stock mosaic virus.
— *bicornis*, *Peronospora parasitica* on, incubation period of, and opt. temp. for infection and sporulation of, 688.
— *incana*, cabbage black ringspot virus str. on, in India, 669.
— —, (?)*Matthiola* virus 1 on, in Yugoslavia, 465.
— —, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in N.Z., 688; incubation period of, 688; opt. temp. for infection and sporulation of, 688.
— —, (?)turnip virus 1 on, in Yugoslavia, transmission of, 465.
M.C.O., see mercurized copper oxychloride.
Mealybugs, coffee phthiriosis associated with, 250.
Medicago, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 389.
— *denticulata*, *Pythium* on, susceptibility to, 556.
— *falcata*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *medicaginis* and *Leveillula leguminosarum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— *hemicycla*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, resistance to, 72.
— *minima*, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— —, *Pythium* on, susceptibility to, 556.
— *romanica*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medicinal plants, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 479.
Melamine resin, use of, against fungi on cotton and linen textiles, 549.
Melampsora, digestion of uredospores of, by *Verticillium hemileiae*, 526.
*— *abieti-capraearum* on *Salix*, 464.
— *albertensis* on aspen, pine, and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 636.
*— *deformans* on *Salix*, 345.
— *larici-populina* on poplar, 158, 347.
— *lini* on flax, 386, 517, 593, 723.
— — on linseed, 25.
— *occidentalis* on pine, poplar, and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 636.
— *populnea* can infect poplar, 224.
— — on pine, 224, 636.
— —, previously believed to cause pine twist rust, in Canada, 636.
— *pruinosae* on poplar, 372.
— *pulcherrima* can infect aspen, 348.
— — on *Mercurialis annua* and poplar, 347.
— *ricini*, *Fusarium* on, 452.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 452.
— *salicina* on *Salix*, 453.
Melampsoridium betulinum on birch, 177, *591.
Melampyrum lineare, *Peridermium stalactiforme* can infect, 580.
Melan, use of, against *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on red clover, 557.
Melanconiales, production of indole acetic acid by, 600.
Melanopsichum pennsylvanicum on *Polygonum lapathifolium*, 551.
Melilotus, *Ascochyta caulicola* on, in U.S.A., 29.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 688.

[*Melilotus*], *Mycosphaerella davisii* and *M. lethalis* on, in U.S.A., 29.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, specialization in, 389.
— *alba*, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, 557.
*— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *S. s.* var. *minor* on, in Chile, 372.
— *indica*, watermelon mosaic virus on, 357.
Meliola balsamicola, syn. of *Dimerosporium balsamicola*, 638.
Meloidogyne in relation to susceptibility of cotton to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 321.
— not transmitting tobacco mosaic virus to tomato, 409.
— *incognita* in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 686.
— — + *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 24.
— — *acrita* in relation to *Pythium graminicola* on sugarcane, 341.
*Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Bacillus polymyxa* on, in Israel, 364.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 68.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 356.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 245, 356; toxicity of extracts from, 245; var. reaction to, 356.
—, — — f.sp. *melonis* on, in Canada, 587; *Queensland, 298; cultural and pathogenic variation in, 288; factors affecting, 288, 436; genetics of, 430; resistance to, 430; soil in relation to, 587.
—, *Glomerella lagenaria* on, 288.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 356.
— mosaic virus on cucurbits, 586.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Denmark, 515.
—, — *melonis* on, in N.S.W., 177; var. reaction to, 76.
—, *Oidium* on, in N.S.W., 176, 520; similarity of, to *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 176.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in *S. Africa, 175; U.S.S.R., 586.
*—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Mauritius, 516.
—, *Pythium* on, 225.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 356.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in France, 432.
—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., toxicity of extracts from, 245.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, genetics of resistance to, 718.
Melprex, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. roseum* on carnation, 90; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 89; *Venturia inaequalis* 560; *V. pirina*, 89.
—, see also Dodine.
— 60, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 89.
— 65, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi*, *Fusarium dianthi*, *F. oxysporum*, and *F. roseum* on carnation, 465; *Venturia inaequalis*, 89.
— —, see also Dodine.
Memnoniella echinata on jute fibre, 387.
Menazon, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll virus, 653.
Mentha, *Cercospora menthicola* on, in N. Borneo, 656.
[*Mentha*], *Corticium solani* on, diseases of, and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in India, 138.
—, *Septoria menthicola* on, absent from U.S.A., 479.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in India, 138.
— *arvensis*, *Alternaria*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, and *Puccinia menthae* on, in India, 40.
— —, *Septoria menthae* on, susceptibility to, 479.
— — var. *piperascens*, *Alternaria* and *Puccinia menthae* on, in India, 138.
— *austriaca*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *menthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— *cardiaca*, *Septoria menthae* on, susceptibility to, 479.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 138.
— *crispa*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, reproduction of, and root infection by, 517.
— *longifolia*, *Puccinia menthae* and *Septoria menthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, root infection by, 517.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
— *spicata*, *Septoria menthae* on, susceptibility to, 479.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., *Xiphinema americanum* associated with, 138.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, reproduction of, 517; root infection by, 517.
— *sylvestris*, see *M. longifolia*.
*— *verticillata*, *Physoderma menthae* on, in England, 479.
Meran D in combination, 630.
Mercaptofos, effect of, on concentration of tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 242.
Mercol, effect of surface characteristics on resistance to wash-off, 91.
Merculine, see Phenyl mercury salicylate.
Mercuran, use of, against *Alternaria dauci*, 508; as seed treatment for beet, 167, 583; carrot, 508; flax and maize, 598.
Mercurialis annua, *Melampsora pulcherrima* on, in Italy, 347.
Mercuric chloride, effect of, on nitrogen components in *Pyricularia oryzae*, 319.
— —, toxicity of, to tulip, 554.
— —, use of, against *Colletotrichum capsici*, 718; *Corticium solani* on lucerne, 556; *Lenzites* spp., 661; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 654, 712; on cauliflower, 712; *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 40; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on potato, 277; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 718; as seed treatment for tomato, 707.
Mercuric 8-hydroxyquinoline, see Venturicida.
Mercurized copper oxychloride, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 628.
Mercurous chloride, tolerance of fungi to, 303.
— —, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower, 712; as seed treatment for swede, 285.
Mercury injury, inhibitors of, 610.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 650; as seed treatment for barley, 610; cabbage, 503.
— in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143; *Venturia inaequalis*, 560.
— compounds, toxicity of, to tulip, 554.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae* 322, 554; garlic diseases, 67; *Penicillium* on *Iris*, 688; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19; *Venturia inaequalis*,

392; as seed treatment for rice, 462; for rye and wheat, 536.
[Mercury compounds], inorganic, use of, against *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on turf, 616.
— —, organic, effect of, on growth of tulip, 554; potato, 514.
— —, —, fungitoxicity and phytotoxicity of, 437.
— —, —, stimulation of *Glomerella cingulata* and *Hemileia vastatrix* by, 383.
— —, —, toxicity of, to *Lepidium sativum* and lettuce, 443; peach, 269.
— —, —, use of, against *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 195; *C. solani* on potato, 514; *Fusarium caeruleum* on potato, 46, 514; *Gloeosporium laeticolor* on peach, 269; *Phoma solanicola* on potato, 46; as seed treatment for cabbage, 75; carrot, 428; maize, 461; wheat, 459.
— —, —, in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 620; *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 263.
— residues in apple, 392; bean, 179; lime, 760; potato, 179.
Mercutal, effect of surface characteristics on resistance to wash-off, 91.
Merendera robusta sap, stimulation of some hyphomycetes by, 597.
Merfazin, see Phenyl mercuric chloride.
Meruliaceae in Brazil, 4.
Merulius, survey of the genus, in Estonian S.S.R., 591.
— *lacrymans*, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 449.
— — in brick walls, method of killing, 351.
— —, no physiological difference between *M. silvester* and, 525.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, preparation of living demonstration material of, 225.
— *pseudomolluscus* on conifers and deciduous trees, 591.
— *silvester*, no physiological difference between *M. lacrymans* and, 525.
— *similis* on bamboo, 58.
Meta-isosystox in combination, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on *Delphinium*, *Microsphaera quercina*, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on *Crataegus*, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, and *S. pannosa*, 303.
Metal ions, effect of, on phytotoxicity of streptomycin, 443.
Metasystox, use of, against vectors of barley yellow dwarf, 458; beet yellows, 165; potato leaf roll viruses, 399.
Methionine in relation to susceptibility of potato to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 277.
—, toxicity of, to pea, 168.
—, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 168.
Methoxyethyl mercury chloride, use of, as seed treatment for spruce, 652.
— — silicate injury to lettuce and tomato, 225.
— — —, use of, as seed treatment for cucumber, 225.
— — — in combination, effect of surface characteristics on resistance to wash-off, 91.
— — -X, toxicity of, to tobacco, 705; use of, as seed treatment for tobacco, 705.
N–methyl–aniline, effect of, on growth of basidiomycetes, 155.
Methyl arsine sulphide, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 83.
[Methyl] bromide, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 342.
— —, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 215; *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia* on *Ocimum*, 479; vectors of *Arabis* mosaic virus, 652; as soil fumigant, 92, 349, 635, 706.
— — in combination, use of, as soil fumigant, 433, 706.
— — -chloropicrin, use of, as soil fumigant, 210.
— isothiocyanate, decomposition of vapam in soil to, 523.
— mercury benzoate, toxicity of, to *Lepidium sativum* and lettuce, 443.
— — compounds, use of, as oat seed treatment, 119.
— — dicyandiamide, toxicity of, to *Lepidium sativum* and lettuce, 443.
— — —, see also Panogen apple spray.
— — hydroxyquinolinolate, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 485.
— — 8–hydroxy-quinolinate, see Ortho LM apple spray.
(?)3–methyl–6–methoxy–8–hydroxy–3,4–dihydroisocoumarin, inhibition of *Thielaviopsis basicola* on carrot by, 67.
Methylarsenic S, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 384.
Methylated spirits, use of, for disinfecting tools against bacteriosis of *Dieffenbachia*, 388.
Methylene blue, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
2–1′–methylheptyl–4,6–dinitrophenol, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 204.
Methylmercury compounds, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
Metopolophium dirhodum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 671.
Mexican sunflower, see *Tithonia rotundifolia*.
MF–17, use of, on cotton, 613.
MH–30, effect of, on *Aspergillus sclerotiorum*, 600.
Microbial biochemistry, 85; book on microbial metabolites, 84.
Microbiology, books on, 85, 363.
—, diagnostic, book on, 85.
—, industrial, developments in, 93, 94.
— of the air, methods for studying, 366.
—, progress in industrial, vol. 4, 521.
Microcide, properties of, 425.
—, use of, against *Xanthomonas phaseoli* and *X. p.* var. *fuscans* on *Phaseolus*, 425.
Microcitrus, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, evaluation of tolerance to, 383.
Microelements in phytopathology, Russian monograph on, 3.
Micromonospora vulgaris on mouldy hay, 653.
Micromycetes of Canary Islands, 531; U.S.S.R., 592.
Micro-organisms, application of cryogenic temperatures to maintenance of viability in, 605.
— in fruit juice, 181.
— in plant rhizosphere, response of, to root excretions, 291; quantitative and qualitative aspects of composition of, 291; effect of, on plant development, 291.
—, lytic activity of, against *Pseudomonas* and *Xanthomonas*, 440; relationship of, with *Caulobacter vibrioides*, 441.
—, parasexual phenomena in, 249.

Microprecipitin test; method for identifying plant viruses, 108.
Microsphaera alphitoides on oak, 103, 416, 451, 590, 707.
— *hypophylla* on oak, 498.
*— *polonica* on *Hydrangea hortensis*, 615.
— *quercina* on oak, 303.
*— *viburni* on *Viburnum opulus*, 590.
Microstroma, taxonomic study of, 3.
Microthyriella rubi on apple, 131.
Milk, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 234, 518.
Mineral deficiencies in banana, 696; sesame, 697.
— oil, diffusion of, in banana plant, 695.
Mint, see *Mentha*.
Mist propagation of cuttings, 738.
Mites in relation to tomato russetting, 729.
Mitomycin, use of, against plant virus diseases, 186.
Mizid, use of, against *Dothiorella gregaria* and *Fusarium* on banana, 136.
Molybdenum deficiency in cacao, 112; maize, 194.
—, effect of, on growth of *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f.sp. *chromogenum*, 624; on tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 342.
—nutrition of tobacco in relation to tobacco mosaic virus multiplication, 342.
Momordica balsamina, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus can infect, 474.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Hawaii, 68.
— *charantia*, *Cercospora citrullina* on, in India, 373.
— —, *Glomerella lagenaria* on, 289.
Moniliopsis aderholdii, biological study on, 370.
— —, hosts of, 526.
— —, *Trichoderma* parasitizing, 725.
— —, variation in isolates of, 526.
Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato, 570, *727.
Monoammonium arsenate, use of as timber preservative, 62.
Monochaetia unicornis var., imperfect state of *Rhynchosphaeria cupressi*, 579.
Morchella crassipes, factors affecting growth of, 647.
— *esculenta*, factors affecting growth of, 525, 647.
— —, single-spore cultures of, 107.
— *hortensis*, factors affecting growth of, 647.
Morocide, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 691.
Mortierella pusilla on pine, 575.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mucor angulosporus on oak roots, 55.
— *hiemalis* on insects, wound parasitism of, 238.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 325.
— *plumbens*, inhibition of spore germination by mycelium of, 600.
— *pusillus* on mouldy hay, 445.
— *racemosus* in soil, 247.
— *ramannianus* in soil, factors affecting, 155.
— — on oak roots, 55.
— *rouxii*, inhibition of, by ramulosin, 181.
Mucorales, effect of antibiotics on, 251.
— in soil, 308.
*Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cerotelium fici* on, in Mauritius, 516.
— diseases, Czechoslovakian publication on, 237.
[Mulberry] dwarf disease on mulberry in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 577.
— — —, see also Mulberry mosaic virus.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* ff.sp. *cerealis* and *mori* on, in Japan, 104.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Denmark, 515.
— mosaic virus on mulberry in Japan, 417.
— — —, see also Mulberry dwarf disease.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
—, *Phyllosticta morifolia* on, influence of carbon source on amino acid composition of, 99.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 558.
Musa, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in Honduras, 396.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* tomato str. on, in Honduras, pathogenicity of, 79.
— *fehi*, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Tahiti, 361.
— *nana*, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *rosacea*, banana (?)infectious chlorosis virus can infect, 79.
— *textilis*, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus can infect, 686.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 687.
— — diseases, list of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 622.
*— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. semitectum* on, in N. Borneo, 362.
— — mosaic virus in Philippines, not str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 687; serological relationship of, to sugarcane mosaic virus, 687.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), *Acremonium* on, in *N.S.W., 520; control, 510.
—, behaviour of, in mixed culture, 510.
—, breeding of cultivated, 358.
— brown spotting, bacteria associated with, control, 510.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, factors affecting, 76.
— cultivation in Bulgaria, 358; Hungary, 230; significance of casing layer thickness in, 358.
—, *Dactylium* on, control, 510.
— die-back virus on mushroom in England, 74, 358.
—, effect of spawning rate on cropping of, 74.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Bulgaria, control, 510.
—, — *agaricorum* and *F. oxysporum* on, in Romania, 359.
*—, *Geotrichum* on, in N.S.W., 520.
—, manufacture of paper from mycelium of, 524.
—, *Myceliophthora lutea* on, in N.S.W., 177; Romania, 359.
—, *Mycogone* and *M. perniciosa* on, control, 510.
— preservation by freeze-drying, 719.
—, *Pseudomonas tolaasi* on, in Romania, 359.
—, *Scopulariopsis fimicola* on, in Romania, 359.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Bulgaria, 69; control, 510.
—, — *agaricinum* on, in Romania, 359.
—, watery breakdown in N.S.W., resemblance of, to watery stipe, 520.
— and toadstools, English edition of Danish book on, 746.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Peronospora farinosa* on, 422.

[Mustard], *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 164.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), effect of fungicides on germination and growth of, 179.
*—, —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Malaya, 296.
—, Indian (*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in India, control, 164.
—, —, effect of fungicides on germination and growth of, 179.
—, White, see *Sinapis alba*.
— oils, testing of, for control of wheat fungi, 365.
Myceliophthora lutea on mushroom, (?) 177; in Romania, 359.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens in soil, 744.
— — — on pine, 575.
— — *fagi* (?) forming mycorrhiza on beech, 305.
Mycena citricola on coffee, 682.
Mycobacterium globiforme, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 564.
— —, inhibition of *Fusarium culmorum* on wheat by, 536.
— *mucosum*, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 564.
Mycoflora of beech forests, 305.
— of forest trees in Poland, ecological studies on, 493.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom, 510.
Mycological information, pattern of, 737.
— research in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, 591.
Mycology, introductory book on, 299.
Mycomycin, 741.
Mycorrhiza, basidiomycetes forming, effect of some forest tree roots on, 739.
—, effect of endotrophic, on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 739.
—, factors affecting development of, 293.
— in Pacific Northwest, 524; U.S.S.R., 221.
— of *Acer rubrum*, 243.
— of *Agropyron* and *Agrostis stolonifera*, 616.
— of *Allium ursinum*, *A. vineale*, and onion, *Pythium* and *P. ultimum* forming, 98.
— of *Avenastrum*, 616.
— of beech, 415, 576; in France, 305; Poland, 305.
— of birch, 439.
— on *Bromus*, 616.
— of *Calamagrostis*, 616.
— of coniferae and deciduous trees, 411.
— of *Festuca* and grasses, 616.
— of lettuce, *Pythium* and *P. ultimum* forming, 98.
— of Liliaceae and Ranunculaceae, phycomycetes forming, in the Arctic, 98.
— of *Lysimachia quadrifolia* and *Maianthemum canadense*, 243.
— of *Phleum* and *Phragmites*, 616.
— of pine, 183; in Poland, 183, 306; Tropics, 435; *Boletus betula*, *B. communis* and *B. luteus* forming, 349; *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 637; *Amanita muscaria* and *Lactarius deliciosus* forming, 349; *Paxillus involutus* forming in U.S.S.R., 221; factors affecting, 183; study on, 183.
— of *Poa*, 616.
— of poplar in Poland, 306.
— of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, (?) *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 293.
— of pumpkin, factors affecting, 587.
— of *Scholochloa*, 616.
[Mycorrhiza] of spruce in Poland, 306.
— of *Stipa*, 616.
— of trees and shrubs in U.S.S.R., 739.
—, ectotrophic, review of fungus associates of, 304.
—, endotrophic, of arboreal and herbaceous plants, 524.
—, phycomycetes forming, significance of, 740.
—, vesicular arbuscular, anatomy of, and factors affecting, 739.
Mycosphaerella, *Septoria* states of, 185.
— *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites*, 729.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— (?) *brassicicola* on cabbage, Chinese, 362.
— *citrullina*, see *M. melonis*.
— *cucumis*, see *M. melonis*.
— *davisii* on *Melilotus*, 29.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 35.
— *ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 388, 446, 766.
— *linorum* on flax, 199, 264, 321, 386.
— *lithalis* on *Melilotus*, 29.
— *maculiformis* on chestnut, 280.
— *melonis* on cucumber, 76, 515.
— — on melon, 76, 177, 515.
— — on pumpkin, 176.
— — on watermelon, 171, 177, 357, *516.
— *musae* on banana, 79, 135.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *pinodes*, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93.
— — on pea, 232, 299.
— *websteri* on *Aleurites*, 397.
Mycostasis in soil, factors affecting, 744.
Mycostatin, tolerance of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* to, 251.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 177; *Valsa cincta* on plum, 134.
—, see also Fungicidin.
Mylone as soil fungicide, evaluation of, 90; production of methylisothiocyanate in soil treated by, 370; recovery of hydrogen sulphide from soil treated by, 370.
—, use of, against *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on spruce, 653; *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 661; *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on onion, 428; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 661; as seed treatment for cabbage, 662; for spruce, 652; soil disinfectant, 370; soil fumigant, 662.
Myrothecium roridum on cotton, 762.
— — on cowpea, 362.
— *verrucaria*, ascorbic acid oxidase of, 246.
— — on cotton and linen textiles, 550.
— —, use of, as a test organism, 370.
**Mystrosporium polytrichum* on *Gladiolus*, 249.
Myzus persicae, effect of DDT on, 503; of electrostatic charge on, 111, 375; of keeping on plants or glass on ability to transmit beet yellows virus by, 226; of formaldehyde on stylets of, on ability to transmit beet yellows virus, 165.
— — in relation to *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*, 285.
—, —, tobacco mosaic virus in, electron microscopy of, 632.
— — transmitting *barley yellow dwarf virus, 671; bean mosaic viruses A, B, C, and D, 108; bean yellow mosaic virus, 227, 687; beet mild yellowing virus, 165; beet mild yellows virus, 423; beet yellow net virus, 165; beet yellows virus, 226, 422, 423, 434, 443, 640, 653; cabbage black ringspot virus str., 669;

cauliflower black ringspot and mosaic viruses, 503; cowpea mosaic virus str., 426; cucumber mosaic virus, 68; cucumber mosaic virus str., 669; lettuce mosaic virus, 646; lucerne mosaic virus str., 557; potato leaf roll virus, 44, 82, 141, 399, 699; potato mottle mosaic virus, 726; potato virus diseases, 726; potato virus A, 141; potato virus Y, 481, 587; potato virus Y, inhibition of, by oils, 481; (?) potato virus Y str., 488; radish R virus, 583; tobacco etch virus, 109, 587; tobacco mosaic virus, 48; tobacco vein-distorting virus, 404; tobacco veinal necrosis virus, 669; turnip mild mosaic virus, 651; vine 'panachure' virus, 173; watermelon mosaic virus, 68, 646; watermelon mosaic virus str., 669.

[*Myzus persicae*] var. *dianthi* transmitting carnation etched ring virus, 73.

N-2038, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 492.

N-substituted phthalimide, fungitoxicity of, 656.

Nabam, recovery of carbon disulphide from soil treated by, 370.

—, use of, against barley leaf diseases, 117; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 511; *Cercospora beticola*, 641; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 365.

— in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber and squash, 718; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, *Puccinia sorghi*, and *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 80.

— versus maneb, 641.

Naemacyclus niveus on pine, 82, 224, 350.

Naphthalene acetic acid, effect of, on number and size of *Cochliobolus carbonum* lesions on maize, 17.

α-— — — inhibiting *Nectria galligena*, 367.

— — —, use of against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 153.

Naramycin in combination, use of, against damping-off of forest tree seedlings, 159; *Melampsora larici-populina* on poplar, 158.

Narcissus, *Aecidium narcissi* and *Sclerotinia bulborum* on, in Netherlands, 296.

—, *Sclerotinia bulborum* on, in N. America, wrongly identified as *S. sclerotiorum*, 296.

—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in England, 74.

NE 45, use of, as soil disinfectant, 370.

Nearctaphis bakeri transmitting bean mosaic viruses A, B, C, and D, 108.

*Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), *Verticillium dahliae* on, in N.S.W., 520.

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata* on beech, 345.

— *cucurbitula* can infect birch, *Cephalosporium* conidial state of, 60.

— — var. *macrospora* on *Abies*, 60.

— *ditissima* can infect spruce, 60.

— *elegans* distinct from *Nectriella solani*, on *Zanthoxylum piperitum*, 452.

— *galligena*, hosts of, and variation in, 494.

— —, inhibition of by α-naphthalene acetic acid, 367.

— — on apple, 131, 690.

— — on poplar, 57.

— —, tolerance of n-alkyl guanidine acetates, 92.

[*Nectria*] *haematococca*, relationships between *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. solani* and, 104.

*— *inventa* on banana, 297.

— — on oak stumps, 55.

Nectriella solani distinct from *Nectria elegans*, *Hypomyces solani* syn. of, 452.

Nemagon, use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 660.

Nematodes, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* on, nematotoxin production by, 449.

—, predaceous activity of fungi trapping, 733.

—, role of, in plant diseases, review of literature on, 518.

— transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 293; *Bacterium dissolvens* f.sp. *persicae* and *Dothiorella stromatica* f.sp. *persicae* on peach, 235; (?) tobacco ringspot, tomato black ring, and (?) vine malformation viruses, 293; vine viruses, 588.

—, *Trichothecium roseum* strs. 2 and 3 capturing, 88.

Nemotin, use of, as soil disinfectant, 370.

Neofabraea perennans on apple, 392.

Neomycin, tolerance of *Phytophthora* to, 251.

—, toxicity of, to tomato, 411.

Neomyzus circumflexus transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 48.

Neonaumovia tianshanica on spruce, 499.

Neovossia horrida on rice, 462.

Nephelium lappaceum, diseases and pests of, in Philippines, 623.

Nephotettix cincticeps transmitting rice dwarf virus, 187, 260, 462; rice yellow dwarf virus, 187, 462.

Nerium oleander, see Oleander.

Nesoclutha obscura transmitting Australian striate mosaic virus, 671.

Neurospora crassa, preservation of, 185.

— —, uptake of captan by, 180; of copper by, 735.

— *sitophila*, use of, in converting paddystraw into paper pulp, 737.

NIA-5961, evaluation of, as soil fungicide, 90.

Niacide, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 237.

Nicandra physaloides, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 698.

— —, tomato (?) ringspot virus can infect, 634.

Nickel in combination, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 403; *Puccinia crandallii* on *Festuca rubra* and *P. graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, 617.

— acetate and borate, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 403.

— chloride, effect of, on *Fusarium blasticola*, 661.

— —, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 402, 403, 630; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 253.

— — hexahydrate, nickel hydroxide, and nickel nitrate, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 403.

— salts, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 403, 630; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 115.

— sulphate, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* 403.

— — in combination, use of, against *Puccinia poae-nemoralis* and *P. striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 617; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 534.

Nicotiana, *Alternaria longipes* on, specific reaction to, 704.

[*Nicotiana*], (?)*Matthiola* virus 1 [stock mosaic virus] can infect, 465.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Italy, 89.
—, raspberry ringspot virus can infect, 34.
— *affinis*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Lithuanian S.S.R., 604.
— *bidlovia*, beet yellow net virus can infect, 165.
— *clevelandii*, *Arabis* mosaic virus str. can infect, 587.
— —, beet yellow net virus can infect, 165.
— —, carrot motley dwarf virus can infect, 654.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 83.
— —, vine fanleaf and yellow mosaic viruses on, 513.
— *debneyi*, effect of *Peronospora tabacina* extracts on, 219.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance to, 176, 489.
— —, tomato (?) ringspot virus can infect, 634.
— *glauca*, potato virus Y on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 588.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, invasion and multiplication in, 48.
— *glutinosa*, cabbage black ringspot virus str. can infect, 669.
— —, — virus A (turnip mosaic virus str.) on, factors affecting, 533.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 322.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 490.
— —, *Petunia* ringspot virus on, microscopy of, 311.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 698.
— —, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, Capoor's str. 1, N metabolism in, 669; control, 186, 234; effect of dyes on, 632; of imanin on, 241; of UV irradiation on, 148, 175; factors affecting respiration of, 310; inactivation of, by chemicals, 572; inducing partial protection of host by protein of, 252; inhibition of, by carnation sap, 404; interference between cucumber mosaic virus str. and, 252; resistance of, to, 518; similarity of accumulation of, in tobacco and, 572; study on early stages of infection by, 218; technique for measuring 'stability period' of, 217; transmission of, by grafting, 404; vectors, 48; variants of, 148.
— —, tomato pseudo-curlytop virus can infect, 111.
— —, — (?) ringspot virus can infect, 634.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for tobacco mosaic virus, 456.
— —, variegation in, induced by heat, 408.
— — extracts, effect of, on barley stripe mosaic virus, 13.
— *megalosiphon*, use of, as indicator plant for cucumber mosaic virus strs., 465; in cross-protection tests with ringspot viruses, 614.
— *paniculata*, tomato (?) ringspot virus can infect, 634.
— *plumbaginifolia*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, 51.
— *repanda*, tobacco mosaic virus on, interference between cucumber mosaic virus str. and, 252.
— *rustica*, cabbage black ringspot virus can infect, 669.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus str. can infect, 426.
[*Nicotiana rustica*], *Matthiola* virus 1 [stock mosaic virus] on, inclusion bodies in, 111.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 150, 490.
— — , potato virus X, ringspot and yellow strs. of, on, 568.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, var. reaction to, 219.
— —, tomato (?) ringspot virus can infect, 634.
— —, — spotted wilt virus on, electron microscopy and purification of, 706.
— —, (?) turnip mosaic virus str. on, inclusions in, 111.
— — extracts, effect of, on barley stripe mosaic virus, 13.
— — var. *ovata*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, var. reaction to, 152.
— *sanderae*, *Matthiola* virus 1 [stock mosaic virus] and (?) turnip mosaic virus str. on, inclusions in, 111.
— *sylvestris*, tobacco mosaic virus on, control, 234.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— *xanthi*, carrot motley dwarf virus on, 651.
Nicotine sulphate, use of, against vectors of cucumber mosaic virus, 79.
Nigrospora gossypii on cotton, 372.
— *maydis*, *Sporotrichum maydis* renamed, synonymy of, 476.
— *musae* renamed *N. maydis*, 476.
— *oryzae* on maize, 611.
— *sphaerica* on banana, 476.
— — on maize, 758.
— — on sugarcane, 146.
— *vietnamensis* on orange, 476.
Nitidulids transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 496.
Nitrobenzene, fungistatic and phytotoxic properties of derivatives of, 179.
Nitro-chalk, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 756.
Nitrogen deficiency in *Agrostis palustris*, 470; banana, 397; *Bougainvillea*, 125; cacao, 112, 188; *Festuca rubra* and *Poa pratensis*, 470; sweet potato, 570; tobacco, 491; *Tripsacum laxum*, 325.
— in relation to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 81; *Entyloma oryzae* on rice, 462; fungal decomposition of wood, 352; *Fusarium* on clover, 555; *Neovossia* on rice, 462; rice 'akagare' disease, 679; rice stem rot, 462; tobacco mosaic virus multiplication, 84; wheat splotch, 117.
— mustard, effect of, on *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 146.
— trichloride, use of, against *Botrytis* and *Rhizopus* on blackcurrant, raspberry, and strawberry, 82.
p–nitrophenol, toxicity of, to rice and use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19.
N–(3–nitro–phenyl) itaconimide, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, damping-off of cotton and pea, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 240.
Nitrosan, use of, as soil disinfectant, 370.
β–nitrostyrenes, toxicity of, to *Botrytis*, *Fusarium*, and *Venturia*, 442.
NIUIF–1, 229.
N-methyl-aniline, effect of, on growth of basidiomycetes, 155.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in S. Africa, 88.
Non-copper fungicides versus copper, 89.
— -metallic materials, moulds on, 737.

Nonyl guanidine acetate, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 204.
Norleucine, toxicity of, to pea, and use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches*, 168.
Nothofagus, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in N.Z., 156.
Nothophacidium, a new genus, 223.
— *abietinellum*, *Phacidium abietinellum* should be renamed, 223.
Novozir N, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 211.
Nun moth, see *Lymantria monacha*.
Nylon, *Penicillium janthinellum* on, in India, effect of, on tensile strength, 445.
— mesh, use of, in studies of soil fungi, 101.
Nyssa sylvatica var. *biflora*, *Fusarium solani* on, in U.S.A., 159.
Nystatin, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* and *Cladosporium fulvum* by, 736.
—, see also Fungicidin and Mycostatin.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, and *Aspergillus clavatus* in rhizosphere of, 54.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in U.S.A., 55, 157, 416, 497; control, 292, 497; effect of, on cambial activity, 157; non-pathogenic to *Platanus*, 496; non-transmission of, by root soil, 497; nutritional competition between *Hypoxylon punctulatum* and, 55; reaction of, to, 221; research on, 293; resistance to, 416; spread of, 292; in the vascular stream, 78.
—, — *fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on, non-pathogenic to sweet potato, 495.
—, *Colpoma quercinum* on, in Estonian S.S.R., 591.
—, *Cronartium fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 416.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, in Hungary, 709; U.S.S.R., 497; differentiation of, from *Lenzites reichardtii*, 709; losses caused by, 497.
—, diseases of acorns in Czechoslovakia, 413.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Yugoslavia, 709.
*—, *Fomes everhartii* on, in U.S.A., 498, 709.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., losses caused by, 497.
—, — *igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
—, — *robustus* on, in U.S.A., 497, 590, *709; losses caused by, 497.
— forest litter, activity of micro-organisms in, 346.
—, fungi on, in Armenian S.S.R., 637; Poland, 493; in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 54.
—, — imperfecti on acorns of, in Czechoslovakia, 413.
—, *Gloeosporium* and (?)*G. quercinum* on, in U.S.A., 157.
—, *Hypholoma fasciculare* and *H. sublateritium* on, 55.
—, *Hypoxylon atropunctatum* on, in U.S.A., 498.
—, — *punctulatum* on, competition of, with *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 55.
—, *Lentinus edodes* on, cultural study on, 250.
—, *Lenzites reichardtii* on, in Hungary, differentiation of, from *Daedalea quercina*, 709.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in U.K., perfect state of, 416; Romania, 707; U.S.S.R., 103, 451, 590.
—, — *hypophylla* on, in Switzerland, differentiation of, from *M. alphitoides*, 498.
—, — *quercina* on, in Belgium, 303.
[Oak], *Mucor angulosporus* and *M. ramannianus* on, in U.S.S.R., 55.
—, *Ophiostoma kubanicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 416.
—, — *roboris* and *O. valachium* on, in U.S.S.R., 416, 637.
—, *Penicillium*, *P. nigricans*, and *P. paxilli* in rhizospheres of, 54.
—, phycomycetes on acorns of, in Czechoslovakia, 413.
*—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* var. *angulata* on, in U.S.S.R., 603.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.S.R., 416.
—, *Polyporus croceus* and *P. dryophilus* on, in U.S.S.R., 497.
—, — *sulphureus* on, in U.S.S.R., 497, 590; losses caused by, 497.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in U.S.A., resistance to, 416.
—, *Poria monticola* on, in U.S.A., resistance to, 416.
—, — *weirii* on, 59.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on acorns of, in Czechoslovakia, 413.
—, *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on acorns of in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Stereum frustulosum* on, in U.S.A., 416.
—, — *hirsutum* on acorns of, in Czechoslovakia, 413.
— stumps, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 55.
—, *Tieghemella tieghemii* on, in U.S.S.R., 55.
—, *Trichoderma koningii* in rhizosphere of, 54.
—, *Verticillium kubanicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 637.
— witches' broom in U.S.A., (?)*Articularia quercina* var. *minor* causing, 55.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), barley stripe mosaic virus on, var. reaction to, 187.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, 671; in Finland, 675; N.Z., 78, 176, 458, U.S.A., 379; control, 675, 758; effect of fertilizers on, 651; effect of, on yield, 651; losses caused by, 78; recovery of, 541; strs. of, 651; transmission of, by vectors, 541, 610, 651; var. reaction to, 379, 758.
— blue dwarf virus on barley, 258.
— — — — on flax, 25, 258.
— — — — on oats in U.S.A., comparison of with other viruses, 258.
— — — — + aster yellows virus on barley, 258.
— — — — + — — — str. on flax, 25.
—, boron deficiency in, causing iron chlorosis in Finland, 119.
—, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 187.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. heterostrophus* on, 17.
—, — *sativus* on, in U.S.A., 112, 379, 689; pathogenicity of, 312, 457; var. reaction to, 379, 457, 757.
—, — *victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 379; effect of victorin, on permeability of, 259; of victoxinine on respiration of, 758; enzymatic and respiratory changes in, 676; genetic control of production of toxin by, 610; genetics of, 236; N metabolism of, 535; production of victoxinine by, 535; quantitative measurement of host-pathogen interactions, 15; var. reaction to, 193, 379, 757.
—, *Dactylis glomerata* mottle virus can infect, 651.

[Oats], diseases of in U.K., 3rd edition of bulletin on, 8.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 113; breeding against, 72; conidial germination in, 753; physiologic race of, 514; toxicity of 2,4-dichloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoates to, 442; var. reaction to, 14.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in W. Australia, 113.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, resistance to, 457.
—, *Heterodera avenae* on, in England, effect of predacious fungi on, 543.
*—, *Honoratia pisana* on, in Italy, 531.
—, iron chlorosis, boron deficiency causing, in Finland, 119.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in Canada, 259; U.S.A., 379; W. Australia, 758.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 295.
— mosaic virus on oats in N.Z., 187; U.S.A., 379; breeding against, 379; losses caused by, 379; similarity of, to oat soil-borne mosaic virus, 187; var. reaction to, 379.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Argentina, 753; Canada, 118, 676; Poland, 253; S. Africa, 729; Sweden, 758; U.S.A., 15, 119, 379; U.S.S.R., 317; breeding against, 119; distribution of physiologic races of in Canada, 676; factors affecting, 729; genetics of, 119, 236, 542; germination of uredospores of, 379, 543, of teliospores of, 543; morphological-anatomical changes in, 15; mutations in, 15, 543; overwintering of, 118; physiologic races of, 119, 193, 379, 543, 676, 758; *Rhamnus cathartica* in relation to, 676; specific reaction to, 119; var. reaction to, 14, 193, 253, 317, 379, 542, 676, 729, 758.
—, — *coronifera* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
—, — *graminis* on, in Colombia, 380; Israel, 542; Poland, 253; Sweden, 758; U.S.A., 379; U.S.S.R., 115; asexual production of new biotypes of, 754; breeding against, 380; control, 115; genetics of, 14, 380, 542; physiologic races of, 193, 380, 542, 758; physiology of, 193; var. reaction to, 193, 253, 379, 380, 542; wild grass infection and, 115.
—, — — f.sp. *agrostidis* × *P. graminis* f.sp. *avenae* on, 609.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in S. Africa, 729; U.S.S.R., 317; spikelet drop symptom of, 543; use of explants for study of, 12; var. reaction to, 317.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, factors affecting, 319.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, specialization and virulence of, 313.
— root rots in W. Australia, factors affecting, 113.
— soil-borne mosaic virus on oats in U.S.A., 14; similarity of oats mosaic virus in N.Z. to, 187; var. reaction to, 14.
— spikelet drop, secondary symptom of *Pyrenophora avenae*, 543.
— sterile dwarf virus on oats in Finland, 675; resemblance of oats blue dwarf virus to, 258.
—, *Ustilago* on, in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 379.
—, — *avenae* on, in Germany, 231; Sweden, 119; control, 119, 752; physiologic races of, 236, 379; var. reaction to, 379.
*—, — *hordei* on, in Mauritius, 516.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Canada, 313; Finland, 675.
Ocimum, *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 479.
Ocotea usambarensis, *Fomes senex* on, in Tanganyika, 224.
— —, — *setulosus* and *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Kenya, 224.
— — heart rot in Kenya and Tanganyika, fungi associated with, 224.
Odontoglossum ringspot virus on *Cymbidium*, 125.
Oenanthe javanica, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata* germination, 369.
Oidium begoniae on *Begonia*, 125, *464.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 180.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 144, 402.
Oil, effect of, on viability of *Helminthosporium* in storage, 5.
— injury to apple, 203, 560; banana, 135, 273; *Capsicum*, 719.
—, use of, against apple superficial scald, 31; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 36, 135, 273, 695; *Plasmopara viticola*, 231.
— in combination, use of, against *Cordana musae*, 135; *Corticium theae*, 630; *Guignardia citricarpa*, 177; *Mycosphaerella musae* and *M. musicola*, 135; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 145.
— palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in *British Cameroons, 336; Ghana, 140, *336; Nigeria, 140, *336.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, control, 140.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 567.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, inoculation experiments with, 480.
— — little leaf in British Guiana and Surinam, association of with *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, 335.
— — spear and bud rot in Congo, *Erwinia* (?)*lathyri* causing, 140.
Okra, see *Hibiscus esculentus*.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
*Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Ascochyta oleandri* and *Cercospora neriella* on, in India, 454.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, identical with *Pseudomonas* on olive, *P. savastanoi* proposed as name for, 559.
—, — *savastanoi* on, in Yugoslavia, *P.s.* var. *nerii* proposed as name for, *P. tonelliana* syn. of, and transmission of, to ash and olive, 521.
Olive (*Olea europaea*) bacterioses, 559.
—, *Cercospora cladosporioides* on, in Italy, 77.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Italy, 39, 77, 90; control, 90; enzymatic activities of, 275.
— diseases in Italy, control, 89; Nigeria, 515.
—, *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f.sp. *chromogenum* on, temp. in relation to, 478; trace element requirements of, 623.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Portugal, 521; Spain, 39; Yugoslavia, 521; control, 39; hormone produced by, 39, 660; identical with *Pseudomonas* on oleander, 559.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, pathogenicity of, to *Hibiscus esculentus*, 623.
— moth (*Prays oleellus*), use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 334.
Olpidium, survival of lettuce big-vein virus in resting sporangia of, 582.
— *brassicae* on *Erica*, 128.
— — on *Plantago major* and *Veronica persica* 654.
— —, recovery of tobacco necrosis virus from roots by means of, 82.

[*Olpidium brassicae*] renamed *Pleotrachelus brassicae*, 106.
— —, separation of, from tobacco necrosis virus, 652.
— —, studies on, 105.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus in zoospores of, 582.
— — transmitting lettuce big-vein virus, 586, 654, 718; tobacco necrosis virus, 83, 312, 424, 607, 652.
Olpisan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cabbage, cauliflower, cotton and tomato, 582.
OM 1763, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
Omadine, toxicity of, to *Valsa cincta*, 270.
— derivatives, use of, against *Valsa cincta* on plum, 134.
Oncidium ring spot virus in U.S.A., transmission of, 519.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria* on, automatic suction-impaction spore trap for, 644.
—, — *porri* on, in *Nyasaland, 438; Yugoslavia, 604.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, *in Kenya, 297; cytophysiological study on, 355; testing for resistance to, 76.
—, — *cinerea* on, enzymes in, 581.
*—, *Cercospora duddiae* on, in Mauritius, 516.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 428.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae* on, in U.S.A., interaction between *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* and, 67.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Germany, 428.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Italy, control, 90.
— phytoncides, effect of, on fungi, 241.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 67, 428, 717; breeding against, 67; control, 428; factors affecting, 717; interaction of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae* and, 67; var. reaction to, 355, 428, 717.
—, *Pythium* on, forming mycorrhiza, 98.
— rots, field and storage, in Egypt, control, 229.
—, *Sclerotinia squamosa* on, in France, 356, 432; enzymes in, 581; symptoms of, 432.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Netherlands, 75; S. Australia, 298, *717.
—, technique for isolating pectinmethylesterase from, 301.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in N. Ireland, beet ringspot form of, transmission of, by vectors, 651.
—, — spotted wilt virus necrotic str. on, in Bulgaria, 634.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion in Finland, 724; Germany, 428; Romania, 108; S. Australia, 298; effect of, on yield, 428; electron microscopy and purification of, 644; spread of, 428.
Onobrychis, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., 120.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, specialization in, 389.
Oospora pustulans on potato, 339, 628, 652, 701, 722.
— *virescens*, production of virescin from, 736.
Ophiobolus graminis on *Agropyron repens* and *Agrostis stolonifera*, 469.
— — on barley, 113, 458.
— — on cereals, 313.
— — on grasses, 458.
[*Ophiobolus graminis*] on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, production of microconidia and perithecia by, 673.
— *oryzinus* can infect *Pennisetum typhoides*, 728.
— — on rice, *20, 77, 727.
**Ophiopogon japonicus*, *Phyllosticta kausarica* on, in Pakistan, 265.
Ophiostoma kubanicum on oak, 416.
— *roboris* and *O. valachium* on oak, 416, 637.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Czechoslovakia, 479.
— —, — *papaveracea* on, biology of, 565.
Optical instruments, *Aspergillus viticolae* and *Eurotium tonophilum* on, in Japan, 445.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. nobilis*, *C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria* on, in Queensland, 298.
—, bark-scaling and branch deformation in Corsica; citrus psorosis virus leaf symptoms associated with, 679.
—, chronic decline, Valencia orange decline different from, 546.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., 122, 320; effect of, on growth, 320; on yield, 122.
—, — psorosis virus on, in Italy, 77; U.S.A., 320.
—, — — — blind pocket str. on, in Corsica, 22; Sardinia, 122.
—, — — — concave gum str. on, in Corsica, 22.
—, — scaly butt virus [citrus exocortis virus] on, in N.S.W., 177.
—, — stubborn disease virus on, in Corsica, 22; Morocco, 320; U.S.A., 320.
—, — tristeza and xyloporosis viruses on, in U.S.A., 320.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, dissemination of, by magpie, 547.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, epidemiology of, 263.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Japan, 383.
—, ' flattened trunk ' in Corsica, 679.
—, *Fusarium solani* + *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* on, effect of, on growth, 680.
—, (?)*Glomerella cingulata* on, in Puerto Rico, 547.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in N. Hebrides, 732; S. Rhodesia, 727.
— infectious variegation in Italy, relationship of, to disease in U.S.A., 681.
— leaf panachure in Corsica, 679.
— lesions in Brazil, 123.
—, *Nigrospora vietnamensis* on, in Spain and Vietnam, 476.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in India, 263; control, 81, 263, 547, 760; decomposition of pectin by, 197, 547.
—, — *expansum* on, decomposition of pectin by, 197.
—, — *italicum* on, in India, 263; control, 81, 263, 762; decomposition of pectin by, 197, 547.
—, — *purpurogenum* on, decomposition of pectin by, 197.
—, *Phytophthora citricola* on, in Czechoslovakia in transit from Turkey, 197.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Czechoslovakia in transit from Cuba, 197.
—, tarocco pit in Italy, 546.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 642; in U.S.A., nematodes in relation to, 761.

[Orange], *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* + *Fusarium solani* on, effect of, on growth of, 680.
—, Valencia, decline in Israel, 546.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Colombia, 274.
Orchids, moulds on, control, 615.
— rusts, list of, 519.
—, *Sphenospora kevorkianii* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, — *saphena* and *Uredo oncidii* on, eradication of, 519.
Orchinol, production of, by *Orchis militaris*, 739.
Orchis militaris, defence reaction of, against fungi, 739.
Organil, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* 90.
Origanum red, action of, on bacteria, 364.
Ornamentals, diseases of, in Romania, 515; atlas of, 265.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 500.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Mauritius, 285.
—, virus diseases of, control, 251.
Orosius transmitting sesame phyllody virus, 727.
Orthocide, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Erwinia* on potato, 728; *Glomerella cingulata* and *Phoma* on coffee, 548; *Racodium therryanum* on *Abies sachalinensis*, 159; *Venturia inaequalis*, 327; as seed treatment for conifers, 159; for *Cryptomeria japonica*, 159.
— 50, use of, against *Corticium solani* on coffee, 548; as seed treatment for tomato, 707.
— 50W, use of, against *Rhizoctonia* on citrus, 197.
— 83, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 756.
Ortho LM apple spray, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 132.
Orthoxyquinoline sulphate, use of, as soil fumigant, 385.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
**Osmanthus ilicifolius*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 767.
Ostrya virginiana, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.A., 494.
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus transmitting vine ' panachure' virus, 173.
Ouchterlony double-diffusion method for assaying lucerne mosaic virus, 617; plant viruses, 108.
Oudin agar single and double diffusion methods of identifying plant viruses, 108.
Ovularia circumscissa on plum, 331.
Ovulariopsis papayae on papaw, 77.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Azalea*, 466.
Oxine benzoate, use of, against *Valsa cincta* on plum, 134.
p–oxybenzylisothiocyanate, use of, against wheat fungi, 365.
Oxychilus draparnaldi transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 670.
Oxygen, effect of high partial pressures of, on some fungi, 449; on storage disorders of apple and pear, 394.
Oxyquinoline benzoate, use of, as soil fumigant, 157.
— citrate, use of, against *Valsa* on peach, 693; *V. cincta* on plum, 134.
o–oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on *Pelargonium capitatum*, 26; *Valsa* on plum, 331.
Oxytetracycline, inhibition of *Griphosphaeria nivalis* by, 598.
— in combination, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 31.
Ozone, effect of, on *Armillaria mellea*, 368.

Paecilomyces elegans, decomposition of cellulose by, 25.
— *persicinus*, production of synnematin B by, 95.
— *variotii* on non-metallic materials, 737.
— — on timber, 351.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint durability, improvement of, by timber preservatives, 352.
Panicum mosaic virus, hosts of, 325.
— *decompositum*, *Panicum* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 325.
**— maximum*, *Drechslera gigantea* on, in Jamaica, 695.
— *miliaceum* diseases in Nigeria, 515.
— —, *Pseudomonas panici* on, in U.S.S.R., *Fusarium* associated with, 262.
— —, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, in U.S.S.R., 760.
— —, wheat mosaic virus on, chemical composition of, 262.
— *ramosum* and *P. turgidum*, *Panicum* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 325.
Panodrench, inactivation of, by *Bacillus* sp., 80, 92.
Panogen, effect of, on germination of cotton, 549; growth of tulip, 554.
—, inhibition of *Bacillus* in soil by, 80.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on lucerne, 556; *Griphosphaeria nivalis* + *Typhula incarnata* on *Agrostis*, 555; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 191; as seed treatment for beet, 505; for cotton, 548.
— apple spray, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 132.
— 15, use of, against *Coiletotrichum capsici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 718; as seed treatment for groundnut, 427, 585.
— — in combination, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 586.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Netherlands, 125.
Panus rudis on timber, 54.
— — on walnut, 499.
**Papaver nudicaule*, *Periconia byssoides* on, in Mauritius, 516.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
*Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Botryodiplodia* on, in India, host range of, 39.
—, — *caricae* on, 362.
**—, *Cercospora papayae* on, in Mauritius, 516.
— damping-off in W. Australia, 477.
— decline, tobacco ringspot (?) causing, 477.
— dieback (?) virus on papaw in Queensland, 298; W. Australia, 477.
— foot and trunk rots in W. Australia, 477.
— mosaic virus, see papaw ringspot virus.
— ' — dieback ' in Tanganyika, losses caused by, 77.
—, *Ovulariopsis papayae* on, in Tanganyika, 77.
—, *Phyllosticta carica-papayae* on, influence of C source on, 99.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, resemblance of, to *P.* on carnation, 551.

[Papaw] ring spot virus on papaw in U.S.A., 136; Venezuela, 477; electron microscopy of, 477.
— — — — on squash in Venezuela, electron microscopy of, 477.
—, (?)tobacco ringspot virus on, in Hawaii, 477; (?)causing decline in U.S.A., 477.
—, tomato big bud virus str. on, see papaw yellow crinkle.
— virus in U.S.A., 136.
— yellow crinkle [tomato big bud virus str.] in Australia, 477; Queensland, 298; transmission of, by dodder, to tomato, 298.
Paper, manufacture of, from mushroom mycelium, 524; paddy straw, with *Neurospora sitophila*, 737.
— pulp, contamination during storage, 581.
Papers, see Conferences.
Paphiopedilum, *Phytopthora palmivora* on, 126.
Papularia arundinis conidial state of *Apiospora montagnei*, 604.
Paranitrophenol, use of, against moulds on prepared rubber, 446.
Paratylenchus transmitting vine infectious 'panachure' and leaf deformation viruses, 173.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., hosts of, 658.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*) canker in England, 508.
—, *Centrospora* on, in England, resistance to, 654.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, 299.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in S. Australia, 299.
—, *Itersonilia pastinacae* on, in England, 508, 645; factors affecting spore numbers of, 645; resistance to, 654.
—, — *perplexans* on, in England, 299, 508, 645; S. Australia, 299; U.S.A., 508; factors affecting spore numbers of, 645.
— mottle virus on parsnip, differentiation of, from carrot mottle virus, and transmission of, to celery, 651.
—, *Phoma* on, in England, 508; S. Australia, 299.
—, *Stemphylium* can infect, 658.
Parzate WP, toxicity of, to coffee, and use of, against *Corticium solani*, 548.
Paspalum distichum, **Claviceps paspali* on, in Italy, 77.
— *scrobiculatum*, *Xanthomonas rubrisorghi* can infect, 382.
Passalora foeniculi on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 276.
— *personata*, *Cercospora personata* renamed, 228.
Passiflora alato-caerulea and *P. caerulea*, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, in U.S.A., 767.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *passiflorae* on, in N.S.W., spread of, 520.
— — 'hard grease spot' in N.Z., *Pseudomonas passiflorae* causing, 697.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Paxillus involutus on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 221.
PCNB, see Quintozene.
P.D.R. 'C', use of, as seed treatment for barley, 610.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Canada, sand in relation to, 354.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, 64; in U.S.A., 168, 287; attraction of, to roots of, 168; control, 168, 426; effect of amino compounds on, 584; infection and penetration of, by, 287; oospore numbers in root tips as indication of resistance to, 287; S nutrition of, 64, 584; var. reaction to, 287.
[Pea], *Ascochyta* on, in S. Australia, 299.
—, — *pinodella* on, in Germany, 232; S. Australia, 507.
—, — *pisi* on, in England, 654; Germany, 232; Netherlands, 75; U.S.S.R., 168, 505; assessment of, on seeds, 437; control, 75, 168, 505, 654; inoculation of, 168; specialization in, 389.
—, *Aspergillus* spp. on, effect of, on germinability, 63.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Argentina, 354; susceptibility to, 715.
—, — — — — str. on, 389.
—, clover, white, mosaic virus on, in Belgium, symptoms of, 389.
—, —, —, — — + clover yellow mosaic viruses can infect, 83.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 689.
— common mosaic virus on red clover, 130; sweet pea, 433.
—, *Corticium solani* on, production of a phytotoxin by, 100.
— damping-off, control, 240.
— diseases in U.S.A., 287; U.S.S.R., 505; control, 505; handbook on, 286.
— early browning virus on bean, 506.
— — — — on pea in England, *287, 652; Netherlands, 507; differentiation of, from tobacco rattle virus, 506; similarity of, to Dutch virus, 287; transmission of, 506; by soil, 652; vectors, 507, 652.
— enation mosaic virus on pea, anatomical study of, 227; giant stem enations produced by, 584; relationships of isolates of, 507.
— — — — on soybean, 507.
— — — — on sweet pea, 433.
—, *Erysiphe pisi* on, in S. Africa, 507.
—, — *polygoni* on, in India, 593; effect of kinetin on, 522; losses caused by, 593.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in S. Australia, 299; U.S.A., 551.
—, — — f.sp. *pisi* on, in England, 652; S. Australia, 298, 507; physiologic races of, 721; var. reaction to, 298, 721.
—, — — — — + *Pythium ultimum* on, in S. Australia, 507.
—, — *solani* on, in S. Australia, transmission of, by soil, 298.
—, — — f.sp. *pisi* on, in S. Australia, 507; U.S.A., 64; stimulation of, 308; test for resistance to, 64.
— leaf roll virus on pea in Switzerland, transmission of, by vectors, 426.
— — — — on sweet pea in England, 433.
—, lettuce mosaic virus strs. on, in U.S.A., 68.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 557.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, control, 101.
— mosaic virus on clover, 29.
— — — str. on lupin, 467.
*— mottle virus on clover, 456.
— — —, see also clover yellow mosaic virus.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Germany, 232; S. Australia, 299; diurnal periodicity in, 299.
—, *Pelargonium* mosaic virus on, characterization of isolates of, 551.

[Pea], *Peronospora viciae* on, in England, 715; transmission of, 654.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, specialization in, 389.
*—, *Phyllosticta pisi* on, in India, 748.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in U.S.A., 287.
*— pimple pod in N.S.W., (?) caused by pea pimple pod virus, 519.
—, pisatin production by, 507.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in S. Africa, 507; U.S.S.R., control, 505.
—, *Pythium* on, in N.Z., 715; S. Australia, 298; inhibition of, 299.
—, — *ultimum* on, in S. Australia, 507.
—, — — + *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on, in S. Australia, 507.
—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* can infect, 694.
— rosette and stunting in N.S.W., virus causing, 520.
— streak virus on broad bean, 7.
— — — on clover, 29.
— — — on vetch, 7.
— stunting in N.S.W., virus causing, 520.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, hosts of, 642.
— tip wilt, white clover mosaic + clover yellow mosaic viruses causing, 83.
— virus diseases, 433; in N.S.W., 177.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 357.
*— wilt virus on clover, 456.
— — —, see also clover mosaic virus.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), almond mosaic virus can infect, 31.
—, ammonia injury to, in storage in U.S.A., 329.
—, apple mosaic virus can infect, 690.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 562.
— *Bacterium dissolvens* f.sp. *persicae* on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by vectors, 235.
—, cherry ring spot and cherry Stecklenberg virus on, in Germany, 132.
— chlorosis, fumin and organic mercury sprays causing, 269.
— chlorotic roll, analogy between peach willow leaf rosette virus and, 473.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, infection of, 618.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, physiological studies on, 208.
—, *Corticium confluens* on, in Italy, 562.
— defoliation, fumin and organic mercury sprays causing, 269.
— diseases in Romania, 268.
—, *Dothiorella stromatica* f.sp. *persicae* on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by vectors, 235.
—, *Fomes pomaceus* on, in Italy, 562.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Bulgaria, 32; Queensland, 331; U.S.A., 33.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in Italy, 34; effect of mineral nutrition on resistance to, 692.
—, *Gilbertella persicaria* on, variation in, 693.
— glassiness in Italy, factors affecting, 473.
—, *Gloeosporium laeticolor* on, in Japan, 269.
— green mottle virus on peach in Germany, 132.
—, *Hypholoma sublateritium* on, in Italy, 562.
— latent viruses on peach in Germany, 132.
—, *Lenzites saepiaria* on, in Italy, 562.
— mosaic virus strs. on plum, 32.
— necrotic [leaf] spot virus on peach, 557.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Queensland, control, 331.
—, phony peach virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 208, 330.
[Peach], plum latent viruses on, in Germany, 132.
—, — line pattern virus can infect, 669.
—, — pox virus on, in Germany, 133.
—, raspberry ring spot virus can infect, 34.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Queensland, 331.
—, — *stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., (?)33, 473.
— ring spot virus on apricot, 620.
— — — — on cherry, 31, 33, 133, 269, strs. of, 31, 269.
— — — — on cucumber, 6.
— — — — on peach, 132; in Israel, 557; S. Africa, 728; properties of, 310; var. reaction to, 728.
— — — — on plum, 132.
— — — — on *Prunus pennsylvanica*, *P. serotina*, and *P. virginiana*, 31.
— — — — on rose, hosts of, 200.
— — — — on stone fruit, 82, 188, 267.
— — — — + cherry yellows virus complex on cherry in U.S.A., 33.
— — — —, see also Cherry and Peach necrotic ringspot viruses.
— rosette mosaic virus on peach, analogy between peach willow leaf rosette virus and, 473.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in N.S.W., 177; Queensland, 331; U.S.A., 33, 473.
— shoot stunting virus on peach in Germany, 32; transmission of, by grafting, 32.
— shot hole, fumin and organic mercury sprays causing, 269.
— silver leaf in Italy, fungi causing, 562.
— silver leaf disease, non-parasitic, in France, 208.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in Italy, 562.
—, — *purpureum* on, in Italy, 562; S. Africa, 728.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, 32; in Germany 232; Queensland, 331; U.S.A., 134.
— stunt virus on peach, analogy between peach willow leaf rosette and, 473.
— sudden decline disease in U.S.A., factors affecting, 474.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Germany, 232; Italy, 89; Japan, 208; Queensland, 331; U.S.S.R., 603; anatomical study on, 208; control, 89, 331.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, in Scotland, peach yellow bud mosaic virus identical with, 330.
—, *Trametes hirsuta*, *T. quercina*, and *T. versicolor* on, in Italy, 562.
—, *Tranzschelia discolor* on, in Queensland, control, 331.
—, — *pruni-spinosae* on, in S. Africa, control, 728.
—, use of, as indicator for plum latent [peach] ringspot virus, 269; for viruses, 390.
—, *Valsa* on, control, 693.
— violet spot, fumin and organic mercury sprays causing, 269.
— virus diseases in Bulgaria, 202; Queensland, 331.
— willow leaf rosette virus on peach in Italy, 473.
— X-disease virus can infect cherry and strawberry, 559.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on cucumber, 6.
— — — — — on peach, identical with tomato ringspot virus, 330; relationship of, to vine yellow vein virus, 648.
— yellows virus on peach in Italy, 32.

Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria kikuchiana* on, control, 450.
—, apple chlorotic leafspot virus on, 558; in England, 650; spread of, 650.
— bark measles (?) virus on pear in U.S.A., Old Home interstocks as carriers of, 81.
— — necrosis virus on pear in England, 394.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Czechoslovakia, 202.
— blister canker virus on pear in Netherlands, var. reaction to, 295.
— chlorotic spotting and leaf distortion, phenylmercuric compounds causing, 472.
—, compatibility of, with quince rootstocks, 394.
— decline in Italy, 472; U.S.A., 177, 206, 394, 473; bud union anatomy of, 558; aetiology of, 206; (?)virus causing, 394, 473; var. reaction to, 206.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 31; inhibition of, by hydroquinone, 394; by tissues from resistant varieties, 731; legislation against, 182; in Netherlands, 295.
— ' glassiness ' in Italy, 473.
— ' moria ' in Italy, 472.
— mosaic virus on pear in Bulgaria, 202; India, 31; Italy, 206; Romania, 267; Yugoslavia, 206, 390; control, 390; effect of, on growth and yield, 206; transmission of, by budding and grafting, 31.
— — — str., see ' Pear ringspot'.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in (?) Germany, 391; U.S.A., 395; chicken manure in relation to, 391; not chief cause of pear decline, 395.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., not chief cause of pear decline, 395.
—, — *syringae* on, in Netherlands, 132.
—, production of hydroquinone by, 394; phytoncides by, 662.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, non-lysogenic strs. of, 595.
'— ringspot ' virus on pear in Bulgaria, 202.
— stony pit virus on pear in Hungary, 202; Netherlands, 75; indicator for, 202.
— storage disorders in N.Z., 394; U.S.A., 178; effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen on, 394.
—, toxicity of phenyl mercuric chloride to, 269.
— vein yellows virus on pear in England, 394.
—, *Venturia* on, in Japan, comparison of, with *V. pirina* in Europe, 268.
—, — *pirina* on, in England, 472; Europe, 268; France, 436, 559; Germany, 232; Greece, 472; Italy, 89; U.S.S.R., 451; comparison of, with *Venturia* on pear in Japan, 268; control, 89, 436; factors affecting, 472; review of, 559; technique for ascertaining number of ascospores ready for ejection, 394.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, effect of, on growth on quince rootstocks, 650.
— viruses on pear in Netherlands, transmission of, 77.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*) diseases, bulletin on, 708.
—, *Fusicladium effusum* on, in U.S.A., control, 499.
— rosette in U.S.A., 58.
Pectobacterium parthenii var. *dianthicola* (?) causing *Dieffenbachia* bacteriosis, 388.
Pelargonium, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 129.
— chlorosis virus on cucumber and tobacco, 551.
[*Pelargonium*], *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in Netherlands, 75; U.S.A., 129.
— crinkle virus on bean and cowpea, 551.
— — — on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., transmission of, by cuttings, 466.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, factors affecting, 436.
— diseases in U.S.A., 129; control, 129; identification of, 129.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Comoro Islands, 26, 553; Madagascar, 729.
— leaf curl virus str. on carnation in Italy and U.S.A., tomato bushy stunt virus a str. of, 73.
— mosaic virus on pea, 551.
— — — on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., transmission of, by cuttings, 466.
— — — on *Salpiglossis sinuata*, 551.
— oedema in U.S.A., identification of, 129.
*—, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, in France, geographical distribution of, 552.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., identification of, 129.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by cuttings, 466.
—, — — — — strs. on, 551.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., identification of, 129.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., identification of, 129.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, in U.S.A., 129; comparison of, with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 768; necrosis and proliferation caused by, 767; transmission of, by vectors, 553.
Pellicularia on tropical crops, review of, 656.
Pemphigus bursarius transmitting lettuce mosaic virus, 229.
Penicillin, effect of, on *Fomes annosus*, 369.
—, tolerance of *Phytophthora* to, 251.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 574; *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 425.
— in combination, use of, against poplar diseases, 708.
— G-potassic, inhibition of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by, 595.
— — -sodium, effect of, on some pathogenic fungi, 598.
— procain, inhibition of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by, 595.
Penicillium, Japanese monograph on, 103.
— on butter and mouldy hay, 445.
—, variability in, review of Soviet research on, 182.
— sect. Polyverticillata no. 5 in soil, absorption by plants of toxins formed by, 248.
— *brevi-compactum* on non-metallic materials, 737.
— *chrysogenum* in lupin rhizosphere, 467.
— *citrinum* in soil, factors affecting, 155.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 94.
— *corymbiferum* on garlic, 170.
— *cyclopium*, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 449; on nitrogen content of pea and vetch, 371.
— — in lupin rhizosphere, 467.
— — on non-metallic materials, 737.
— *digitatum* on citrus, 178.
— — on lemon, 81, 547.
— — on orange, 81, 197, 263, 547, 762.
— —, trichothecin inhibiting, 736.
— — filtrate, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata* and tomato, 370.

[*Penicillium*] *expansum* on apple, 203, 366, 472, 514.
— — on apricot, 473.
— — on orange, 197.
— —, parasexual cycle and linkage in, 373.
— *funiculosum* on *Gladiolus*, 265.
— — on pineapple, 136.
— *griseofulvum*, nutritional requirements for, 741.
— *islandicum*, biosynthesis of anthroquinonoid substances, 741.
— *italicum* on lemon, 81.
— — on orange, 81, 197, 263, 547, 762.
— —, uptake of copper by, 735.
— *janthinellum* in soil, 662.
— — on nylon fabric, 445.
— *luteum* in soil, 529.
— *martensii*, effect of, on nitrogen content of pea and vetch, 371.
— — in soil, 102.
— *miczynskii* in soil, absorption by plants of toxins formed by, 248.
— *nigricans* in rhizosphere of lupin, 467; oak, 54.
— *notatum*, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93; of spore germination by mycelium of, 600.
— —, tolerance of, to fungicides, 303.
— *ochrochloron*, decomposition of cellulose by, 2.
— *oxalicum*, enzyme activity in, 742.
— — in soil, absorption by plants of toxins formed by, 248.
— *paxilli* in rhizosphere of oak, 54.
— *puberulum* in rhizosphere of lupin, 467.
— *purpurogenum*, effect of, on nitrogen content of pea, vetch and wheat, 371.
— — in soil, absorption by plants of toxins formed by, 248.
— — on orange, 197.
— *raistrickii* in soil, 102.
— *roquefortii*, aspen tissue substances inhibiting, 737.
— *sulphureum* on oak stumps, 55.
— *urticae*, effect of, on *Verticillium alboatrum* on strawberry, 657.
— — in soil, 666.
— *vermoeseni* on *Chamaerops humilis*, *Phoenix*, and *Trachycarpus fortunei*, 480.
— — on *Washingtonia robusta*, 212.
Peniophora coccineofulva, growth substances for, 525.
— (?)*gigantea*, inhibition of *Fomes annosus* by, 711.
— — on Coniferae, 155.
— *phlebioides* on timber, 350.
— *pini*, correction for sulphuric–aldehyde test in, 161.
— —, identification of, in culture, 161.
— *pseudo-pini* on pine, 345.
Pennisetum ciliaris, sugarcane grassy shoot virus can infect, 593.
— *clandestinum*, (?) virus disease in N.S.W., symptoms of, 187.
— *glaucum*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 760.
— —, *Hypochnus sasakii* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 760.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, sporangial germination of, 760.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 760.
*[*Pennisetum glaucum*], *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, in U.S.A., 382; transmission of, by seed, 382.
— *polystachyon*, *Puccinia penicillariae* can infect, 679.
— *purpureum*, *Puccinia penicillariae* can infect, 679.
— —, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus can infect, 340.
— *typhoides*, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 17.
— —, *Ophiobolus oryzinus* can infect, 728.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in N.S.W., 519.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in India, 382; Nyasaland, 438; unknown fungal mycelium associated with, 382.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, 17.
— —, *Xanthomonas rubrisorghi* can infect, 382.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.
Pentachlorophenol, use of, against fungi on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 524; as timber preservative, 162, 284, 421, 502.
— in combination, use of, against *Hormodendron resinae*, 351.
Pentalonia nigronervosa not transmitting banana (?)infectious chlorosis, 79.
— — transmitting *Elettaria cardamomum* mosaic virus, 41.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting strawberry viruses, 294.
**Pentstemon* anthocyanin necrosis virus in Bulgaria, 464.
*Peony (*Paeonia*) deformation virus in Bulgaria, 464.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Phytophthora* on, in Sarawak, 235.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), nutrient deficiencies in, 138.
—, *Puccinia menthae* on, in India, 138; control, 335.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, reproduction of, and root infection by, 517.
Perecol, I.C.I., in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 145.
Perenox, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on *Zinnia elegans*, 388; *Corticium solani* on coffee, 548; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 23; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 654; *Rhizoctonia* on citrus, 197; as soil fumigant, 41.
**Periconia byssoides* on *Papaver nudicaule*, 516.
Periconiella echinochloae on sugarcane, 146.
Peridermium harknessii on pine, 345, 580, 636.
— *mexicanum*, additional records and notes on, 531.
— *stalactiforme* can infect *Castilleja miniata*, 345; *Melampyrum lineare*, 580.
— — on *Castilleja rhexifolia*, 579.
— — on pine, 345, 579.
Peritrichospora integra on manila cordage, 446.
Perkinsiella saccharicida transmitting sugarcane Fiji disease virus, 216.
**Peronophythora litchii* on *Litchi chinensis*, 271.
Peronospora, periodicity and germinative power of, 76.
— *destructor* on onion, 90, 229.
— *effusa*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *farinosa* on beet, see Beet.
— — on *Chenopodium album*, 490.

[*Peronospora farinosa*] on mustard, 422.
— — on spinach, 170, 249, 604.
— *manshurica* on soybean, 66.
*— *parasitica* on horse radish, 604.
*— — on cabbage, Chinese, 362.
— — on cauliflower, 654.
— — on *Matthiola bicornis* and *M. incana*, 688.
— —, specialization and variability in, 4.
— — *f.sp. *brassicae* on cabbage, *f.sp. *napi* on rape, *f.sp. *rapa* on turnip, f.sp. *raphani* on radish, *f.sp. *rapiferae* on *Brassica rapa* f. *rapifera*, and f.sp. *sinapidis* on *Sinapis alba*, 4.
— *rubi* on boysenberry, 332.
— *schachtii*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *tabacina*, hosts of, 633.
— — on *Nicotiana*, 89.
— — on *N. affinis*, 604.
— — on *N. debneyi*, 176.
— — on *N. rustica*, 150.
— — on *N. rustica* var. *ovata*, 152.
*— — on *Symphytum officinale*, 604.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne, 617, 618.
— *viciae* on pea, 654, 715.
Peronosporaceae of C. Asia, 592; Pakistan, 666; Yugoslavia, 604.
—, comparison of, with Phytophthoraceae and Pythiaceae, 748.
Peronosporales of Kazakhstan, 453; Lithuania, 590, 604; list of Italian, 604.
—, guide for the collection of, 594.
—, variability of conidial germination in, 738.
Persea, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, specific reaction to, 80.
— *americana*, see Avocado pear.
Persulphan, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 589.
Perthophytes, differentiation of obligate parasites from, 447.
Pest Control, World Review of, 738.
**Pestalotia cinnamomi* on cinnamon, 275.
— *palmarum* on coconut, 566, 625.
— *pauciseta* on *Litchi chinensis*, 275.
— *populinigrae* filtrate, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata*, 370; tomato, 369.
— *ramulosa*, production of ramulosin by, 181.
— *theae*, effect of light on sporulation of, 630.
— — on tea, 631.
— *truncata* f.sp. *rosicola* on rose, 553.
— *versicolor* on *Erica*, 128.
Pesticides, American handbook on, 15th edition of, 661.
—, recommended analytical methods for, 302.
—, specifications of, 239.
—, tolerances of, annual revision of, 734.
Petrol fumes, effect of, on plants, 446.
Petrolatum, use of, against *Valsa* on plum, 331.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, in India, 669; symptoms of, 171.
—, lettuce necrotic yellows virus can infect, 510.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 27.
—, raspberry yellow dwarf virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 606.
— ringspot virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 311.
— — — — — on *Petunia*, light and electron microscopy of, 311.
— — — — — on tobacco, 311.
— — — — —, masked and necrotic strs. on broad bean, 27.
[*Petunia*], use of, as differential host for tobacco and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.
— *hybrida*, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 698.
— —, tomato (?)ringspot virus can infect, 634.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for *Arabis* mosaic virus, 456.
Peyronellaea glomerata on *Artemisia*, *Centaurea*, and fig, 512.
— — on potato, 296, 701.
— — on vine, 511, 512.
Pezicula alba not producing infection on apple bark, undamaged, 75.
— — on apple, 326, 561, 691.
— *malicorticis* not producing infection on apple bark, undamaged, 75.
— — on apple, 326, 392, 561, 619, *727.
— *lythri* on strawberry, 210.
Phacelia campanularia, use of, for differentiating tobacco and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.
Phacidium abietinellum on *Abies balsamea*, 223.
— — should be renamed *Nothophacidium abietinellum*, 223.
— *abietis* syn. of *P. infestans* var. *abietis*, 499.
— *balsameae* on *Abies*, *P. convexum* on pine, and *P. expansum* on spruce, 499.
— *infestans* on pine, 419, 579, 637.
— — var. *abietis* on *Abies* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 499.
— *planum* on pine, 499.
— *taxicola* on yew, 499.
Phaeocryptopus abietis on *Abies sibirica*, 710.
— *gaeumannii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 412.
Phaeosaccardinula citricola on citrus, 122.
Phakopsora sojae on soybean, 506.
Phalaenopsis, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, resistance to, 126.
Phalaris tuberosa, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in W. Australia, 377.
Phaltan injury to apple, 559; lettuce and tomato, 225.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 492; *Blumeriella jaapii* on fruit trees, 693; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 89; *Corticium solani* on lucerne, 556; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 27, 127; *Fusarium culmorum* on carnation, 125; *Gloeosporium fragariae*, 333; *Guignardia bidwellii*, 720; *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 127; *Venturia inaequalis*, 559; as seed treatment for cucumber and melon, 225.
— versus Bordeaux, 720.
— 50W, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 691.
— 75, use of, against spruce needle blight, 575.
Phaseolus, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Romania, 515.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, in Mauritius, 516.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* and *X.p.* var. *fuscans* on, factors affecting uptake of antibiotics by, 425.
—, use of, as indicator plant for lucerne mosaic virus, 431.
— virus 2, see Bean yellow mosaic.
— *angularis*, asparagus-bean mosaic virus str. on, in Japan, hosts of, 167.
— *atropurpureus*, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, in Queensland, 298.
— *aureus*, bean mosaic virus can infect, 727.
— —, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, specialization in, 389.

[*Phaseolus aureus*] phyllody in Sudan, 311.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* can infect, 197.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, 82; transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 312.
— — witches' broom in Sudan, 311.
— — yellow mosaic virus in India, symptoms of, 167.
— *lathyroides*, bean [(?)common] mosaic virus can infect, 727.
— —, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
— —, soybean mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 643.
— —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 666.
— *lunatus*, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, in U.S.A., 227.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, 600; age and temp. in relation to, 731; chemical basis of resistance to, 355.
— —, use of, as differential host for tobacco and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.
— — yellow mosaic virus, *P. aureus* yellow mosaic virus distinct from, 167.
— *mungo*, bean mosaic virus can infect, 727.
— —, *Protomycopsis phaseoli* on, in India, 105.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, hosts of, transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 424.
— *radiatus*, *Protomycopsis phaseoli* on, in India, 105.
— *speciosus*, soybean mosaic virus on, symptomless host of, 643.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phelam, in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 559.
Phellinus demidoffii on *Juniperus*, 592.
— *lonicerinus* on honeysuckle, 103.
Phenacridane chloride, use of, against *Colletotrichum capsici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 718.
Phenol oxidases in streptomycetes, 665.
Phenoxyacetic acid 2–chloro and 4–chloro, use of, against analogues of tobacco ringspot virus, 457.
DL–phenylalanine and L–phenylalanine in relation to resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*, 205.
Phenylisothiocyanate, use of, against wheat fungi, 365.
Phenyl mercuric naphthenate, see Mercol.
8–(phenylmercurioxy)–quinoline, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 392.
Phenyl mercury acetate, see PMA.
— — —, see also Melan.
— — bromide, see Agronal.
— — chloride, see PMC.
— — compounds, injury to apple, 327; pear, 472.
— — —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
— — dimethyl dithiocarbamate, see Phelam.
— — dinaphthyl–methane disulphonate, effect of, on nitrogen components in *Pyricularia oryzae*, 319.
— — nitrate injury to apple, 392.
— — — residues in lime, 760.
— — —, use of, against *Gloeosporium limetticola*, 680, 760.
— — propionate, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 496.
— — pyrocatechine, toxicity of, to lettuce, 443.
— — salicylate residues in tomato, 707.
— — X, toxicity of, to tobacco, 705.
[Phenyl mercury X], use of, as seed treatment for tobacco, 705.
o–phenylphenol in combination, use of, as book paste preservative, 94.
Phenylthiourea, inhibition of *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber by, 437.
Phleum, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
— *phleoides*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Italy, physiologic races of, 114.
— *pratense*, *Ascochyta sorghi*, *Colletotrichum graminicola*, and *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., leaf damage caused by, 28.
— —, *Epichloe typhina* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
— —, fungi on hay of, in Finland, 724.
— —, *Helminthosporium* and *Heterosporium phlei* on, in U.S.A., leaf damage caused by, 28.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, biochemistry of, 721.
— —, *Puccinia* and *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in U.S.A., leaf damage caused by, 28.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 28; U.S.S.R., 590.
— —, *Selenophoma donacis* on, biochemical study on, 721.
— —, *Septoria*, *Stagonospora*, and *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 28.
Phloridzin, metabolism of, by *Venturia inaequalis*, 328, 558.
Phlox, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 515.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Wales, 768.
— *drummondii*, use of, as indicator for ringspot viruses, 614.
Phoenix, necrosis in U.S.S.R., 480.
—, *Penicillium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.S.R. 480.
— *dactylifera*, see Date palm.
Pholiota adiposa on *Acer saccharinum*, 281.
Phoma, taxonomy of, 591.
*— *alliicola* on garlic, 103.
— *betae*, see *Pleospora betae*.
*— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 249.
— *eupyrena* on potato, 295, 701.
— *flaccida* on vine, 173.
— *foveata*, see *P. solanicola* f.sp. *foveata*.
— *glomerata*, see *Peyronellaea glomerata*.
— *herbarum* on potato, 296, 701.
— — var. *medicaginis*, changes in physical characteristics of, on agar amended with various amino-acids, 202.
— — — — on lucerne, 389, 467, 468.
— — — — on *Medicago*, 389.
— — — —, production and storage of inoculum of, 556.
— — — —, technique for comparing isolates of, 310.
*— *hortensiae* on *Hydrangea* in Bulgaria, 464.
— *lingam* on cabbage, 75, 76.
— —, see also *Leptosphaeria maculans*.
— *nainiense* on shaddock, 680.
— (?)*oleracea* on potato, 701.
— *punicae*, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap on, 365.
— — on pomegranate, 365.
— *solanicola* on potato, see Potato.
— — f.sp. *foveata* on potato, 295, 701.
— *tuberosa*, see *P. solanicola*.
— *urticae*, see *P. herbarum*.
— *violacea*, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 449.

Phomales, production of indole-acetic acid by, 600.
Phomopsis cinerescens, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap and dihydrostreptomycin on, 598; of mustard oils on, 365.
— — on fig, 365.
— *gardeniae*, 236.
— (?)*pallida* on poplar, 347.
— *pyrrhocystis* on *Ailanthus altissima*, 496.
— *strobi* on pine, 350.
Phorate, use of, against vectors of aster yellows and oat blue dwarf virus, 25; vectors of potato leaf roll virus, 653.
— in combination, use of, against vectors of aster yellows virus, 321.
Phorbia brassicae associated with *Pectobacterium* on swede, 164.
Phorodon humuli transmitting plum pox virus, 133.
Phosdrin, use of, against vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus, 458.
Phosfon, effect of, on *Pseudomonas caryophylli*, and *Xanthomonas pruni*, 85.
Phosphamidon in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera oxyacanthae*, 303; *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 303.
Phosphate, use of, against *Helminthosporium incurvatum* on coconut, 625.
Phosphobacterine, effect of, on *Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 760.
—, production of, from *Bacterium megaterium* var. *phosphaticum*, 760.
Phosphorus, absorption and distribution of, by *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 539.
— compounds, organic, use of, against vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus, 672.
— deficiency in *Agrostis palustris*, 470; banana, 397; cacao, 112, 188; *Festuca rubra* and *Poa pratensis*, 470; sweet potato, 570; tobacco, 491; *Tripsacum laxum*, 325; vine, 512.
— in relation to *Fusarium* on clover, 555; to mango black tip disease, 39; to rice 'akagare', 679; rice 'penyakit merah', 122.
Phragmidium mucronatum on rose, 451, 466.
— —, role of pectolytic enzymes secreted by 369.
— *tuberculatum* on rose, 451.
Phragmites, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, inhibition of spore germination by mycelium of, 600.
Phycomycetes associated with beet 'caida' disease, 286.
— in soil under grass, 616.
— on insects, 441.
— on Liliaceae, forming mycorrhiza, 98.
— on oak acorns, 413.
— on Ranunculaceae, forming mycorrhiza, 98.
Phygon injury to fruit trees, 693.
—, use of, against plum 'shot-hole', 331; *Tilletia* on wheat, 191; *Uncinula necator*, 719.
— XL, use of, against *Phakopsora sojae*, 506; *Stigmina carpophila*, 134.
Phyllachora pterocarpi on *Pterocarpus angolensis*, 224.
— *quadraspora*, *Eremochloa bimaculata* imperfect state of, 748.
Phyllactinia suffulta on mulberry, 372.
*— — f.sp. *cornus* on *Cornus*, 603.
— — — *pruni* on *Cerasus microcarpa*, 453.
*— — — — on plum, 603.
— — — *viciae* on *Vicia sepium*, 453.
— — — *vitis* on vine, 453, *603.
*— — var. *angulata* on oak, 603.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta, conidial dispersal, of 604.
— on ornamental shrubs, 531.
—, utilization of L-sorbose by, 741.
*— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 655.
— *arachidis-hypogaeae* on groundnut, 748.
— *carica-papayae* on papaw, 99.
*— *celosiae* on *Celosia cristata* and *P. dahliicola* on dahlia, 748.
— *dardanoi*, amino acid composition of, 665.
— **gerbericola* on *Gerbera*, *P.*hibiscina* on *Hibiscus esculentus* and *P. jasminia* on jasmine, 748.
*— *kausarica* on *Ophiopogon japonicus*, 265.
*— *lycopersici* on tomato, 748.
— *morifolia* on mulberry and *P. mortoni* on mango, 99.
— *paviae* imperfect state of *Guignardia aesculi*, 280.
*— *pisi* on pea, 748.
— *populorum* on poplar, 281.
— *prunicola* on plum, 331.
*— *pucciniospila* on hollyhock, 138.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 656.
— *sapindi-emarginati* on *Sapindus emarginatus*, 335.
— *trifoliiseda* on red clover, 389.
— *vincae-majoris* on *Vinca*, 388.
*— *zeae-maydis* on maize, 748.
*— *zingiberi* on turmeric, 211.
*— *zinniae* on *Zinnia*, 748.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on lucerne, 177.
Physalis floridana, potato leaf roll and turnip latent viruses on, incubation of, 311.
— — use of, as indicator plant for potato leaf roll virus, 627, 699.
— — yellow net virus, see Turnip latent virus.
— *minima*, *Xanthomonas physalidis* on, in India, 178.
*— *viscosa*, potato virus Y on, in Argentina, 400.
Physalospora acaciae, see *Glomerella acaciae*.
— *laricina* on larch, 418.
— *obtusa* on apple, 131, 268, 328, 558, 619.
— *paulowniae* filtrate, effect of, on tomato, 369; *Puccinia coronata*, 370.
— *urenae* on cotton, 548.
— *zeicola*, see *Diplodia frumenti*.
Physarum melleum and *P. vernum* on coffee, 612.
Physochlaena orientalis, tomato corky root on, symptomless carrier in Netherlands, 492.
Physoderma distinct from *Urophlyctis*, 106.
— *corchori* on jute, 765.
— *maydis* on maize, 17, 318, *362, 461, 758.
*— *menthae* on *Mentha verticillata*, 479.
Physopella zeae on *Euchlaena mexicana*, 318.
— — on maize, 318, 677.
Phytoactin, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 224.
Phytoalexin from pea pods, estimation and identification of, 584.
—, studies on, 289, 664.
Phytobacteriomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 464; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* and *X.p.* var. *fuscans*, 425.
Phytolacca acinosa extract inhibiting cabbage black ringspot virus str., 669.
Phytomonas leptovasorum associated with coffee phloem necrosis, 263.
Phytomycin, use of, against *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 40.

Phytoncides in *Juniperus communis*, 444.
Phytopathology, sources of documentation in, 366.
—, Czechoslovakian book on, 237.
—, electron microscopic studies in, guide to technique of, 532.
—, microelements and, monograph on, 3.
Phytophthora, inhibition of, by pentatomid scent glands, 181.
—, key to the species of, 748.
—, review of on tropical crops, 656.
—, study on spp. of, in U.S.S.R., 748.
—, systematic position of, 748.
—, tolerance of, to antibiotics, 251.
— *boehmeriae*, utilization of inorganic N by, 730.
— *cactorum*, effect of pH on growth of, 517; of light on sexual and asexual sporulation of, 730.
— — in soil, 75.
— — on apple, 130, 203, 326, 391, 560.
— — on pear, 391, 395.
— — on *Pyrus calleryana*, 395.
— —, synonymy of, 748.
— —, utilization of inorganic N by, 730.
— — var. *applanata*, *P. citricola* identical with, 309.
— *cambivora* on chestnut, 412.
— *capsici*, compatibility types in, 730.
— —, effect of light on sexual and asexual sporulation of, 730.
— — on *Capsicum*, 77, 172.
— —, sporangial germination in, 452.
— —, utilization of inorganic N. by, 730.
— *cinnamomi*, compatibility types in, 730.
— —, effect of pH on growth of, 517.
— — in soil, 162, 500.
— — not infecting *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 500.
— — on *Erica*, 128.
— — on larch, 156, 635.
— — on *Macadamia*, 348.
— — on *Nothofagus*, 156.
— — on oak, 416.
— — on ornamentals, 500.
— — on pear, 395.
— — on *Persea*, 80.
— — on pine, 298, 350.
— — on *Pyrus calleryana*, 395.
*— — on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 622.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 90.
— *citricola* on orange, 197.
— —, *P. cactorum* var. *applanata* identical with, 309.
— *citrophthora*, effect of pH on growth of, 517.
— —, method for determining O requirement of, in liquid media, 107.
— — on lemon, 175.
— — on orange, 197.
— —, O requirement of, in liquid medium, 665.
— — syn. of *P. parasitica*, 748.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia esculenta*, 656.
— *cryptogea*, compatibility types in, 730.
— —, hosts of, 287.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 287.
— (?)— on *Gerbera*, 615.
— — on lucerne, 107.
— — on pea and soybean, 287.
— *drechsleri*, compatibility types in, 730.
— — on *Carthamus tinctorius*, 211.
— — on cineraria, 433.
— — on safflower, 625.
— —, utilization of inorganic N by, 730.
[*Phytophthora*] *erythroseptica*, 748.
— —, effect of pH on growth of, 517; of light on sexual and asexual sporulation of, 730.
— — on sugarcane, 486.
— —, utilization of inorganic N by, 730.
— *fragariae* on *Fragaria*, 432.
— — on *F. ovalis*, *F. vesca*, and *F. virginiana*, 295.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— —, oospore production by, in culture, 271.
— —, utilization of inorganic N by, 730.
— *hibernalis*, utilization of inorganic N by, 730.
— *ilicis*, effect of pH on growth of, 517.
— *infestans*, 748.
— —, biochemistry of, 233.
— —, compatibility types in, 730.
— —, fungicidal action of chloronitrobenzonitriles on, 437.
— —, hosts of, 698.
— — in soil, 44.
— (?)— on eggplant, 450.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum andigenum*, *S. depexum* × *S. demissum*, *S. phureja*, and *S. schreiteri* × *S. demissum* var. *tlaxpehualcoense*, 44–45.
— — on *S. verrucosum*, 336.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, periodicity and germination in, 76.
— —, redox apparatus of, 232.
— —, utilization of inorganic N by, 730.
— *lateralis*, effect of pH on growth of, 517.
— *megasperma*, effect of pH on growth of, 517.
— (?)— on lucerne, 555.
— — var. *sojae* on soybean, 288, 425, 586.
— *melongenae* synonym of *P. parasitica*, 748.
— *nicotianae*, antagonism of some soil actinomycetes to, 662.
— —, compatibility types in, 730.
— *omnivora* syn. of *P. cactorum*, 748.
— *palmivora*, compatibility types in, 730.
— — on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on coconut, 566, 625.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 93, 144, 145, 402.
— — on Orchidaceae, 126.
— *parasitica*, effect of pH on growth of, 517.
— —, method for determining O requirement of, in liquid media, 107.
— — on *Bryophyllum*, 552.
*— — on *Capsicum*, 516.
— — on citrus, 382–3.
— — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 550.
— — on papaw, 551.
— — on *Petunia*, 27.
— — on pineapple, 551, 697.
— — on sesame, 625.
— — on tomato, 551.
— —, O requirement of, in liquid medium, 665.
— —, synonymy of, 748.
— — ' var. *macrospora* ' on *Annona squamosa*, 478.
— — var. *nicotianae*, compatibility types in, 730.
— — — — on *Nicotiana plumbaginifolia*, 51.
— — — — on tobacco, 408, 488, 489.
— — ' var. *sabdariffae* ' on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima*, 124.
— *phaseoli*, culture of, 600.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 355, 600, 731.
— — syn. of *P. cactorum*, 748.
— *porri* and *P. primulae*, similarity of sporangia of, to *P. syringae*, 565.

[*Phytophthora*] *syringae*, 748.
— — in soil, 75.
— — on apple, 132.
*— — on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 565.
— — on lilac, 590.
— — on pear, 132.
— *terrestris* syn. of *P. parasitica*, 748.
— *vignae* on cowpea, 298.
Phytophthoraceae, comparison of, with Peronosporaceae and Pythiaceae, 748.
Phytoptus ribis transmitting black currant reversion virus, 622.
Phytosanitary procedure in Africa, 446.
Phytostrept, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 411.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pierce's disease [lucerne dwarf virus] on vine, distinct from ' golden flavescence ', 230.
— —, see also Lucerne dwarf virus.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium udum* on, control, 716, 736; infection, nutrition, and symptoms, 716.
— —, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
Pileolaria, proposed monograph of, 531.
— *brevipes* on *Toxicodendron diversiloba* and *T. radicans*, 531.
Pimaricin, inhibition of fungi by, 601.
—, tolerance of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* to, 251.
Pimaricine-Na, use of, as seed treatment for pea, 75.
Pimento leaf oils, action of, on bacteria, 364.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Actinothyrium marginatum* on, in Kenya, Tanganyika, and Uganda, 224; U.S.A., 82; disease attributed to, now ascribed to *Dothistroma pini*, 727.
—, (?)alternate host for *Coleosporium viburni* on *Viburnum cassinoides*, 162.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 223; N.Z., 156, 635; *S. Rhodesia, 727; unrotted stumps in relation to, 635; var. reaction to, 156.
—, Ascomycetes on, in U.S.S.R., list of, 283.
—, *Atropellis* on, differentiation of species of, 731.
—, — *piniphila* on, in Canada, 59.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* on submerged logs of, causing sapwood porosity, 225.
—, basidiomycetes on, in U.S.S.R., list of, 283.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Kenya, 224.
—, calcium deficiency in, 60.
—, *Cenangium abietis* on, in U.S.S.R., 349.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, in U.S.A., forming mycorrhiza, 637.
—, *Chaetomium* on, 576.
—, — *globosum* on, penetration by, 711.
—, *Coleosporium asterum* on, in Canada, 162, *636.
—, — *eupatorii* and *C. petasitis* var. *yamabense* on, in Japan, effect of, on growth, 223.
—, — *pinicola* on, in Canada, 162, *500, (?)635.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 500.
—, — *solani* on, in Italy, 159; S. Australia, 299; *Fusarium*, *Phytophthora*, and *Pythium* associated with, 159.
—, *Cronartium coleosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 575; combination of *Peridermium harknessii* and *P. stalactiforme* under, 345; in relation to *Fomes pini*, 575.
—, — *comptoniae* on, 575; in Canada, 59, 223.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 500; histology of, 284.
[Pine, *Cronartium*] *quercuum* on, 575.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 224, 636; Italy, 159; U.S.A., 59; breeding against, 224; control, 224, 412; factors affecting, 59; method of inoculating by bark-patch grafting, 350.
—, — *strobilinum* on, control, 412.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, 575.
*—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., 349; hosts of, 349.
—, decline in U.S.A., fungi and weevil injury in relation to, 499.
—, *Desmazierella acicola* on, in England, 184.
—, dieback in N.Z., 156.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in N.Z., 156, 635.
—, *Dothistroma pini* on, in S. Rhodesia, previously recorded as *Actinothyrium marginatum* and *Septoria*, 727.
— dying, factors affecting, 411.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, 284; in U.S.A., 58; use of tritiated uridine as marker in study of life cycle of, 527.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada, 223; U.K., 78, 155, 580; U.S.A., 59, 78, 161, 162, 711; U.S.S.R., 283, 350, 419; comparison of isolation methods for, 162; factors affecting, 350; factors affecting distribution of, 418; growth of, in stumps after inoculation, 500; inhibition of, 155; of, by *Peniophora* (?) *gigantea* and *Trichoderma*, 711; rate of spread of, 78; soil as source of infection for, 283.
—, — *noxius* on, in Fiji, (?)causing root rot, 635.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 345; U.S.S.R., 590; Yugoslavia, 711; *Cronartium coleosporioides* forming entry for, 575; investigations on external symptoms of infection by, 711.
—, — *pinicola* on stumps of, in U.S.S.R., 590.
— forests, mycoflora of, in U.S.S.R., 283.
—, formation of ectotrophic mycorrhiza in relation to reducing substances in roots of, 98.
—, Fungi imperfecti on, in U.S.S.R., list of, 283.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Fiji, 635; Poland, factors affecting, 306.
—, *Fusicoccum bacillare* on, in U.S.A., 185.
—, ' glenbervie ' root and stem canker of in N.Z., 635.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Tanganyika, 224.
—, *Helicoma monospora* on, in U.S.A., 185.
—, *Hypodermella arcuata* on, in U.S.A., 82.
*—, — *medusa* on, in E. N.America, 636.
— leaf litter, biological aspects of decay of, 184.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* and *Lenzites saepiaria* on stumps of, in U.S.S.R., 590.
—, *Leptostroma decipiens* on, original description of *Actinothyrium marginatum* based on, 575.
— little leaf in N.Z., identical with pine little leaf in U.S.A., 162; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* associated with, 162; survey of, 292.
— lodging in U.S.S.R., 419.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in England, 185; U.S.S.R., control, 419.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 60.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Germany, 57.
—, — *albertensis* and *M. occidentalis* on, in Canada, causing twist rust, 636.

[Pine, *Melampsora*] *populnea* on, in Europe, 636; Yugoslavia, 224.
— mild needle necrosis, *Naemacyclus niveus* causing, in E. Africa, 224.
—, *Mortierella pusilla* and *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* on, 575.
— mycoflora in Poland, ecological study on, 493.
— mycorrhiza in India, 183; Poland, 183, 306; U.S.A., 349, 637; *Amanita muscaria*, *Boletus betula*, *B. communis*, and *B. luteus* forming, 349; *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 637; effect of *B. luteus* on, 183; *Lactarius deliciosus* forming, 349; types of, 306.
—, *Naemacyclus niveus* on, in E. Africa, causing mild needle necrosis, 224; U.S.A., 82.
— needle blight in Canada, 161, 635; description of semi-mature tissue susceptible to, 161; factors affecting, 635.
—, *Paxillus involutus* on, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.S.R., 221.
—, *Peniophora* on, in U.S.A., 161.
—, — *pseudo-pini* on, in Canada, 345.
—, *Peridermium harknessii* on, in Canada, 345, 636; combination of *P. stalactiforme* and, under *Cronartium coleosporioides*, 345.
—, — *stalactiforme* on, in Canada, 345, 579; combination of *P. harknessii* and, under *Cronartium coleosporioides*, 345.
—, *Phacidium convexum* on, in U.S.A., 499.
—, — *infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 419, 579, 637; control, 419; factors affecting, 579, 637.
—, — *planum* on, in U.S.A., 499; *Hemiphacidium planum* syn. of, 499.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Queensland, specific reaction to, 298.
—, *Pisolithus tinctorius* on, in the Tropics, forming mycorrhiza, 435.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, 709.
—, — *tomentosus* and *Poria subacida* on, in U.S.A., 500.
—, potassium deficiency in, 60.
—, *Pythium irregulare* and *P. ultimum* on, in S. Australia, 299.
— red band fungus in U.S.A., included in Sphaeropsidaceae, 575.
— — stain in Canada, fungi in relation to, 345.
—, *Rhizina undulata* on, in Latvia, 283; morphology and symptoms of, 284; resin content in relation to, 283.
— root disease in N.Z., 635; unlike *Rosellinia radiciperda*, 635.
— seed source study in U.S.A., 500.
— — treatment, Russian book on, 578.
— seedling wilt in Italy, lack of mycorrhiza causing, 159.
—, *Septoria* on, now ascribed to *Dothistroma pini*, 727.
— shoot damage in U.S.S.R., control, 419.
— spot die-out in U.S.A., factors affecting, 411.
—, *Sympodiella acicola* on, in U.S.A., 185.
— tipburn, (?)ozone causing, 711.
—, *Trichoderma* on, 576; in U.S.A., 161.
— twist rust in Canada, *Melampsora albertensis* and/or *M. occidentalis* causing, 636; previously believed to be caused by *M. populnea*, 636.
—, *Typhula graminearum* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 419.
—, *Verticicladiella procera* on, 59.
—, — *wageneri* on, in U.S.A., 59.
*Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Botryodiplodia ananassae* on, in India, 274.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *Penicillium funiculosum* on, in Queensland, 136.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Hawaii, 274; technique for isolating, 274.
—, — *parasitica* on, in the Philippines, 697; resemblance of, to *P.* on carnation, 551.
—, *Pythium* on, in Hawaii, 274; technique for isolating, 274.
Pinellia ternata, use of, as indicator plant for manganese deficiency, 383.
Pinus, see Pine.
— *radiata*, monograph on fungi on, 350.
Piper nigrum, see Pepper, Black.
Piricularia, see *Pyricularia*.
Pisatin, factors affecting production of, by pea, 507.
—, studies on, 664.
Pisolithus tinctorius on pine forming mycorrhiza, 435.
(?)*Pissodes* in relation to pine root injury, 500.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pithomyces chartarum on *Lolium perenne*, 653.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 240.
— *maydicus* on sugarcane, 146.
Pittosporum tobira, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 519.
Plagiostoma populi, *Gloeosporium* on poplar × aspen (?) imperfect state of, 345.
Plane tree, see *Platanus*.
Plant analysis, modern methods of (Vol. 5, 6), 363, 658.
— disease atlases, 265, 582.
— —, biometeorology and, 175, 737.
— — chemotherapy, 302, 599.
— — losses in Great Britain and N.Z., 78; Poland, 113; Sweden, 633.
— diseases in Afghanistan, 296; Africa, 738; Japan, 103; Libya, 746; Mauritius, 516; New Hebrides, 732; Novosibirsk, U.S.S.R., 577; Persia, 452; Sudan, 372; Tasmania, Suppl. 2, 666; the Tropics, control, 656; U.S.A., new, 236; W. Australia, 746.
— —, index of national names of, 237.
— —, insects in relation to, 732.
— —, manual (Russian) for determination of, 439.
— —, mist propagation of cuttings in relation to, 737.
— pathology in Canada, 289; U.S.S.R., 304; differentiation of temperate from tropical, 656; international co-operation in, 656; research and teaching in, 664; review of, 593, 656; revision of Indian book on, 594; role of, in tropical plantation agriculture, 658.
— protection in Africa, 446; Austria, 522, 598; Germany, 95, 96, 242, 446; Hungary, 232; Israel, 512; bibliography of, 96, 521; equipment for, 364, 664, 734; paper on, 734.
— quarantine in Australia, and India, 96; S.E. Asia, 515; U.S.A., history of, 447; manual on (U.S.A.), 447; national services for, list of, 182.
Plantago lanceolata, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
— *major*, *Olpidium brassicae* on, non-transmission of lettuce big vein virus by, 654.
— *psyllium*, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*) 'rayadilla' in Colombia, zinc deficiency associated with, 274.

Plasmodiophora brassicae, hosts of, 164.
— — on *Brassica campestris* ssp. *hipposinica* and *B. tournefortii*, 74.
— — on Brassicae, 503, 746.
— — on cabbage, 654, 662, 712.
— — on cauliflower, 712.
— — on crucifers, 289.
*— — on mustard, Chinese, 296.
— — on rape, 353.
— — on swede, 285.
— — on turnip, *296, 353.
— —, physiologic races of, 352.
Plasmodiophorales, zoosporangial state in the life cycle of, 722.
Plasmopara asterea f.sp. *callistephi* on aster, 4.
— *halstedii* on Compositae, 4.
— — on sunflower, 89, 599, 768.
— *helianthi* f.sp. *helianthi* on sunflower, 4.
— *viticola* on vine, see Vine.
Plastics, testing resistance of, to fungi, 737.
Platanus, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on, in U.S.A., 495; transmission of, by vectors, 496.
— *occidentalis*, *Gnomonia platani* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 495.
Platypus cylindrus, fungi in association with, 739.
**Plenodomus meliloti* on clover, 557.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugarcane, 146, *438, 485.
Pleospora betae in soil, 451.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— *calvescens* on opium poppy, 479.
— *herbarum*, association of, with leaf spot of lettuce, 516; with *Phoma nainiense* on shaddock, 680.
— —, light requirements for conidial formation in, 601.
— — on clover, 389.
— — on onion, 229.
— *papaveracea* on opium poppy, 565.
— —, pseudothecial development in, 105.
Pleotrachelus bornovanus, hosts of, 106.
— — on lettuce, 106.
— *brassicae*, *Olpidium brassicae* renamed, 106.
— *virulentus*, hosts of, 106.
— — on lettuce in Germany, in relation to big vein, 106; homothallism in, 106.
Pleurotus ostreatus, production of oxalic acid by, 664.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*) abnormalities, 32.
—, apple mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, virulent strs. of, 729.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 562.
— band mosaic virus on plum in Hungary, 202.
— bark split virus on plum (?)in Denmark, 475; dual-infection tests with prune dwarf, plum line pattern, and, 475.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Czechoslovakia, 202.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 693.
—, *Cercospora cerasella* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 331.
—, cherry Case and cherry Jewell viruses on, symptoms of, 269.
—, — ringspot and cherry Stecklenberg viruses on, in Germany, 132;
—, *Corticium confluens* on, in Italy, 562.
— crinkle in U.S.A., stability of symptoms of, 32.
— dwarf virus on cherry, 207; Case str. of, 269.
[Plum dwarf virus] on plum, 202, 475; in Denmark, 475; Hungary, 202; effect of dilution on infectivity of, 330; properties of, 310.
— — — on *Sesbania exalta* and squash, 474.
—, *Fomes pomaceus* on, in Italy, 562.
— ' glassiness ' in Italy, 473.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, *G. cingulata* on tomato different from, 574.
—, *Hypholoma sublateritium* on, in Italy, 562.
—, latent [peach] ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., cherry and peach as indicators for, 269.
— — viruses on peach in Germany, 132.
(?)— leaf roll in Denmark, 475.
—, *Lenzites sepiaria* on, in Italy, 562.
— line pattern virus on greengage, 669.
— — — — on plum in Denmark, 475; Germany, 132; India, 669; dual-infection tests with plum bark split, prune dwarf, and, 475; hosts of, 669; mild strs. of, 132; var. reaction to, 669.
—, *Ovularia circumscissa* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 331.
—, peach green mottle virus on, in Germany, 132; S. Africa, virulent strs. of, 729.
—, — mosaic virus strs. on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, — ringspot virus on, in Germany, 132; S. Africa, virulent strs. of, 728.
*—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *pruni* on, in U.S.S.R., 603.
—, *Phyllosticta prunicola* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 331.
— pox virus, cherry and *Prunus tomentosa* as indicators for, 475.
— — — on apricot and damson, 202.
— — — on peach, 133.
— — — on plum in Bulgaria, 202; Germany, 133, 446; greengage as indicator for, 133; legislation against, 446; transmission of, by vectors, 133.
— — — on *Prunus triloba*, 202.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, *(?)in Austria, 77; bacteriophage for, 650; host selectivity to, 650; lysogeny in, 595; resistance to, 649; var. reaction to, 692.
— sarka disease, see plum pox virus.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, English leaflet, revised, on, 692.
—, — *laxa* on, English leaflet, revised, on, 692; resistance to, 208.
— ' shot-hole ' in U.S.S.R., fungi in relation to, 331.
— silver leaf in Italy, fungi causing, 562.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in Italy, 562.
—, — *purpureum* on, in England, 209; Italy, 562; control, 209.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in U.S.S.R., 331.
—, *Taphrina cerasi* on, in Turkey, 599.
—, *Trametes hirsuta*, *T. quercina*, and *T. versicolor* on, in Italy, 562.
—, *Valsa* on, 331.
—, — *cincta* on, in U.S.A., 134; control, 134, 270.
(?)— veinlet clearing in Denmark, 475.
— virus diseases in Bulgaria, 202.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in S. Africa, 175, 729; U.S.S.R., 331; overwintering of, 729.
Plusia gamma, *Tarichium* on, in Germany, 441.
PMA, inactivation of, by groundwood pulp, 639.
— injury to apple, 132.
—, tolerance of fungi to, 303.

[PMA], use of, against *Alternaria tenuis*, 655; fungi on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 524; *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 326; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 195, 196, 463; *Venturia inaequalis*, 30, 132.
— in combination, effect of surface characteristics on resistance to wash-off, 91.
— — —, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 196.
PMC, toxicity of, to pear, 269.
—, use of, against *Gloeosporium* on *Corylus avellana*, 576; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 392; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 691; *P. malicorticis* on apple, 326, 392; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143; *Venturia inaequalis*, 392, 520, 559; as seed treatment for tomato, 707.
Poa, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 544.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
—, *Ustilago poarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
— *annua*, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 187.
— —, use of, as indicator for smog, 446.
— *nemoralis*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Italy, physiologic races of, 114.
— *pratensis*, *Ascochyta sorghi*, *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Colletotrichum graminicola*, *Corticium solani*, and *Curvularia lunata* on, in U.S.A., 28.
*— —, *Entyloma dactylidis* on, in Netherlands, 295.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, effect of, on growth, 201; physiological specialization in, 469.
— —, *Helminthosporium* and *H. vagans* on, in U.S.A., 28; induced mutations in, 200.
— —, *Heterosporium phlei* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Mastigosporium album* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— —, mineral deficiency symptoms in, 470.
— —, *Puccinia* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, — *graminis* on, in U.S.A., 617; induced mutations in, 200.
— —, — *poae-nemoralis* and *P. striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 616.
— —, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 28; U.S.S.R., 453.
— —, *Septoria*, *Stagonospora*, and *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— *trivialis*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Italy, physiologic races of, 114.
Podisus modestus scent glands, inhibition of fungi by, 181.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, see Apple.
— —, tolerance of n-alkyl guanidine acetates, 92.
— *oxyacanthae* on *Crataegus*, 302.
Podzol profile, microbiology of, 744.
Poinsettia, see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
Pollaccia elegans on aspen, 575.
— — on poplar, 57.
— *radiosa* on poplar, 57, 222.
Polybor, use of, against timber sap stain, 580.
Polychlorobenzoic acid, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 497.
Polygonum convolvulus, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
— *lapathifolium*, *Melanopsichium pennsylvanicum* on, in U.S.A., 551.
Polygraphus polygraphus, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Poland, 733.
Polymycin, tolerance of *Phytophthora* to, 251.
Polymyxin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 464; *X. phaseoli* and *X. p.* var. *fuscans* on *Phaseolus*, 425.
Polyporaceae in Brazil, 4; Canada and U.S.A., 104.
—, presidential address to American Mycological Society on, 530.
Polyporus abortivus a form of *Diacanthodes novo-guineensis*, 250.
— *adustus* on timber, 54.
— *arcularius*, 600.
— *cinnabarinus* and *P. coccineus*, physiology of, 244.
— *coffeae* on coffee, renamed *Diacanthodes novo-guineensis*, 250.
— *croceus* on oak, 497.
— *dryadeus* on beech, 415.
— *dryophilus* on oak, 497.
— *giganteus* on timber, 580.
— *hirsutus* on timber, 54.
— *hispidus* on walnut, 417.
— *radiatus* and *P. rheades* on timber, 590.
— *rugulosus* on timber, 352.
— *sanguineus*, physiological study on, 244.
— *schweinitzii*, 525.
— — on *Araucaria*, 4.
— — on Coniferae, 349, 709.
— — on larch and pine, 709.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 418, 709.
— — on spruce, 709.
— *squamosus* on timber, 54.
— — on walnut, 499.
— *sulphureus* on oak, 497, 590.
— *tomentosus* on pine, 500.
— — on spruce, 344, 345, 419, 638.
— *versicolor*, degradation of lignin by, 502.
— — on timber, 57.
— *zonatus* on apple, 390.
Polyspora lini on flax, see Flax.
— — syn. of *Aureobasidium pullulans* var. *lini*, 3.
Polystictus velutinus on apple, 390.
— *versicolor* on cherry, 395.
— — on oak, 416.
— — on timber, 57, 420.
**Polystigma ochraceum* on almond, 275.
Polyvinyl acetate, addition of, to Bordeaux, 74.
— alcohol in combination, use of, on maize seed, 758.
— chloride, *Streptomyces rubrireticuli* causing pink staining in, in U.S.A., 737.
Polyvinylidene chloride copolymer, use of, for packing marzipan, 523.
Pomarsol F, use of, against *Racodium therryanum* on *Abies sachalinensis*, 159.
— forte, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Coniella granati* on, in U.S.A., 478; transmission of, to apple, 479.
—, *Phoma punicae* on, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap on, 365.
Poncirus, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, evaluation of tolerance of, 383.
— *trifoliata*, citrus vein enation virus + citrus yellow vein virus on, 81.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, var. reaction to, 681.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Aplanobacterium populi* on, in Netherlands, 348.
—, *Ascochyta heteromorpha* on, in Italy, 347.
—, *Bacillus subtilis* on, in Yugoslavia, 708.

[Poplar] ' blast spot disease ', specific reaction to, 157.
— ' Braunfleckengrind ' in Germany, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* causing, 57.
— ' brown sap-flow' in Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia, 577; specific reaction to, 577, 578.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, causing cankers, 636.
—, *Chondroplea populea* on, imperfect state of *Cryptodiaporthe populae*, wrongly designated *Dothichiza populea*, 56.
*—, *Collonema punctiforme* on, in Bulgaria, 578.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 57, 412; Germany, 56, 157; Poland, 578; Romania, 281; Yugoslavia, 708; biology of, 578; control, 56, 57, 281, 436, 708; effect of, on yield, 56; factors affecting, 281; fungistatic substances in, 157; spore germination and viability of, 222; symptoms of, 281; var. reaction to, 56, 57, 157, 578.
*—, *Cryptosphaeria populina* on, in Bulgaria, 578.
—, *Cucurbitaria staphula* on, in Canada, associated with galls, 345.
—, *Cytospora foetida* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
*—, *Cytosporella populi* on, in Bulgaria, 578.
— dieback in Czechoslovakia, 57.
— diseases in Czechoslovakia, 412; Germany, 55.
*—, *Dothiorella populea* on, in Bulgaria, 578.
—, — *stromatica* f.sp. *persicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 235.
—, *Drepanopeziza populorum* on, Netherlands, *Marssonina* (?) *populi* imperfect state of, 281.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Yugoslavia, control, 708.
—, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, in Canada, inhibition of *Hypoxylon pruinatum* by, 55.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 103, 590.
— — *tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
— frost injury, specific reaction to, 157.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Yugoslavia, control, 708.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in Canada, 55, 345; control, 222; inhibition of, by *Epicoccum nigrum*, 55; specific reaction to, 345.
—, *Lenzites reichardtii* on, in Hungary, 709.
—, *Marssonina* on, in Netherlands, 347; specific reaction to, 157, 347.
—, — *brunnea* on, in Japan, overwintering of, 281.
—, — *populi* on, specific reaction to, 157.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Germany, 57; Italy, 412; U.S.S.R., 103, 451.
—, — *larici-populina* on, in Japan, 158; Netherlands, 347; specific reaction to, 157, 347.
—, — *occidentalis* on, in Canada, 636.
—, — *populnea* can infect, 224.
—, — *pruinosa* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
—, — *pulcherrima* on, in Italy, 347.
— mosaic virus on poplar, in Czechoslovakia, 281.
— mycorrhiza in Poland, 306.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Czechoslovakia, 57.
—, *Phomopsis* (?)*pallida* on, in Italy, 347.
—, *Phyllosticta populorum* on, in Japan, overwintering of, 281.
—, *Pollaccia elegans* on, in Germany, 57.
—, — *radiosa* on, in Germany, 57; Netherlands, 222.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Romania, 282.
[Poplar, *Pseudomonas syringae*] f.sp. *populea* on, in Czechoslovakia, and Germany, 57; specific reaction to, 157.
—, *Septoria populi* on, in U.S.S.R., 451.
—, *Septotinia podophyllina* on, in Netherlands, 222.
—, — *populiperda* on, in (?) Germany, 57; Japan, 281; U.S.S.R., 58; overwintering of, 281.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in England, 209.
—, *Taphrina aurea* on, in Italy, var. reaction to, 499.
— trunk scab, specific reaction to, 157.
—, *Valsa nivea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 57.
—, — *sordida* on, in Canada, 222; Czechoslovakia, 57; Romania, 281; U.S.S.R., 282; Yugoslavia, 708; *Aspidiotus slavonicus* associated with, 282; bark wounding and moisture content in relation to, 498; control, 281, 708; factors affecting, 222, 281; symptoms of, 281; var. reaction to, 222, 282.
—, *Venturia populina* and *V. tremulae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 57.
— × Aspen, *Gloeosporium* on, in Canada, (?)imperfect state of *Plagiostoma populi*, 345.
— — —, *Venturia* on, in Canada, 345.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremula*, see Aspen.
— *tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria hypobrunnea, 630.
— *hypolateritia* on tea, 487.
— — on *Tephrosia*, 403.
— *monticola* on oak, 416.
— — on timber, 61, 163, 225, 639.
— *obliqua* on birch, 590.
— —, use of, in medicine, 444.
— *sericeomollis* on timber, 420.
— *subacida* on pine, 500.
— *vaillantii*, decomposition of cellulose by, 2.
— — and *P. vaporaria* on timber, 420, 638.
— *weirii* on *Acer macrophyllum*, alder, and oak, 59.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 59, 344, 500.
— — on *Thuja plicata* and *Tsuga heterophylla*, 344.
Portulaca grandiflora, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
— *oleracea*, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, (?)not identical with American calico str., 606.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Brazil, 670.
Potassium deficiency in *Agrostis palustris*, 470; apple, 393, 620; banana, 397; cacao, 112, 188; *Festuca rubra*, 470; hops, 137; pine, 60; *Poa pratensis*, 470; rice, effect of, on 'akagare ' disease, 679; sugarcane, 628; sweet potato, 570; tobacco, 491; *Tripsacum laxum*, 325; vine, 512.
— — and magnesium toxicity complex in sugarcane, 48.
—, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 81.
— in relation to calcium content of *Capsicum*, 68; *Fusarium* on clover, 555; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 677.
—, use of, against *Helminthosporium incurvatum* on coconut, 625.
— iodide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 174.
— permanganate, use of, as seed treatment for pine, 419.
— sulphanilate, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 253.

[Potassium], see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) acropetal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Brazil, 482; Libya, 178; Madagascar, 729; Mozambique, 42; Nigeria, 728; U.S.A., 668; control, 178, 482, 728, 729; method of estimating air-borne spores of, 668.
—, — *tenuis* can infect, 388.
— aucuba mosaic virus should be named potato virus F, 43.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* and *B. subtilis* on, in India, 698.
— bouquet virus on potato in Germany, serology of, 457.
— calico virus on potato, publication on, 141.
—, 'classical' stolbur virus on, 'English' stolbur virus in relation to, 455.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 401; Germany, 231; Mozambique, 42; Netherlands, 400; N. Ireland, 514; control, 143, 514; effect of soil amendments on, 400; factors affecting, 721.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in U.S.A., 337; effect of mercuric chloride on, 361; of inoculation on symptoms of, 360; legislation against in Belgium, 96; technique for diagnosing, 337.
— crinkle on potato in Mozambique, 42.
— —, see also potato viruses X + A.
— 'curliness' in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 726.
— degeneration in Bulgaria, 337; U.S.S.R., 140, 567; association of, with defective tuber nutrition, 567; factors affecting, 337, 567; gothic type of, 338; monograph on, 140; symptoms of, 567; tuber heating in relation to, 626; var. reaction to, 337.
— diseases in Italy, 89; U.S.A., 398; atlas of, 567; book (German) on, 5th ed., 567; bulletin on, 398; control, 89; legislation against in Belgium, 95; Chile, 96; Spain, 95, 96; Venezuela, 96.
—, distribution of mercury in tissues of, 179.
— early maturity wilt associated with *Fusarium*, nematodes, and *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 143.
— 'English' stolbur virus in England, 455; 'classical' stolbur virus and, 455.
—, *Erwinia* on, in Germany, 231; Netherlands, 75; Nigeria, 728; losses caused by, 231; strs. of, 75.
—, — *aroideae* on, effect of, on host respiration, 366.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in Mozambique, 412; N. Ireland, 514; Scotland, 46; U.S.S.R. (Lithuania), 568; control, and factors affecting, 569; selective isolation of, 514, 733; spread of, 46, 569.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 591.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 401.
—, *Fusarium* on, in S. Africa, 215; U.S.S.R., 143.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in England, 513; Netherlands, 46; N. Ireland, 514; Scotland, 701; Yugoslavia, 401; breeding against, 513; control, 46, 401, 514, 701; factors affecting, 46; toxicity of solanine and related alkaloids to, 45; var. reaction to, 337, 401.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., toxicity of extracts from, 245.
[Potato, *Fusarium*] *sambucinum* on, var. reaction to, 339; wounding in relation to, 698.
—, — *trichothecioides* on, in N.S.W., 483.
— gothic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 212, (Kazakhstan), 726; association of, with defective tuber nutrition, 567; control, 212; identical with potato spindle tuber virus in America, 212; symptom of potato degeneration, 567.
— hair sprout in Czechoslovakia, 44; biochemistry of, 398.
—, *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on, in Victoria, 276; English leaflet on, 628.
—, — *solani* on, in Mozambique, 42; Netherlands, 46.
— internal rust spot in Germany, 277; Switzerland, 398; English leaflet on, 628.
— leaf drop streak on potato in Germany, 568; Mozambique, 42.
— — — —, see also potato virus Y str.
— — roll, non-virus, in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 726.
— — — virus on *Physalis floridana*, 311.
— — — — on potato, 212; in Austria and Belgium, 399; Bulgaria, 337; Canada, 175, 627; Germany, 141, 568; Mauritius, 516; Mozambique, 42; S. Africa, 399; Spain, 626; Switzerland, 398; U.K., 75, 480, 649; U.S.A., 568; U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 726; aetiology of, 726; biochemical characteristics of, 398; control, 399, 435, 434, 568, 653; effect of, on photosynthesis, 699; on yield, 480, 568; factors affecting vulnerability to, 626; heat treatment against, 568; Igel-Lange test for 338; incidence and symptoms of, 175; indexing for, 480; indicator plants for, 44, 627, 698; interactions and variants of, 626; method of diagnosing, 481; potato degeneration, gothic type, similar to, 338; testing for resistance to, 399, 141; transmission of, by vectors, 44, 141, 399, 699; var. reaction to, 75, 175, 338, 398, 399, 435, 516, 627, 649, 721.
— — — — — on *Solanum*, 82, 276.
— — — — — on *S. demissum* and *S. raphanifolium*, 44.
— 'little potato disease' in Jersey, 655.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, (?)not identical with American calico str., 606.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 698.
— 'mauche' [stem mottle virus] on annuals, inducing flower colour breaking, 200.
— mild mosaic [potato virus X or potato virus A] on potato, var. reaction to, 567.
— mosaic virus on potato in Canada, 360; India, 726; Switzerland, 398; publication on, 141; transmission of, by vectors, 360.
— — viruses A and Y [potato viruses A and Y] on potato in Austria, control, 399.
— mottle mosaic virus [(?)potato virus X str.] on potato in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), transmission of, by vectors, and var. reaction to, 726.
— net necrosis on potato, 628.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in U.K., 339, 652, 701, 722; biochemical characteristics of, 628; control, 701, 722; detection of, 652; English leaflet on, 628; factors affecting, 339; var. reaction to, 339.
— paracrinkle virus on potato in U.K., 649; control, 589; effect of, on seed production, 589; transmission of, by vectors, 649.

[Potato paracrinkle virus], see also potato virus S.
— parastolbur virus, *Leptomostropus* (*Chlorogenus*) *sonchi* suggested binomial for, 750.
— — — on clover, 557.
— — — on potato in Czechoslovakia, hosts and transmission of, 750.
—, *Pectobacterium* on, in Germany, pathogenicity of, 164.
—, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, in Netherlands, 296.
—, *Phoma* on, isolates of, 701.
—, — *eupyrena* on, in Netherlands, 295.
—, — *herbarum* on, in Netherlands, 296.
—, — *solanicola* on, in Netherlands, 295; N.S.W., 483, *519; Scotland, 701; S. Australia, 298; Tasmania, 46; control, 46, 483, 701; symptoms of, 46.
—, — — f.sp. *foveata* on, in Netherlands, 295.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.S.R., 591.
—, — *infestans* on, in Belgium, 399; Brazil, 482; Bulgaria, 337; Canada, 175, 276; Colombia, 44; Finland, 699; Germany, 144, 400, 627, 700; India, 698; Japan, 220, 483; Jersey, 482, 654; Kenya, 297; Malaya, 655; Mauritius, 144, 516; Mozambique, 42; Netherlands, 295; Poland, 628, 700; S. Rhodesia, 74; Switzerland, 398; U.K., 70, 72, 74, 143, 180, 214, 338, 362, 482, 513, 514, 569, 649, 652, 653, 700, 722; U.S.A., 276; U.S.S.R., 213, 400; Vietnam, 296; adaptation of, to copper acetate, 701; breeding against, 214, 336, 400, 513, 698; chlorogenic acid in, 45; control, 70, 71, 74, 143, 144, 180, 214, 296, 338, 362, 436, 482, 628, 653, 655, 700, 722; effect of fertilizers on, 437; of mixed inoculum on, 589, 590; on yield, 336; epidemiology of, 400; factors affecting, 213, 214, 627, 700; forecasting outbreaks of, 276, 339, 362, 482; genetics of, 74, 297, 337; legislation against, in Jersey, 654; multigenic resistance tests for, 518, 730; partial resistance to, 44; pathogenesis of, 627; peroxidase test for resistance to, 700; phenols in relation to hypersensitivity to, 701; physiologic races of, 74, 175, 213, 220, 297, 336, 338, 589, 649, 698, 700; production of callose in, 627; of new physiologic races by irradiation, 589; recording of, by aerial photography, 214; relationship of, to N content of leaves, 144; soil activity of, 652; studies on, 483; technique for culturing and maintaining, 569; transmission of, 698; triphenyltin acetate residues on leaves of, 143; variation in, 45, 569; 'var. efficiency' in relation to, 482; var. reaction to, 45, 72, 175, 296, 297, 336, 337, 398, 399, 400, 482, 483, 514, 516, 567, 569, 590, 628, 649, 655, 699, 700; wound reactions in relation to, 698; zineb spray deposits on leaves of, 144.
— President streak virus [potato virus X str.] on potato in Mozambique, 42.
— pseudo-aucuba virus on potato in Germany, (?)str. of tomato black ring virus, serology of, 457.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in India, 402, 698; Kenya, 297; Madagascar, 729; S. Rhodesia, 727; Vietnam, 296; factors affecting, 297, 698; legislation against, in Belgium, 96; strs. of, 402; types of, 727; var. reaction to, 296.
—, — — var. *asiaticum* on, in India, 402.
[Potato] purple top virus on potato causing hair sprouting, 44.
— rugose mosaic on potato, control, 653; effect of, on enzymes of, 525; symptom of potato degeneration, 567.
— — —, see also potato virus X + potato virus Y.
— russet scab in U.S.A., *Streptomyces* in relation to, 339, 484.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 277.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, physiology of, 276.
— severe crinkle virus on potato, methods of detecting, 212.
— simple mosaic on potato in Mozambique, 42.
— — —, see also potato virus X.
— spindle tuber virus on potato in (?) England, 481; India, 698; U.S.A., 481; U.S.S.R., 212; effect of, on yield, 481; identical with potato 'gothic' virus, 212; (?) with potato witches' broom virus, 698; not eliminated by heat, 568; transmission of, by grafting, 481, 698; sap, 481; vectors, 212; to tomato, 481; var. reaction to, 212.
— — — — and its unmottled curly dwarf str. on tomato, 573.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Germany, 231; Mozambique, 42; Romania, 515; W. Australia, 483; legislation against, in Europe, 569.
— spraing, tobacco rattle virus [str. of potato stem mottle virus] causing, 628.
— stem-end blackening, synthesis of chlorogenic and citric acid in relation to, 721.
— — — rot in S. Africa, *Fusarium* causing, 215.
— — mottle virus, see Potato 'mauche' and Tobacco rattle viruses.
— streak viruses on potato, methods of detecting, 212; publication on, 141.
—, *Streptomyces* on, in U.S.A., in relation to russet scab, 339, 484.
—, — *scabies* on, in Brazil, 701; Bulgaria, 337; Denmark, 401; England, 513; Israel, 484; Mozambique, 42; (?) Netherlands, 400; N.S.W., 483; N. Ireland, 485, 514; Switzerland, 398; U.S.A., 483, 484, 569; breeding against, 483, 513; control, 143, 401, 484, 485, 569; effect of nematicides on, 701; factors affecting, 721; testing for resistance to, 277, 336, 569; var. reaction to, 337, 398, 483, 484, 567.
— 'stripe' mosaic and stunt virus in U.S.S.R., (Kazakhstan), 726.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Chile, 103; Denmark, 515; England, 513; Europe, 401; Finland, 724; Germany, 231, 570; Mediterranean Basin, 401; Switzerland, 398; U.S.S.R., 277, 400, (Ukraine), 401; biotypes of, 214, 231, 570; breeding against, 214, 400, 513, 589; control, 91, 215; inoculation of, 215, 401; legislation against, in Belgium, 96; Tunisia, 95; ship's stores, 447; methionine absorption in relation to susceptibility, 277; var. reaction to, 214, 398, 400, 589.
—, *Thecaphora solani* on, legislation against in ship's stores, 447.
—, tobacco rattle virus [str. of potato stem mottle virus] on, in England, causing spraing, 628; Netherlands, 750.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Scotland, 43.
—, — stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, top necrosis virus a str. of potato virus X (?)related to potato virus B, 213.

[Potato] tuber deformation, rainfall in relation to, 338.
—, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 570; breeding against, 698; losses caused by, 570; var. reaction to, 339, 567, 570.
—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., toxicity of extracts from, 245.
—, — — var. *longisporum* can infect, 182.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, 140; England, 72, 513; Germany, 141; Romania, 108; U.S.S.R., 108, (Kazakhstan), 726; breeding against, 513; control, 70, 72, 108, 443; diagnosis of, 140, 722; legislation against, 182; transmission of, by vectors, 141, 726.
— — 829 on potato in Canada, 175.
— — A on potato in Canada, 141; Mozambique, 42; U.K., 649; publication on, 141; transmission of, by vectors, 141; var. reaction to, 337, 649.
— — —, see also Potato mosaic virus.
— — — + potato virus X on potato in U.K., var. reaction to, 649.
— — B, potato top necrosis virus (?)related to, 213.
— — C, see Potato virus Y str.
— — F on potato in Canada, 175; potato aucuba mosaic virus should be named, 43; publication on, 141; var. reaction to, 43.
— — M on potato in Canada, 175; Czechoslovakia, 141; Yugoslavia, 399; publication on, 141; serology of, 109; symptoms of, 175, 399; var. reaction to, 175.
— — S on potato in Canada, 175; Germany, 213; U.K., 649; U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 726; effect of, on yield, 213; elimination of, by tissue culture, 213; publication on, 141; serology of, 7, 109, 242; transmission of, by vectors, 649; var. reaction to, 175, 213.
— — —, see also Potato paracrinkle virus.
— — — + potato virus X on potato in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 726.
— — X on *Capsicum*, 186.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 252.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 252, 310, 375, 434, 533, 671.
— — — on potato in Canada, 175; France, 142; Netherlands, 606; Poland, 42; Romania, 142; U.K., 72, 75, 480; U.S.A., 141; U.S.S.R. 481, (Kazakhstan), 726; biochemical characteristics of, 398; breeding against, 75; concentration of, in leaves, 141; effect of, on free amino acid content, 627; on yield, 142, 480, 726; of tomato sap on infectivity of, 533; elimination of, by tissue culture, 213; factors affecting, 42, 142; inhibition of, 141; isolation of, 606; methods of detecting, 212; not eliminated by heat treatment, 568; publication on, 141; search for plant reservoirs of, 481; serology of, 242, 614, 749; study on, 749; top necrosis str. of, 213; tuber heating in relation to, 626; var. reaction to, 72, 75, 175, 337.
— — — on *Solanum stoloniferum*, 336.
— — — on tobacco, 49, 336, 456, 488.
— — — on tomato, 153, 669.
— — —, see also Potato mosaic, President streak, and simple mosaic.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on tomato, 573.
— — — + potato virus A on potato in U.K., var. reaction to, 649.
[Potato virus X + potato virus A on], see also Potato crinkle.
— — — + potato virus S on potato in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 726.
— — — + — — Y on tobacco, 49.
— — — + — — —, see also Potato rugose mosaic.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 631.
— — — + — — — on tomato, 186, 573, 706.
— — — ring spot str. on *Nicotiana rustica* and tobacco, 568.
— — — str. on tomato, causing mosaic mottling and necrosis, 669.
— — — — X^D on potato, genetics of reaction to, 42.
— — — yellows str. on *Nicotiana rustica*, 568.
— — — — — on tobacco, 456, 568.
— — Y, *Capsicum* veinbanding mosaic virus similar to, 83.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 68, 142, 432, 582, 587.
— — — on *Nicotiana glauca*, 588.
*— — — on *Physalis viscosa*, 400.
— — — on potato in Argentina, 400; Belgium, 399; Canada, 175; Finland, 213; 698, Germany, 142; Poland, 42; Switzerland, 481; U.K., 75, 480, 649; U.S.S.R., 481; breeding against, 42, 75; control, 443; disposition of trial fields for determining resistance to, 399; effect of on yield, 213, 480; electrostatic charge affecting, 111, 375; factors affecting, 336; incidence and symptoms of, 175; indicator var. for, 698; legislation against, in Kenya, 297; methods of detecting, 142, 212, 399, 699; oils inhibiting, 481; polyphenol-oxidase activity in, 702; publication on, 141; serology of, 7, 142, 699; search for plant reservoirs of, 481; transmission of, by vectors, 375, 481, 698; mechanically, 481; var. reaction to, 43, 175, 213, 336, 337, 399, 481, 649, 217; watermelon mosaic virus related to, 358.
— — — on *Solanum stoloniferum*, 336.
— — — on tobacco, 50, 147, 336, 405.
— — —, see also potato leaf drop streak.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, 68.
— — — + potato virus X on potato, biochemical characteristics of, 398.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, 68.
— — — + — — — on tobacco, 242.
— — — necrotic str. on tobacco, 147, 149.
— — — str. on *Capsicum*, 669.
— — — strs. on tobacco, 252, (?)488.
— — — str. Y^N on potato, effect of wounding on activity of, 43; methods of testing for, 76; var. reaction to, 76.
— witches' broom virus on potato, causing hair sprouting, 44; (?) identical with potato spindle tuber virus, 698.
— 'wrinkle' mosaic in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 726.
— yellow dwarf virus on potato, 141.
Potentilleae, *Phragmidium* on, key to, 531.
Poultry, toxicity of zineb and ziram to, 90.
PP 645, use of, against *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 654.
Pratylenchus transmitting vine infectious 'panachure' and leaf deformation viruses, 173.
— *penetrans*, effect of DBCP + quintozene on, 657.

[*Pratylenchus penetrans*], elimination of, by *Arthrobotrys oligospora*, 301.
— — in relation to strawberry black root rot, 564; *Verticillium alboatrum* on strawberry, 657, 658.
— — + *Verticillium dahliae* on tomato, 573.
Prays oleellus, see Olive Moth.
Predacious fungi, use of, against *Heterodera avenae* on oats, 543.
Preparation 125, properties of, 425.
— —, use of, against *Xanthomonas* on *Phaseolus*, 425.
— No. R–42, production of, from *Actinomyces tumemacerans*, 91.
— — —, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato and other plants, 91.
Preventol ON, use of, against moulds on prepared rubber, 446.
Primula obconica necrosis in Czechoslovakia, electron microscope study of, tobacco necrosis virus str. causing, 388.
Privet (*Ligustrum*) crinkle mosaic, *Arabis* mosaic virus str. causing, 552.
— necrotic ringspot virus in U.S.A., transmission of, 519.
— yellow spot virus on privet, similarity of, to virus causing mosaic of *Robinia* in Germany and Hungary, 614; transmission of, by grafting, 552.
Procaine hydrochloride, use of against *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 723.
Proceedings, see Conferences.
2–propene–1,1–diol diacetate, see SD 345.
Propyl acetate, production of, by fungi, 100.
Propylene oxide, effect of, on seeds of *Alnus* and *Robinia*, 185.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 342.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for *Robinia* and as soil fumigant, 185.
Propyl gallate, use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 215.
Protomyces macrosporus on coriander, 41, 397, 644, 697.
Protomycopsis, taxonomy of, 105.
— *ajmeriensis* on *Sesbania aculeata* and *S. aegyptiaca*, 105.
— *phaseoli* on cowpea, 105.
— — on *Crotalaria triquetra*, 105.
— — on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus*, 105.
Prowax, use of, against *Fomes lamaensis* and *F. noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 571.
Prune dwarf virus, see Plum dwarf virus.
Prunus necrotic ringspot (?peach ringspot) virus on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* and *Momordica balsamina*, 474; variability in, 474.
— [peach] ringspot virus on cherry in Denmark, 474; serological diagnosis of, 475; strs. of, 474.
— ringspot virus on rose, 553.
— sap causing virus-like symptoms in cucumber, 109.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canberra, 562; factors affecting length of incubation period of, 176, 562.
— virus 6b, see *Prunus mahaleb* ' cherry ring mottle.'
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 693.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
[*Prunus*] *domestica*, see Plum.
— — var. *italica* see Greengage.
— *glandulosa* mosaic virus in U.S.A., 82.
— *insititia*, see Damson.
— *mahaleb*, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in U.S.S.R., 693.
— —, ' cherry ring mottle ' on, in Bulgaria, 202.
— *mandshurica*, apricot gummosis virus can infect, 620.
— *pennsylvanica* chlorotic spot virus in Canada, transmission of, to cucumber, 345.
— —, peach ringspot virus on, 475; in U.S.A., 31; serology of, 475.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *serotina*, (?)peach ringspot virus on, 31.
— *serrulata*, use of, as indicator plant for viruses, 390.
— *sibirica*, apricot gummosis virus can infect, 620.
— *spinosa*, *Fomes pomaceus* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
— *tomentosa*, use of, as indicator for plum pox virus, 475.
— *triloba*, plum pox virus on, in Bulgaria, 202.
— *virginiana*, peach ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 31.
*— —, *Thekopsora areolata* on, in U.S.S.R., 591.
Pseudococcus citri associated with *Polyporus coffeae* on coffee, 250.
(?)*Pseudodichomera*, a macrospore pycnidial state of *Cucurbitaria staphula*, 345.
Pseudomonas, biochemical mutants of, 291.
—, technique for differentiation of, from *Erwinia atroseptica*, 514.
—, use of paper electrophoresis in study on metabolism of, 238.
— *aeruginosa* in cosmetic emulsions, 94.
— — on bean, 227.
— — on sunflower, 300.
— *alboprecipitans* and *P. andropogonis* on maize, 80.
— *angulata* on tobacco, 572.
— *caryophylli*, effect of phosfon on, 85.
— — on carnation, 26, 615.
— *cerasi*, relation of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 440.
— —, serology of, 243, 440.
— *cichorii*, hosts of, 236.
— — on endive, 236.
— *citriputeale*, absence of biochemical or serological connexions between *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and, 440.
— —, resistance of, to ultraviolet light, 594.
— —, serology of, 243, 440.
— *eisenbergii*, inhibition of *Fusarium culmorum* on wheat by, 536.
— *fluorescens* on *Bougainvillea*, 727.
— —, resistance of, to ultraviolet light, 594.
— —, serology of, 243.
— *garcae*, bean bacterium distinct from, 685.
— — on coffee, 685.
— *glycinea*, action of essential oils on, 364.
— *glycines*, see *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*.
— *gracilis*, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 564.
— *hibiscicola* on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, 687.
— *lachrymans* on cucumber, 289, 431.
— — on cucurbits, 586.
*— — on melon, 175.
— —, resistance of, to ultraviolet light, 594.

[*Pseudomonas*] *liquefaciens*, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 564.
— — on vine, 173.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 467.
— — f.sp. *phaseolicola*, see *P. phaseolicola*.
— *mori*, serology of, 243.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on plum, *77, 595, 649, 692.
— — on stone fruit trees, 649.
— —, serology of, 733.
— *mycophaga* on *Acacia*, 364.
— —, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 364; to plant seed, 364.
— *panici* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 262.
— *phaseolicola* on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Phaseolus*, 516.
— — on *P. atropurpureus*, 298.
— *pisi* on pea, 505, 507.
— *rubrilineans* and *P. rubrisubalbicans* on sugarcane, 341.
— *savastanoi* on ash and oleander, 521.
— — on olive, 39, 521, 660.
— *sesami* can infect bean, 139.
— — on sesame, 139, 480.
— *setariae*, hosts of, 196.
— — on rice, 196.
— *sojae*, serology of, 243.
— *solanacearum*, accumulation of growth substances in plants infected by, 86.
— —, antibiotics inhibiting, 595.
— — on banana, 38, 334.
— — on *Capsicum* and eggplant, 660.
— — on groundnut, 168.
— — on potato, 96, 296, 297, 698, 727, 729.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 729.
— — on teak, 159.
— — on tobacco, 746.
— — on tomato, *656, 660.
— —, reduction of, in flooded rice fields, 660.
— —, use of Fuller's formamide method in the serological identification of, 87; of 'superhumid chamber' for identification of, 87.
— — tomato str. on *Musa*, 79.
*— — var. *asiaticum* on eggplant, 297.
— *sorghicola* on maize and sorghum, 382.
— *stizolobii* str. on *Bougainvillea*, 727.
— *striafaciens*, action of essential oils on, 364.
— *syringae*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in relation to, 440.
— —, antibiotic from, 80.
— —, bacteriophages of, 595.
— — on bean, 227.
— — on cherry, 270.
— — on citrus, 177.
— — on *Hibiscus*, 127.
— — on pear, 595.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 519.
— — on poplar, 282.
— — on *Salix fragilis*, 156.
— — on stone fruits, 696.
— —, serology of, 243, 733.
— —, unstable L forms of, induced by glycine, 659.
— — f.sp. *populea* on poplar, 57, 157.
— — — — and *P. s.* var. *capsici*, serology of, 733.
— *tabaci* on soybean, 717.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, resistance of, to ultraviolet light, 594.
— *tolaasi* on mushroom, 359.
— *tonelliana* syn. of *Pseudomonas savastanoi* var. *nerii*, 521.
(?)*[*Pseudomonas*] *woodsii* on carnation, 518.
Pseudoperonospora cannabina on *Cannabis ruderalis*, 604.
— — on hemp, 387.
— *cubensis* on cucumber, 520.
*— — on melon, 516.
— *humuli* on hops, see Hops.
Pseudopeziza jonesii on lucerne, 618.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 617, 618.
— *ribis* on currants, 209, 331, 515.
— — on gooseberry, 331.
— *tracheiphila* on vine, 515.
*— *trifolii* on clover, 520.
Pseudotsuga menziesii, ammoniated bark, toxicity of, to strawberry, and use of, against *Phytophthora fragariae*, 621.
— —, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 160; N.Z., 156.
— —, (?)*Cenococcum graniforme* forming mycorrhiza of, 293.
— —, diseases of, Canadian bulletin on, 710.
— —, *Fomes officinalis*, *F. pini*, and *F. subroseus* on, in U.S.A., 418.
— —, *Melampsora albertensis* and *M. occidentalis* on, 636.
— —, *Phacidium infestans* var. *abietis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 499; *P. abietis* syn. of, 499.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* on, in Europe, problem of, 412.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* not infecting, 500.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, 709; in U.S.A., 418.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, 59; in Canada, spread of, 344; U.S.A., survival of, 500; *Trichoderma* antagonistic to, 501.
— —, *Rhabdocline* on, associated with *Rhabdogloeum*, 345.
— —, — *pseudotsugae* on, in Canada, 283, 345; Europe, problem of, 412; germination and growth of, on artificial media, 283.
— —, *Rhabdogloeum* on, associated with *Rhabdocline*, 345.
— —, *Verticicladiella brachiata* on, 59.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psoralea, *Cercospora kikuchii* on, in U.S.A., differentiation of, from *C. psoraleae*, 69.
Ptelea trifoliata virus, resemblance of, to *Arabis* mosaic virus, 614.
Pterocarpus angolensis, *Phyllachora pterocarpi* on, in Tanganyika, 224.
Puccinia, hosts of, 28.
—, notes on, 531.
— *agropyri* on cereals and grasses, 314.
— *agropyrina* on *Agropyron repens*, 453.
— *allii* on leek, 169.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 365.
— —, toxicity of antibiotics to, 289.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, 519.
— *bromina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *cacabata* on *Bouteloua* and cotton, 516.
— *carthami*, hosts of, 566.
— — on safflower, 335, 625.
— *cephalandrae-indicae* on *Coccinia indica*, 358.
*— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 438.
— *coronata* distinct from *P. coronifera*, 250.
— —, effect of plant leaves on uredospore germination of, 369.
— —, germination and respiration of uredospores of, 742.
— —, hosts of, 250.

[*Puccinia coronata*], inhibition of, by filtrates from anthracnose fungi, 370.
— — on *Calamagrostis*, 250.
*— — on *Holcus lanatus*, 516.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Rhamnus cathartica*, 15, 676.
— *coronifera* distinct from *P. coronata*, hosts of, 250.
— — on oats, 250.
— *crandallii* on *Festuca rubra*, 617.
— *dispersa*, see *P. recondita*.
— *erianthi* on **Saccharum spontaneum* and sugarcane, 702.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
— *graminis*, digestion of uredospores of, by *Verticillium hemileiae*, 526.
— —, enzyme activity in, 742.
— —, formation of polyols and trehalose by, 672.
— —, forms of, 314.
— —, fungilytic activity of *Verticillium* sp. against, 97.
— — on *Agropyron*, 115, 537.
— — on *Agropyron marginatum*, 537.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 9, 115, 591.
— — on barberry, 9, 115, 190, 314, 591, 747.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 116.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata*, 115.
— — on grasses, 4, 115, 314, 537, 729, 747.
— — on *Haynaldia*, 537.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 114.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Phleum phleoides*, 114.
— — on *Poa nemoralis*, 114.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 200, 617.
— — on *Poa trivialis*, 114.
— — on rye, 115.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, physiologic races of, 314.
— — f.sp. *agrostidis* × *P. graminis* f.sp. *avenae* on barberry and oats, 609.
— *helianthi* on sunflower, 27, 40, 397, 398, 550.
— — on *Vigniera*, 40.
— *hordei* on barley, 12, 117, 726.
— *kuehnii* on *Erianthus*, *Saccharum spontaneum*, and sugarcane, 629.
— *kukkonensis* on Liliaceae, 465.
— *menthae* on *Mentha arvensis*, 40.
— — on *Mentha arvensis* var. *piperascens*, 138.
— — on *Mentha longifolia*, 453.
— — on peppermint, 138.
— *mixta* on chives, 465.
— *obtegens*, role of pectolytic enzymes secreted by, 369.
*— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, 552.
— *penicillariae*, hosts of, 679.
— *poae-nemoralis* on *Poa pratensis*, 616.
— *polysora* can infect *Tripsacum laxum*, 677.
— — on *Euchlaena mexicana*, 318.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— *recondita*, hosts of, 592.
— — in soil, 516.
— — on *Aegilops*, 116.
— — on *Aegilops cylindrica*, 12.
— — on *Agropyron imbricatum*, 12.
— — on *Anchusa officinalis*, 15.
— — on *Bromus tectorum*, 12.
— — on rye, 15, 753.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, role of pectolytic enzymes secreted by, 369.
— *rubigo-vera*, see *P. recondita*.
[*Puccinia*] *sorghi*, genetic analysis of pathogenicity and serology of, 290.
— — on *Euchlaena mexicana*, 318.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Tripsacum laxum*, 677.
— *stakmanii*, see *P. cacabata*.
— *striiformis*, hosts of, 592.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on Gramineae, 116, 555.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 616.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, *P. agropyri* related to, 314.
— —, role of pectolytic enzymes secreted by, 369.
— *triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *xanthocarpi* on *Solanum xanthocarpum*, 276.
**Pucciniastrum arcticum* on *Rubus arcticus*, 636.
Pueraria javannica, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* can infect, 336.
— *phaseoloides*, use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 38.
Pullularia pullulans syn. of *Aureobasidium pullulans*, 3.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*) disease, control, 587.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* on, production of growth substances by, 430.
—, *Glomerella lagenaria* on, 289.
— mycorrhiza, factors affecting, 587.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in N.S.W., 176.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Pycnostysanus azaleae on rhododendron, 323.
Pygmaein, use of, as timber preservative, 225.
**Pyracantha*, *Fabraea maculata* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.
Pyrenochaeta mali on apple, 691.
— *terrestris* on onion, 67, 355, 428, 717.
Pyrenomycetes, didymosporous, book on, 603.
—, review of diseases caused by some tropical, 656.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats, 12, 317, 543, 729.
— *bromi* on *Bromus*, 129, 390.
— *lolii*, 585.
— *teres* on barley, 12, 117, 534, 604.
— *tritici-repentis* on wheat, 112.
Pyricularia grisea on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 236.
— *musae* on banana, 272.
— *oryzae*, biochemistry of, 611.
— —, effect of fungicides on nitrogen components in, 319.
— —, fungitoxicity of extracts from tannin-bearing plants to, 663.
— — on rice, see Rice.
Pyridoxine, effect of, on *Verticillium alboatrum*, 527.
Pyroligneous acid in combination, use of, against damping-off of forest tree seedlings, 159.
Pyrus calleryana, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. cinnamomi* on, 395.
— *communis*, see Pear.
Pythiaceae, comparison of, with Peronosporaceae and Phytophthoraceae, 748.
Pythium, differentiation of, from *Endogone* and *Rhizophagus*, 293.
—, inhibition of, by pentatomid scent glands, 181.
—, mycorrhiza formation by, 740; vesicular-arbuscular, 98.
—, tolerance of, to antibiotics, 251.
— *afertile*, comparative nutritional studies of, with other spp., 246.

[*Pythium*] *aphanidermatum*, 601.
— — on ginger, 41.
*— — on tobacco, 705.
— — on turf grasses, 689.
— *arrhenomanes*, inhibition of, by streptomycin, 601.
— (?)— on sugarcane, 486.
— *debaryanum*, comparative nutritional studies of, with other spp., 246.
— — in soil, 307.
— —, inhibition of, by arasan, ceresan M, and spergon, 303.
— —, meiosis in, 531.
— — on beet, 232.
— — on clover and lucerne, 324.
— — on tobacco, 150.
— — on tomato, 53.
— *graminicola*, host specialization in, 313.
— — in soil, 307.
— —, inhibition of, by streptomycin, 601.
— — on *Agropyron cristatum*, 2.
— — on sugarcane, 278, 341.
— *intermedium*, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap and mustard oils on, 365.
— *irregulare* on pine, 299.
— *mammillatum*, inhibition of, by streptomycin, 601.
(?)— *megalacanthum* on flax, 723.
— *myriotylum* on ginger, 41.
— *rostratum* on lucerne, 324.
— *torulosum*, comparative nutritional studies of, with other spp., 246.
— *ultimum*, 601.
— —, comparative nutritional studies of, with other spp., 246.
— —, control, 735.
— —, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis*, 556.
— — on beet, 424, 714.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 27.
— — on lettuce, 98.
— — on pea, 507.
— — on pine, 299.
— —, toxicity of dithiocarbamic and hydroxydithioformic acid derivatives to, 522; of nitrobenzene derivatives to, 179.
— —, use of, as test organism, 370.
— — + *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* race 2 on pea, 507.
— *undulatum* on larch, 156.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quexi, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 756.
Quince, Japanese (*Cydonia japonica*) mosaic in Romania, 267.
Quinodine in combination, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 118.
Quinol, toxicity of, to basidiomycetes, 155.
Quinolate 20, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 548.
Quinosol, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 322, 554.
Quintozene, 125.
— injury to lettuce, 429, 718.
—, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 322, 323; *Corticium solani* in soil, 371; on cotton, 384; on lucerne, 556; on potato, 401; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on spruce, 653; *Fusarium* on rye and wheat, 536; *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on turf, 616; *Peronospora tabacina*, 90; *Rhizoctonia* on beet, 641; *Sclerotinia borealis* on rye and wheat, 536; *S. trifoliorum*, 130, 724; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 401; *Tilletia contraversa* on *Agropyron intermedium* and *Arrhenatherum elatius*, 690; on wheat, 112; as seed treatment for rye, 536; for spruce, 652; for wheat, 536; as a soil treatment, 75, 429, 459, 463, 714, 718.
[Quintozene], use of, in isolation of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* from soil, 184.
— in combination, use of, against *Corticium solani* on apple, 657; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 401; as seed treatment for beet, 641.

R & H-3888, evaluation of, as soil fungicide, 90.
RO75, use of, against *Oidium begoniae* on *Begonia*, 125.
11.650 R.P. and 11.670 R.P., use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 761; persistence of, on orange, 761.
Racodium therryanum on *Abies sachalinensis*, 159.
Radicula sylvestris, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Japan, properties of str. of, 149.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Albugo candida* on, variability in host-parasite relationships of, 353.
—, cabbage black ringspot virus str. on, causing mosaic in India, 669; transmission of, by vectors, 669.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* on, breeding against, 353; selective pathogenicity of, 525.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, 526.
— P virus, comparison of radish R virus and, 582.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* f.sp. *raphani* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
— R virus on radish in Japan, 582; comparison of radish P virus and, 583; hosts of, 582.
— — — on turnip, 583.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in U.S.A., control, 353.
Radosan PA-10, effect of, on germination of maize seed, 676.
Rambutan, see *Nephelium lappaceum*.
Ramularia on cultivated crops, 531.
—, survey of the genus, 531.
— *areola* on cotton, 762.
— *armoraciae* on horse-radish, 592.
— *bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum parthenium*, 397.
**Ramulispora sorghi* on *Sorghum*, 21.
— *sorghicola* on sorghum, 656.
Ramulosin, production of, by *Pestalotia ramulosa*, 181.
Ranunculaceae, Phycomycetes on, forming mycorrhiza, in the Arctic, 98.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Peronospora parasitica* f.sp. *napi* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 353.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
**Raphiolepis indica*, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 81.

Raspberry (*Rubus*) alpha leaf curl virus on raspberry, in Canada, 34; not affecting black raspberry, 34; specific reaction to, 558; transmission of, by grafting, 558; vectors, 34, 558.
— — — — — — on *Rubus henryi*, strawberry, and wineberry, 34.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, related to isolate from cucumber, 587.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Czechoslovakia, 202.
— beta leaf curl virus on raspberry, specific reaction to, and transmission of, by grafting and vectors, 558.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 82.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Scotland, 35, 210; control, 71, 210; effect of cane morphology on, 35; spore dispersal of, 332.
— curly dwarf virus on raspberry in Denmark, 563.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Scotland, effect of cane morphology on, 34.
— die-back in Scotland, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* and *Pythium* in soil not related to, 294.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Bulgaria, 622; Canada, 332; Romania, 433; Scotland, 35; U.S.S.R., 332; control, 332, 433, 622; effect of cane morphology on, 35; symptoms of, 433; var. reaction to, 332.
— green mosaic virus on strawberry, 558.
—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in Scotland, 294.
— mild streak [raspberry streak virus str.] on strawberry, 559.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 82.
— ringspot virus in soil, 294.
— — — [Scottish leaf curl] virus on raspberry in Canada and U.S.A., 34; related to tomato ringspot virus, 34; transmission of, by vectors, 294; to herbaceous plants, *Nicotiana* and peach, 34.
— — — — on spinach, 134.
— — — — on *Stellaria media*, 294.
— — — — on strawberry, 134.
— — — — on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 293.
— — — — + cherry necrotic ringspot virus on cherry, 650.
— — — — str. on cherry, 562.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, in Netherlands, control and transmission of, 435.
— Scottish leaf curl virus, see Raspberry ringspot virus.
— streak virus str., see Raspberry mild streak virus.
—, *Truncatella laurocerasi* on, in Scotland, wrongly identified as *Coryneopsis*, 294.
— virus diseases in Denmark, 563; transmission of, by vectors, 294.
— yellow dwarf virus identical with *Arabis* mosaic virus str., 456.
— — — — on *Chenopodium murale*, *C. quinoa*, and *Petunia*, 606.
Rattan (*Calamus*), *Ceratocystis antennaroidospora*, *C. asteroides*, and *C. filiformis* on, in Philippines, 625.
Rauwolfia serpentina, *Alternaria tenuis Fusarium*, and *Leveillula taurica* on, in India, 41.
Remispora, morphology of, 747.
Reoviruses, human-pathogenic, in relation to clover big vein virus, 750.
Reports (see also Conferences): Alberta, Res. Stn., Lethbridge, 730; Austria, 77, 515; Calif. Bureau Plant Quarantine, 177; Cambridge Nat. Inst. Agric. Bot., 649, 720; Cambridge Plant Breeding Inst., 71, 513; Canada Dept Forestry, 162, 345, 635; Canberra Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Org., 175; Ceylon Coconut Res. Inst., 566; Ceylon Rubber Res. Inst., 144; Ceylon Tea Res. Inst., 402; Costa Rica, 751; Cotton Growing Corp. Exp. Stas., 612, 763, 764; Czechoslovakia, 177; Denmark State Phytopathological Exp. Sta., 514; E. Malling, 649; Edinburgh School Agric., 722; European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Org., 69, 182, 722; Exp. Husbandry Farms and Exp. Hort. Stas., England, 72; FAO Plant Protection Committee S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 296, 361, 515, 655; Finland Agric. Res. Centre, 723; Florida, 236, 518; Forest Products Res. Board, London, 350, 580; Forestry Res., U.K., 155; German Plant Protection Service, 295; Germany, 231; Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst., 72; Greece, 724; Hawaiian Sugar Exp. Sta., 485; India, Jute Res. Inst., 550, 765; India, Potato Res. Inst., 698; India, Sugarcane Breeding Inst., 628; India (S.) Tea Scientific Dept, 402, 403; Indian Agric. Res. Inst., 593, 655, 726; Indian Inst. Sugarcane Res., 702; Israel, 512; Italy, 77, 515; Jamaica Banana Board Res. Dept., 396; Jersey, 654; John Innes Hort. Inst., 589; Kenya, 297; Kenya Coffee Res. Sta., 612; Latin America, 439; Madagascar, 729; Madison Forest Products Lab., 284; Malaya, 655; Malayan Rubber Res. Inst., 144; Mauritius, 516; Netherlands, 75, 125, 295, 325, 503, 535, 765; New Brunswick Res. Sta., 175; N.S.W., 176, 519; N.Z., 78; N.Z. Forest Res. Inst., 156, 635; Nigeria, 77, 727, 728; N. Ireland, 514; Nottingham School Agric., 721; Nyasaland, 438, 727; Ottawa, Microbiology Res. Inst., 439; Quebec, 237; Queensland, 297; Queensland Sug. Exp. Stas., 340; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 727; Romania, 515; Rothamsted, 651; Sarawak, 235; Scottish Hort. Res. Inst., 293; Scottish Soc. Res. Plant Breeding, 74; S. Africa, 175, 728; Swedish Seed Association, 723; Taiwan Sugar Esp. Sta., 629; Tanganyika, 77; Tocklai Tea Exp. Sta., 630; U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 724; Victoria Dept. Agric., 439; Vietnam, 296; Wageningen Inst. Phytopathological Res., 75; Waite Agric. Res. Inst., S. Australia, 298; Warwick National Vegetable Res. Sta., 654; Welsh Plant Breeding Sta., 721; W. African Cocoa Res. Inst., 607; W. African Inst. Oil Palm Res., 139; Wye Coll. Dept. Hop Res., 136; Yaxley Pea Growing Res. Org., 715.
Resins, resistance of, to fungi, 737.
— in combination, use of, against fungi on cotton and linen textiles, 550.
Resorcinol, toxicity of, to basidiomycetes, 155.
Reticulitermes flavipes and *R. virginicus*, *Absidia coerulea* in relation to, 239.
Retinocyclus abietis on spruce, 60.
Rhabdocline, taxonomy of, 348.
— *pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 283, 345, 412.
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus associated with coconut little leaf, 335.
Rhamnus alaternus, *Puccinia coronata* can infect, 119.
— *cathartica*, *Puccinia coronata* on, 119; in Canada, 676; morphological-anatomical changes in, 15.

[*Rhamnus cathartica*, *Puccinia*] *coronifera* can infect, 250.
— *palaestina*, *Puccinia coronata* can infect, 119.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhizina inflata, see *R. undulata*.
— *undulata* on forest trees, 638.
— — on pine, 283.
Rhizobium, *Agrobacterium radiobacter*, *A. rhizogenes* and *A. tumefaciens* should be placed in, 234.
Rhizoctonia, inhibition of, by pentatomid scent glands, 181.
— *bataticola* preferred as the name for *Sclerotium bataticola*, 667.
— *candida* on beet and *Fragaria grandiflora*, 104.
— *fragariae*, hosts of, 694.
— — on strawberry, 694.
— *repens* symbiotic with vanilla, 697.
Rhizophagus, forming mycorrhiza, 229, 293, 740.
**Rhizophora mangle*, *Cercospora rhizophorae* on, in U.S.A., 519.
Rhizopogon luteolus on pine, 350.
Rhizopus arrhizus on tobacco, 298.
— *nodosus* on onion, 229.
— *oryzae* on tobacco, 519, 520.
— *stolonifer* in soil, 184, 247.
— —, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 662; by ramulosin, 181; spore germination by mycelium, 600.
— —, neutralization of growth inhibition in *Nectria galligena* caused by α-naphthalene acetic acid, 368.
— — on apricot, 473; *carrot, 519; onion, 229; peach (?) 33, 473.
Rhizosphaera abietis on *Abies sibirica*, 710.
Rhizosphere organisms, significance of, for the plant, 247.
**Rhizothyrium abietis* on *Abies lasiocarpa*, 82.
— — on *A. sibirica*, 710.
Rhodamine 6J, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
Rhodandinitrobenzene, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 442.
Rhodane, use of, as seed treatment for cereals, 541.
Rhododendron, *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *rhododendri* on, in Canada, 636.
—, *Pycnostysanus azaleae* on, in England, *Graphocephala coccinea* in relation to, 323.
Rhodotorula glutinis in plant rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 602.
Rhopalosiphum fitchii transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 671.
— *insertum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 253.
— *maidis* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 434, 542, 671; *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 686; *Elettaria cardamomum* 'chirke' virus, 727; maize stripe mosaic virus, 759.
— *padi* not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus in Belgium, 434.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 458, 542, 610, 651, 671.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*) mosaic virus identical with *Arabis* mosaic virus str., 456.
—, use of, as indicator plant for *Arabis* mosaic virus, 456.
— 'virus spot' in Netherlands, symptoms of, 295.
**Rhus typhina*, *Coryneum rhoinum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 635.
Rhynchosia memnonia, pea mosaic virus on, 63.
— — phyllody and witches' broom in Sudan, 311.
— *minima* mosaic virus on *Rhynchosia minima* in Puerto Rico, hosts, relationships, and transmission of, 80.
Rhynchosphaeria cupressi, *Monochaetia unicornis* var. imperfect state of, 579.
— — on *Cupressus*, 579.
Rhynchosporium orthosporum in U.S.A., hosts of, 28.
— *oryzae* on rice, *20, 462.
**— secalis* on *Agrostis stolonifer*, 295.
— — on barley, 117, 312, 514, 534, 666, 675.
Ribes, *Godronia urceolus* on, in Netherlands, 748.
— *aureum*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 465.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Acrocylindrium oryzae* on, in Thailand, 462; Vietnam, 296.
— 'akagare' disease in Japan, 678; Thailand, 462; symptoms of, 679.
—, *Ascochyta oryzae* on, in Thailand, *319, 462; symptoms of, 319.
—, *Bacillus mycoides* on, in India, inhibition of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* by, 20.
—, bacterial leaf spot in Malaya, new, 655.
— black streaked dwarf virus on rice in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 187.
—, boron deficiency in, 262.
— bronzing in Ceylon, physiology of, 262.
— browning in Hungary, 19.
— 'brusone' in Hungary, 19, 261; Italy, 19; control, 19; factors affecting, 19, 261; relation of *Pyricularia oryzae* to, 19.
**—, Cercospora oryzae* on, in Brunei, 655.
—, chlorine deficiency in, 262.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, in *Brunei, 656; India, 453; Italy, 121; Japan, 20, 612; Pakistan, 261; Vietnam, 296; control, 612; histochemical study on, 20; physiology of, 453; variation in, 261; var. reaction to, 20.
—, copper deficiency in, 262.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, in Formosa, 261; Japan, 195, 450; Thailand, 462; control, 195, 450; disease index for, 261; var. reaction to, 261.
—, *Curvularia tuberculata* on, in India, differentiation of, from *C. oryzae*, 309.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in Japan, 196.
— deficiency diseases in U.S.A., 262.
— diseases in India, 20; Nigeria, 515; U.S.A., 462.
— dwarf virus on rice, 186; in Japan, 187, 462; electron microscopy of, 462; serology of, 261; transmission of, by vectors, 187, 260, 462.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in India, 243; U.S.A., 462; effect of N on, 462.
— floating leaf in Thailand, factors affecting, 462.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Vietnam, 296; in rhizosphere of, in India, 247.
—, *Helminthosporium hawaiiense* in rhizosphere of in India, sclerotium formation by, 546.
—, — *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on, in Japan, enzymes associated with, 195.
— hoja blanca virus on rice in (?)Brazil, Colombia, and Ecuador, 678; aspects of occurrence of, 434; distinct from rice stripe

virus, 19; method for estimating loss in yield, 678; non-occurrence of, in Puerto Rico, 260; var. reaction to, 19, 122.
[Rice], *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in *Italy, 121; Japan, 195; (?)U.S.A., 462; effect of N on, 462; enzymes associated with, 195.
— lodging in Japan, 462; var. reaction to, 121, 462.
—, manganese and molybdenum deficiency in, 262.
—, *Neovossia* on, in U.S.A., effect of N on, 462.
—, — *horrida* on, in India, 462.
—, *Ophiobolus oryzinus* on, in *India, 20: Nigeria, 727; *Tanganyika, 77; transmission of, by seed, 728; var. reaction to, 727.
— ' penyakit merah ' in Malaya, mineral nutrition in relation to, 122.
—, *Pseudomonas setariae* on, in Japan, 196.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, 450; in Formosa, 261, 678; Hungary and India, 19; Japan, 195, 196, 462, 463; Thailand, 462; U.S.A., 319; Vietnam, 296; appressorium formation by, 121; biochemical classification of, 122; breeding against, 261, 319; control, 19, 195, 196, 463; effect of, on yield, 319; factors affecting, 319; hosts of, 319; physiologic races of, 319, 545, 678; reaction to, 545; var. reaction to, 122, 261, 319, 462, 545.
—, *Rhynchosporium oryzae* on, in *El Salvador, 20; Thailand, 462.
— root rot (physiological) in Vietnam, 296.
— seed production, paper on, 18.
— seedling rot in Thailand, factors affecting, 462.
— stem rot, (?)*Leptosphaeria salvinii* causing, in U.S.A., 462.
— straighthead in Thailand, 462.
— stripe virus distinct from rice hoja blanca virus, 19.
— ' tungra ' disease in Philippines, similarity of to barley yellow dwarf, 187.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, seedling inoculation with, 319.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 450; in India, 20; Vietnam, 361.
— yellow dwarf virus on rice in (?) China and Formosa, 462; Japan, 187; Thailand, 462; transmission of, by vectors, 187, 462.
—, zinc deficiency in, 262.
Ricinus communis, *Alternaria* on, in S. Africa, 729.
— —, *Cercospora ricinella* on, in India, nutritional study on, 139.
— —, *Melampsora ricini* on, in India, *Fusarium* parasitizing, 452.
— —, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Natal, 729.
—, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, in U.S.A., 40, 624; biochemical tests for, 565; var. reaction to, 40, 624.
Ring interface precipitin method for identifying plant viruses, 108.
Rito, use of, as wound protectant for beech, 155.
Rivanol, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
Robinia, effect of ethylene and propylene oxides on seeds of, 185.
— *pseudoacacia*, *Fomes* on, in Romania, 416.
— —, — *fraxineus* on, in Hungary, 415.
— —, *Fusarium lateritium* ff.sp. *cerealis* and *mori* on, in Japan, 104.
[*Robinia pseudoacacia*], *Gloeoporus* on, in Romania, 416.
— — mosaic in Germany and Hungary, (?) cucumber mosaic virus and tomato black ring virus strs. causing, 614.
— —, *Poria* and *Trametes* on, in Romania, 416.
— —, *Trichocladia robiniae* on, in Romania, 707.
— —, *Valsa* on, in Romania, 416.
— — virus in Canada, 345; Romania, 416.
— *viscosa* mosaic in Germany and Hungary, (?)cucumber mosaic virus and tomato black ring virus strs. causing, 614.
Roegneria, *Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* can infect, 592.
Rogor 40, see dimethoate.
Rosaceae bacterioses, 559.
— viruses, preservation of, 188.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in S. Africa, 466.
*—, *Amphichaeta rosae* and *Botryodiplodia jaczevskii* on, in Romania, 553.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in S. Africa, 466.
—, *Botrytis* on, in refrigerated storage in Germany, 323.
—, — *cinerea* on, in S. Africa, 466.
*—, *Cercospora* on, in S. Africa, 175.
—, — *rosicola* on, in S. Africa, 466.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in S. Africa, 466; U.S.A., 127; control, 27, 127, 466; effect of temp. on, 731; factors affecting, 27.
— diseases in S. Africa, leaflet on, 466.
—, *Fusarium* on, in refrigerated storage in Germany, 323.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in S. Africa, 466.
—, *Marssonina rosae* on, in Germany, var. reaction to, 466.
— mosaic virus on rose, differentiation of strs. and hosts of, 553; relationship of, to tomato ringspot virus, 127, 553; transmission of, to *Vinca rosea*, 553.
—, peach ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 200.
—, *Pestalotia truncata* f.sp. *rosicola* on, in Romania, 553.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in S. Africa, 466.
—, *Phragmidium mucronatum* on, in Germany, and S. Africa, 466; U.S.S.R., 451; control, 466; var. reaction to, 466.
—, — *tuberculatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 451.
—, *Prunus* [cherry necrotic] ringspot virus on, 553.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in S. Africa, 466.
—, — *pannosa* on, in Belgium, 302; Germany, 466; Netherlands, 125; S. Africa, 466; U.S.A., 127, 454, 466; control, 125, 127, 180, 302, 466, 731; effect of kinetin on, 522; previously misidentified as *S. humuli*, 454; var. reaction to, 125, 466.
—, — — var. *rosae* on, in Armenia, specific and var. reaction to, 200.
—, *Sphaerulina rehmiana* on, in Netherlands, and var. reaction to, 553.
— viruses, strawberry as an indicator for, 768.
— wilt virus on rose in S. Africa, 466.
Rose Bengal, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
Rosellinia bunodes on coffee, 682.
— *herpotrichoides* on spruce, 161.
— *radiciperda*, *Eucalyptus* and pine root pathogen unlike, 635.

Rotylenchus transmitting vine infectious ' panachure ' and leaf deformation viruses, 173.
Rowan, see *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Brazil, 570.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in S. India, 47.
— diseases, 656; in Nigeria, 515.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, histology of, 571.
—, *Fomes lamaensis* on, in India, 571.
—, — *lignosus* on, in Malaya, 144.
—, — *noxius* on, in India, 571; Malaya, 144; *N. Borneo, 362.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 144.
—, *Gloeosporium alborubrum* on, in Ceylon, 144.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Nigeria, 515.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 144, 402; revised circular on control, 402.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 144, 402; India, 93, 145, 402; control, 93, 144, 145, 402; technique for testing fungicides against, 402.
—, prepared, moulds on, control, 446.
Rubus virus diseases in Denmark, 563.
*— *arcticus*, *Pucciniastrum arcticum* on, in Canada, 636.
— *henryi*, raspberry alpha leaf curl virus on, use of, as indicator plant for, 34.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *phoenicolasius*, see Wineberry.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Boysenberry.
Rufianic acid, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 410.
Rumex, see Dock.
Russula, monograph on, in France and neighbouring countries, 667.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), barley yellow dwarf virus str. on, in U.S.A., overwintering, and transmission of, 253.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Germany, factors affecting, 112.
—, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 187.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Germany, 231; U.S.S.R., 259; effect of metabolites on, 317; factors affecting, 231, 259, 544; infection of, 259; inoculation of, 543.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. heterostrophus* on, 17.
—, — *sativus* on, in U.S.A., 15; pathogenicity of, 15, 312.
— diseases in U.K., third ed. of bulletin on, 8.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Germany, 231; U.S.S.R., 113; effect of kinetin on, 522.
—, fungi and *Fusarium* on, in Finland, 536.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, resistance to, 457.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Finland, 536, 724; Germany, 231; U.S.S.R. (Lithuania), 752; bi-annual rhythm in, 752; control,, 536, 724; pigment of, differentiating from *Fusarium avenaceum*, *F. culmorum*, and *Gibberella zeae*, 758; factors affecting, 536.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, resistance to, 458.
—, phytotoxic extracts from residues of, 528.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, 190; in U.S.S.R., 115; resistance of, transferred to wheat, 254; wild grass infection and, 115.
[Rye, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, in Argentina, 753; morphological-anatomical changes in, 15.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, specialization and virulence of, 313.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland, 536.
—, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.S.R., 315.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in U.S.S.R., 194.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Canada, 313.

S-789, anti-transpirant, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 166.
Sabithane, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* and *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 90.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, aspen tissue substances inhibiting, 737.
— —, variability in, Soviet research on, 182.
— —, virus inhibiting substance from, 233.
— *pastorianus*, inhibition of, by stendomycin salicylate, 731.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
— *spontaneum*, fungi in soil beneath, 616.
*— —, *Puccinia erianthi* on, in India, 702.
— —, — *kuehnii* on, in India, 629.
— —, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Philippines, 629.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 334.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *carthami* on, in U.S.A., 566.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, physiologic races of, and var. reaction to, 211, 625.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, genetics of, 566; hypocotyl reaction to, 335; life cycle and spore stages of, 625; physiologic races of, 566.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 139.
Saintpaulia, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* can infect, 766.
Sal, see *Shorea robusta*.
Salicylanilide, use of, against banana stem-end rot, 729; fungi on cotton and linen textiles, 549.
Salix, *Colletotrichum* on, in Poland, 158.
—, *Cytospora foetida* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
—, *Dothiorella stromatica* f.sp. *persicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 235.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* and *Graphium* on, in Poland, 158.
*—, *Melampsora abieti-caprearum* on, in Bulgaria, 464.
*—, — *deformans* on, in N. America, 345.
—, — *salicina* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
—, *Ovulariopsis* on, in Poland, 158.
*—, *Venturia chlorospora* on, in Jersey, 655.
— *amygdalina*, *Septotinia populiperda* on, in U.S.S.R., 58.
— *fragilis*, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in N.Z., 156.
Salpiglossis sinuata, *Pelargonium* mosaic virus on, 551.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike virus on sandalwood in India, 158, 417; histochemical study of, 158; nitrate reductase in, 57; research on, 417.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.

Santobrite, toxicity of, to fish, 446.
—, use of, against moulds on prepared rubber, 446.
Santoquin, use of, against apple scald, 31, 329.
Sapindus emarginatus, *Phyllosticta sapindi-emarginati* on, in India, 335.
Sapon, use of, on apple, 620.
Sapotaceae, fungi on, 41.
Sapractyl A5, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 153.
Saprolegnia, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap and mustard oil on, 365.
Sarcina lutea, aspen extracts inhibiting, 737.
— — on sunflower, 300.
Sarcotrichila balsameae syn. of *Phacidium balsameae*, 499.
— *piniperda* syn. of *Phacidium expansum*, 499.
**Sassafras albidum*, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, in U.S.A., 731.
Saxifragaceae, *Puccinia* on, 289.
Scaphytopius acutus, mechanical transmission of clover phyllody virus to, 468.
— — transmitting aster yellows virus str., 111.
Schinopsis balansae, *Fomes chaquensis* on, in Argentina, 413.
Schizanthus, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 698.
Schizaphis graminum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 671.
Schizophyllum, the genus, 309.
— *commune*, geographical distribution of, 309.
— —, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93.
— —, non-association of, with apple dieback in W. Australia, 391.
— —, on apple, 309.
— — on oak acorns, 413.
— — on sugarcane, 309.
— — on timber, 54, 420.
Scholochloa, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
Scilleae *Uromyces muscari* on, 250.
Sclerophthora, taxonomy of, 517.
— *cryophila*, hosts of, 28.
Sclerospora, review of literature on, 656.
— *graminicola* on *Pennisetum glaucum*, 760.
— — on *P. typhoides*, 382, 438.
— *macrospora* on *Phalaris tuberosa* and wheat, 377.
— —, production of indoleacetic acid by, 448.
— —, taxonomy of, 517.
— *philippinensis* on maize, 260.
— *sacchari* on *Saccharum spontaneum*, 629.
— — on sugarcane, 485, 629.
Sclerotinia borealis in Canada, survey of, 291.
— — on rye and wheat, 536.
— *bulborum* on *Brodiaea laxa*, hyacinth, *Iris*, *Narcissus*, and tulip, 296.
— *cinerea*, effect of mustard oils on, 365.
— *convoluta* on *Iris*, 551.
— *draytonii*, use of, as test fungus, 370.
— *fructicola* on apricot, 176, 473.
— — on cherry, 270, 395, 474.
— — on *Ginkgo biloba*, 54.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on *Prunus*, 176, 562.
— —, tolerance of, to fungicides, 303.
— —, toxicity of N-substituted phthalimide to, 656.
— *fructigena*, inhibition of spore germination by mycelium of, 600.
— — on fruit trees, 451.
— — on plum, 692.
[*Sclerotinia fructigena*], pectolytic enzymes of, 307.
— —, toxicity of dithiocarbamic and hydroxydithioformic acid derivatives to, 522; of *Trichoderma koningii* and *T. viride* to, 443.
— *laxa*, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap on, 365.
— — on apricot, 208.
— — on cherry, 270, 395, 474.
— — on plum, 208, 692.
— — on stone fruits, 207, 451.
*— *minor* on sunflower, 40.
— *pseudotuberosa* on oak acorns, 709.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 40, 565, 624.
— *sclerotiorum*, aspects of life cycle of, 527.
— —, *Aspergillus flavus* on sclerotia of, 244.
— —, factors affecting apothecia of, 1; sclerotia of, 100; viability of, 244.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, 613.
— — on bean, 643.
— — on cabbage, 249.
— — on carrot, 428.
— — on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 97.
— — on *Fuchsia*, 613.
— (?)— on *Gerbera*, 615.
— — on lettuce, 285.
*— — on *Melilotus alba*, 372.
— — on ornamentals, 285.
— — on potato, 277.
— — on soybean, 717.
— — on tobacco, 150.
— — on vegetables, 285.
— —, *S. bulborum* wrongly identified as, 296.
— —, toxicity of *Trichoderma* spp. to, 443.
*— — var. *minor* on groundnut, *Helianthus tuberosus*, *Lotus corniculatus*, and *Melilotus alba*, 372.
— *squamosa* on onion, 356, 432, 581.
— *trifoliorum*, effect of sulphuric acid on sclerotia of, 390.
— — in soil, 469.
— —, method for obtaining single-spore cultures of, 107.
— — on clover, 130, 232, 469, 723, 724.
Sclerotium bataticola, *Rhizoctonia bataticola* preferred as the name for, 667.
— *cepivorum* on onion, 75, 229, 298, *717.
— *denigrans*, *S. wakkeri* resembling, 766.
— *rhizodes* on grasses, 590.
— *rolfsii*, copper resistant str. of, 240.
— —, evaluation of fungicides against, 661.
— —, hosts of, 97.
— — in soil, 102.
— —, inhibition of, by pimaricin, 601.
— —, nutritional physiology of, 665.
— — on apple, 97, 328.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 644, 716.
— — on clover, 201.
— — on cotton, 613.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 644, 716.
— — on groundnut, 168, 169, 228, 519.
— — on onion, 229.
— — on *Pennisetum glaucum*, 760.
— — on potato, 276.
— — on sorghum, 760.
— — on tomato, 52.
— *wakkeri* on tulip, 766.
Scolecotrichum graminis, hosts of, in U.S.A., 28.
— — on *Arrhenatherum*, 372.
— — on *A. elatius* and *Dactylis glomerata*, 617.
— — on fodder grasses, 372.

[*Scolecotrichum graminis*] on *Phleum pratense*, 590.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 453.
— *vitiphyllum* on vine, 372.
Scolytus transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 157.
Scopoletin in tobacco infected by *Peronospora tabacina*, 703.
Scopulariopsis fimicola on mushroom, 359.
Scorzonera hispanica and *S. hispida*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of, on respiration, 366.
SD 345 (allylidene diacetate), use of, as soil disinfectant, 288, 735.
2-*sec.*-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl-3,3-dimethylacrylate, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 204.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed moulds, study of, 659.
— pesticides, detection of, 735.
— testing methods, review of, 84, 304.
Seeds, Yearbook of Agriculture on, 84.
Selenium compounds, in sprays, 653.
Selenophoma donacis, comparison of, with *S. linicola*, and cultural study on, 435.
— — on *Phleum pratense*, 721.
— — var. *stomaticola* on wheat. 191.
Seliberia stellata in soil, 597.
Selinon, use of, against *Gnomonia leptostyla* on walnut, 348.
Semesan, inactivation of, by *Penicillium*, 92.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum capsici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 718.
— bel, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 496.
Senecio cineraria, *Asocochyta cinerariae* on, in Romania, 249.
— *cruentus*, see Cineraria.
*— *macrophyllum*, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
— *vulgaris*, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
— —, *Bremia lactucae* on, in U.S.S.R., specialization in, 4.
— —, clover dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 750.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus on, in Germany, transmission of, to lettuce, 646.
Septogloeum sojae filtrate, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata*, 370; tomato, 369.
Septoria, hosts of, 28.
—, the genus, 185, 373.
*— *acerina* on *Acer platanoides*, 464.
— *acicola* on pine, 350.
— *aethusae* on *Aethusa cynapium*, 185.
*— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 655.
— *apii* in soil, 82.
— — on *Apium australe*, 82.
— — on celery, 67, 82, 229.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery, 229, 509.
— *argyrea* on *Elaeagnus*, 451.
— *avellana* syn. of *Cylindrosporium avellanum*, 637.
— *cannabis* on hemp, 387.
— *cari* on *Carum carvi*, 185.
— *circinata* on *Acer negundo*, 495.
*— *erysimi* on *Erysimum cheiranthoides*, 138.
— *glycines*, single-spore cultures of, 107.
*— *lycopersici* on eggplant, 103.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *menthae* on *Mentha arvensis* and *M. cardiaca*, 479.
— — on *M. longifolia*, 453.
— — on *M. spicata*, 479.
[*Septoria*] *menthicola* on *Mentha*, 479.
— *nodorum* on wheat, 71, 315.
— —, see also *Leptosphaeria nodorum*.
— *passerinii* on barley, 13, 117, 189.
— *populi* on poplar, 451.
— *ribis* on currants, 134.
*— *sinarum* on carnation, 249.
— *tritici* on wheat, 11, 753.
— *vincae* on *Vinca*, 388.
Septotinia podophyllina on poplar, 222.
— *populiperda* on poplar, (?)57, 58, 281.
— — on *Salix amygdalina*, 58.
Sequoiadendron giganteum, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.K., forecasting outbreaks of, 155.
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*) bacterial wilt in Colombia, 519.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Colombia, 519.
—, — *sesami* and *Cylindrosporium sesami* on, in Nigeria, 728.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Colombia, 519.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, losses caused by, 593.
—, mineral deficiencies in Venezuela, 697.
— phyllody virus on *Calendula officinalis*, 727.
— — — on sesame in India, transmission of, by vectors, to groundnut, 727.
— — — on *Tropaeolum majus*, 727.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in India, 625.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* on, in Yugoslavia, 139; resistance to, 480.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Colombia, 519.
—, use of, as differential host for tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.
— (?)virus diseases in Nigeria, 728.
Sesbania aculeata and *S. aegyptiaca*, *Protomycopsis ajmeriensis* on, in India, 105.
— *exaltata*, prune [plum] dwarf virus can infect, 474.
— —, soybean mosaic virus on, 643.
— *speciosa*, cowpea mosaic virus str. can infect, 426.
Setaria, *Pythium graminicola* on, 313.
— *italica*, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 187.
— —, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, 17.
*— —, *Helminthosporium setariae* on, in India, 454.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, 17.
— *verticillata*, *Panicum* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 325.
— *viridis*, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 187.
Severinia, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, evaluation of tolerance to, 383.
Sewage treatment, role of fungi in, 95.
Shaddock (*Citrus maxima*), *Curvularia geniculata* and fruit rot in New Caledonia, 361.
—, *Phoma nainiense* on, in India, *Pleospora herbarum* associated with, 680.
Shale oil in relation to timber decay in sleepers in U.S.S.R., 638.
Sheep brain and liver extracts, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 572.
Shell copper, use of, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 630.
Shell-DD, use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 660.
— SD 345 in combination, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 492.
Shigella (?)*sonnei*, *Xanthomonas stewartii* assigned to, 234.
Shirlan, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.

[Shirlan], use of, against moulds on prepared rubber, 446.
Shorea robusta, *Fomes caryophylli* on, in India, 417, 709.
— —, heart rot fungi on, in India, 417.
— —, *Hymenochaete rubiginosa* on, in India, 417, 709.
— —, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* f. sp. *microspora* on, in India, 578.
— —, *Trametes cubensis* on, in India, 417.
Shrubs, diseases of in U.S.S.R., 614; of fruit of, in Romania, 515.
—, ornamental, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R. (Crimea), 531.
Sida alba phyllody and witches' broom in Sudan, 311.
— *carpinifolia*, cotton leaf curl virus on, in the Ivory Coast Republic, transmission of, by grafting, 549.
— *micrantha*, *Abutilon* mosaic virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 682.
Silene, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
Silver nitrate, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 322, 554; as seed treatment for tobacco, 572, 729.
Simazin, effect of, on *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, 643.
Sinapis alba, *Peronospora parasitica* f.sp. *sinapidis* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sipha agropyrella transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 671.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), *Aspergillus niger* and *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Tanganyika, 387.
—, *Colletotrichum agaves* on, in E. Africa, 387.
*—, *Leptostroma vestitae* on, in Kenya, 297.
— sun-scorch, 387.
—, textbook of research on, 387.
Sisymbrium, cabbage black ringspot virus str. on, in India, 669.
— *officinale*, *Albugo candida* can infect, 353.
Sitobium transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 651.
Slugs transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 670.
Smog, definition of, and effect of, on plants, 446.
Smoke injury to plants, 96; to spruce, effect of, on fungi on, 523.
Snails transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 670.
Soda, washing, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143.
Soda-soap, toxicity of, to gooseberry, and use of, against *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, 563.
Sodium alginate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143.
— bichromate in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 352.
— chloride, use of, for destroying potato haulms, 626.
— dichloroisocyanurate, use of, against *Botrytis* and *Rhizopus* on black-currant, raspberry, and strawberry, 82.
— diethyldithiocarbamate, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 407.
— fluoride, effect of, on *Coniophora puteana*, 351.
— —, use of, against *Lenzites* spp., 661; as timber preservative, 62, 502, 638.
— fluosilicate in combination, use of, against fungi on timber, 638.
— hydroxide, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 572.
[Sodium] hypochlorite, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 16; for orchids, 615.
— metabisulphate, fungicidal properties of, 726.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in maize, 194.
— pentachlorophenate, toxicity of, to rice and use of, against *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 612.
— — in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 163.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 414.
— pentachlorphenoxide in combination, use of, against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 383.
— sulphadiazine, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 253.
Sofanate, use of, against citrus storage rots and *Penicillium digitatum*, 178.
Sogata orizicola transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 260.
Soil, actinomycetes in, 746; in U.S.S.R., 102, 235; antagonism of, to fungi, 662; to *Trichoderma viride*, 683; effect of chitin on, 652.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* in, fungicidal effect of chemicals on, 302.
—, *Aphanomyces* in, in U.S.A., 641.
—, *Armillaria mellea* in, control, 70.
—, *Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides* in, 184.
—, — *cladodes* in, in Sweden, 301.
—, — *dactyloides* in, in Sweden, 184, 301.
—, — *oligospora* in, in Sweden, 301; *Pratylenchus penetrans* eliminated by, 301.
—, ascomycetes in, in Australia, 528.
—, *Aspergillus* in, distribution of, 308.
—, — *niger*, *A. ustus*, and *A. wentii* in, in U.S.S.R., 529.
— as a medium for plant diseases, symposium on, 100.
—, bacteria in, inhibition of *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat by, 11; relationship of, to fungi, 439, 516.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in, in Honduras, 602.
— burial method of evaluating fabric preservatives, 94.
—, *Cladosporium* in, inhibition of *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat by, 11.
*—, — *linicola* in, in Israel, 666.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* in, in India, 20.
—, — *sativus* in, in Canada, 257; germination of, 307; spore population of, 257; technique for testing fungicides against, 302.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* in, effect of, on maize, oats, and wheat, 611.
—, *Corticium solani* in, in Czechoslovakia, 598; U.S.A., 184; control, 598; isolation of, 184, 248, 371; pathogenicity of, 248.
*—, *Cylindrocarpon curvatum* and *C. janthethele* in, in Israel, 666.
—, — *radicicola* in, in Scotland, not related to raspberry die-back, 294.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* in, 575.
—, *Dactylella cionopaga* in, 301.
—, — *ellipsospora* in, 184.
—, Dematiaceae in, in U.S.S.R., 102.
— disinfection against *Alternaria tenuis*, 302; *Aphanomyces*, 641; *Arabis* mosaic virus str., 587; *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 429; *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 157; *Cochliobolus sativus*, 302; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 492; *Corticium solani*, 662, 735; on potato, 143; on tomato, 492; damping-off of *Acacia dealbata*, 495; of spruce, 652; *Fusarium* on

Gerbera, 615; *F. culmorum*, 302; *F. oxysporum*, 385; *F.o.* f. sp. *cucumerinum*, 662; *F.o.* f. sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 706; *F. roseum* f. sp. *cerealis*, 303; *F. scirpi*, 385; lettuce big vein virus, 718; *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 388; *Phytophthora*, 735; *P. cryptogea* on *Cicer arietinum*, 288; *P.* (?) on *Gerbera*, 615; plantain 'rayadilla,' 274; *Poria hypolateritia* on *Tephrosia*, 403; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on teak, 159; *Pythium*, 299, 735; *P. aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* on ginger, 41; *P. ultimum*, 735; on beet, 714; *Rhizoctonia*, 641; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on ornamentals and vegetables, 285; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 143, 569; *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 735; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 539; tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 706; tomato corky root, 493; tomato necrosis, 186; *Verticillium* on *Gerbera*, 615; on strawberry and weeds, 433.

[Soil disinfection] by Bordeaux, 41; chloropicrin, 302, 388, 433, 493, 495, 635, 652, 718; chloropicrin in combination, 433, 706; copper oxychloride, 539, 615; CP-30249, 143; DAC-649, 143, 302; D-D, 403; dexon, 299, 641; dichlone, 615; dithane, 492; dithane Z-78, 41; E833, 128; ethyl alcohol, 528; ethylene oxide, 185; formaldehyde, 159, 370, 652; hexachlorobenzene, 539; maneb, 492, 722; methyl bromide, 349, 433, 635, 706; mylone, 370, 662; NE45, 370, nemagon Shell-DD, 660; nematin and nitrosan, 370; oxyquinoline benzoate, 157; orthoxyquinoline sulphate, 385; perenox, 41; propylene oxide, 185; quintozene, 429, 714, 718; SD345, 288, 735; Stauffer N521, 302; thiouracil, 186; trapex, 125, 128, 303, 326; uracide, 569; vapam, 125, 128, 285, 302; vorlex, 303; VPM, 660; zinc sulphate, 274; zineb, 125.

— —, method for increasing efficacy of fumigants for, 302.

— —, see also Soil sterilization.

—, *Endogone* in, 2.

—, *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* in, selective isolation of, 733.

—, *Fomes annosus* in, in U.S.S.R., 283.

— fungi in the Arctic, 439; Australia, 528; *Congo, 602; Honduras, 602; Israel, 665, 746; Italy, 417; S. Africa, 602; U.S.A., 371; U.S.S.R., 246, 453, 590, 602, 724; antagonism of, to *Fusarium roseum* f. sp. *cerealis*, 248; as food for amoebae, 745; colonization of cellulose by, 743; ecology of, 308, 601, 744, 745; effect of citrus planting on, 22; of crop rotation on, 101; of fertilizing and manuring on, 665, 746; of vegetation on, 602; factors affecting, 155, 246, 601.

— — in birch and lime forests, 279; in mangrove swamps, 602; in spruce forests, 279; in relation to *Aphelenchus avenae*, 745; on litter, 744; paper on, 101; problems of standardization of mycological analysis of, 528; relationship of soil bacteria to, 516; review of work on, 246; substrate relationship in, 184; survival of pathogenic, 528; techniques for isolating, 310, 605; for studying, 744; toxins produced by, 247, 371, 745.

— —, predacious, 301, 745.

— fungicides, evaluation of, 90.

— fungistasis (see also mycostasis), 666.

[Soil], *Fusarium* in, in Canada, 257; S. Africa, 602; effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 257; of tomato exudates on, 184.

—, — *culmorum* in, lysis of, 451; technique for testing chemicals against, 302.

—, — *orthoceras* in, in Czechoslovakia, 598.

—, — *oxysporum* in, in England, method of isolating, 602.

—, — — f.sp. *cubense* in, in Costa Rica, 623; Honduras, 80, 623; effect of urea on, 623; of organic amendments on, 334.

—, — — f. sp. *melonis* in, pathogenicity of, 288.

—, — — f. sp. *niveum* in, saprophytic growth of, 248.

—, — — f. sp. *pisi* in, in U.S.A., 354.

—, — *roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* in, evaluation of fumigants by soil microbiological sampling tube, 303.

—, — *solani* in, effect of citrus planting on, 22.

—, — — f. sp. *phaseoli* in, in U.S.A., 184, 286; effect of crop residues on, 505; of non-susceptible plants on, 286; estimation of, 65; factors affecting, 65; selective isolation of, 184.

—, — — f. sp. *pisi* in, in U.S.A., 354.

— microbiology, 602; ecological approach to, 744; problems in, 247, 601; summary of research on, 307.

— microflora in U.S.S.R., 101, 102; effect of forest felling on, 102; in relation to plant growth, 101.

— micro-organisms, colloquium on, in Netherlands, 744.

—, Mucoraceae in, 308; inhibition of *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat by, 11.

—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* in, 744.

— mycostasis (see also fungistasis), 155, 307, 744.

—, *Penicillium* in, in U.S.S.R., 2; antagonism of, to *Trichoderma viride*, 683; distribution of, 308; inhibition of *Ophiolobus graminis* on wheat by, 11.

—, — *janthinellum* in, in U.S.S.R., production of janthinellin by, 662.

—, — *luteum* in, decomposition of humic acid by, 529.

—, — *martensii* and *P. raistrickii* in, in U.S.S.R., 102.

—, — *urticae* in, in relation to wheat seedling growth, 666.

—, *Phytophthora cactorum* in, in Netherlands, 75.

—, — *cinnamomi* in, in N.Z., 162; U.S.A., 500.

—, — *infestans* in, in relation to potato tuber infection, 44.

—, — *syringae* in, in Netherlands, 75.

—, *Pleospora betae* in, lysis of, 451.

—, *Polystictus* in, decomposition of humic acid by, 529.

—, *Puccinia recondita* in, 516.

—, *Pythium* in, in England, 602; Hawaii, 484; Scotland, not related to raspberry die-back, 294; technique for isolating, 308, 484, 602.

—, — *debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* in, mycostasis of, 307.

—, raspberry ring spot virus in, 294.

—, *Rhizoctonia* in, in U.S.A., 641; isolation of, 371.

—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* in, in U.S.A., 184.

— sampling tubes, increasing isolations with, 184.

—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in, in Finland, survival of, 469.

[Soil], *Sclerotium rolfsii* in, in Israel, control, 102.
—, *Seliberia stellata* in, in U.S.S.R., 597.
—, *Septoria apii* in, viability of, 82.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* in, in Honduras, 602.
— sterilization against bacteriosis of *Dieffenbachia*, 388; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on cyclamen, 125; *Erica* ' die-off,' 128; *Fusarium oxysporum* on carnation, 125; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cyclamen, 75; tobacco mosaic virus, 73; tomato ring spot virus, 466.
— — by irradiation, 450; steam, 73, 75, 125, 128, 388, 443, 466, 493, 528, 745.
— —, see also soil disinfection.
—, *Streptomyces* in, antibiotic production by, 304.
—, — *rubrireticuli* in, in U.S.A., 737.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, estimating infestation by, 82.
—, tobacco rattle [str. of potato stem mottle virus] in, in Netherlands, transmission of, by vectors, 750.
—, tomato black ring virus in, 294.
—, *Trichoderma album*, *T. glaucum*, and *T. koningii* in, in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 724, 725.
—, — *viride* in, in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 724, 725; inhibition of *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat by, 11; lysis of, 451.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* in, capturing nematodes, 88.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* in, survival of, 2.
—, — *dahliae* in, spread of, 182.
—, — *theobromae* in, in Honduras, 272.
— viruses, review of literature on, 101.
— yeasts, distribution of, 308.
Solanaceae, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 490.
—, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 670.
—, tomato corky root on, in the Netherlands, 492.
Solanum, *Phytophthora infestans* on, resistance of interspecific hybrids to, 45.
—, potato leaf roll virus on, in relation to suitability for aphids, 276; specific reaction to, 82.
— *andigenum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Colombia, 44; multigenic ' field resistance ' to, 518; partial resistance to, 44.
— — × *S. tuberosum*, non-occurrence of potato leaf roll virus on, 44.
— *capsicastrum*, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* +tomato corky root on, in Netherlands, 492.
— *cardiophyllum* and *S. chiquidenum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, resistance to, 698.
— *demissum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, multigenic ' field resistance ' to, 518.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, resistance to, 44.
— *dulcamara*, carrier of potato leaf roll virus, 699.
— *laciniatum*, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* and *A. tumefaciens* can infect, 85.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum* phytoncides, effect of, on *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 235.
— —, tomato pseudo-curly top virus on, 111.
— —, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
— *pennellii*, beet curly top virus on, resistance to, 344.
— *phureja*, non-occurrence of potato leaf roll virus on, 44.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Colombia, 44; multigenic ' field resistance ' to, 518; partial resistance to, 44.
[*Solanum phureja*] virus in Canada, 699.
— *raphanifolium*, potato leaf roll virus on, resistance to, 44.
— *sanitwongei*, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* +tomato corky root on, in Netherlands, 492.
— *stoloniferum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, multigenic ' field resistance ' to, 518.
— —, potato viruses X and Y on, hypersensitivity to, 336.
— *tuberosum* see Potato.
— *verrucosum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, genetics of, 336.
— *villosum*, use of, as indicator plant for potato leaf roll virus, 44.
— *xanthocarpum*, *Puccinia xanthocarpi* on, in India, 276.
Solidago graminifolia, *Coleosporium delicatulum* on, in Canada, 162.
Sonchus arvensis, *Bremia lactucae* on, in U.S.S.R., specialization in, 4.
— *cornutus*, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in Sudan, transmission of, by vectors, 67.
— *oleraceus*, lettuce necrotic yellows virus on, in Victoria, 510.
Sorauer's Handbook of Plant Diseases, new ed., 84.
Sorbic acid in combination, use of, as book paste preservative, 94.
**Sorbus aucuparia* f. *foliis aureis*, *Gymnosporangium aurantiacum* on, in U.S.S.R. (Estonia), 591.
Sordaria, genetics of, 532.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Aspergillus glaucus*, **A. halophilicus*, and *A. restrictus* on, factors affecting, 759.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, in Israel, 257.
*—, *Cercospora koepkei* var *sorghi* on, in Japan, 320.
*—, — *sorghi* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. heterostrophus* on, 17.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 677.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 760.
— diseases, C.M.I. publication on, 194; in Nigeria, 515.
*—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in India, 21.
—, *Helminthosporium pedicellatum* on, in U.S.A., 535.
—, *Hypochnus sasakii* on, in U.S.A., 760.
—, iron chlorosis in, control, 21.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R. 120.
—, maize mosaic virus can infect, 16.
—, *Pseudomonas sorghicola* on, in India, 382.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, factors affecting, 319.
*—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in India, 21.
—, — *sorghicola* on, in N. Borneo, 656.
— red stripe virus on sorghum in Italy [sugarcane mosaic virus str.], 759.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 760.
—, *Sphacelotheca* on, var. reaction to, 382.
*—, — *cruenta* on, in S. Rhodesia, 727.
—, — *reiliana* on, 611; in U.S.A., 759; U.S.S.R., 372; breeding against, 381; losses caused by, 372.
—, — *sorghi* on, in India, 91; Nigeria, 759; S. Africa, 729; S. Rhodesia, 727; U.S.S.R., 372; breeding against, 381; control, 91; factors affecting, 727, 759; physiologic races of, 546; var. reaction to, 546, 729.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 593; in India, 146.
—, (?) — mosaic virus str. on, in N.S.W., 176.

[Sorghum], *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, in India, 454; pathogenicity of, 194; physiology of, 454.
*—, *Xanthomonas holcicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 679.
—, — *rubrisorghi* on, in India, hosts of, 382.
Sorghum almum, maize stripe virus on, in Queensland, 298.
— — mosaic virus in Australia, 187.
— —, (?) sugarcane mosaic virus str. on, in N.S.W., 176.
— *bicolor*, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, var. reaction to, 546.
— *caffrorum*, *Rhizoctonia* on, in S. Africa, losses caused by, 729.
— *halepense*, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, 17.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), actinomycetes in rhizosphere of, 746.
—, bacteria on, in Yugoslavia, 371; on roots of, 529.
—, *Cercospora kikuchii* on, in *S. Rhodesia, 727; U.S.A., 69; effect of deflowering and tobacco ringspot virus on, 732.
—, — *sojina* on, in U.S.A., 169.
—, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, in U.S.A., pigmentation in, 581.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on roots of, 529.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* on, in Canada, 353, 425; viability of, 425.
—, fungi on, in Yugoslavia, 371.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., methods of separating seed infected by, 717; on roots of, 529.
—, — *solani* f. sp. *pisi* on, stimulation of, 308.
—, *Gliocladium* on roots of, 529.
— mosaic virus on soybean in S. Rhodesia, 727; *Tanganyika, 77; Yugoslavia, 371; antisera for, 242; hosts of, 643; longevity of, 643; purification of, 643; var. reaction to, 727.
—, *Mucor* on roots of, 529.
—, pea enation mosaic virus on, 507.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in Slovakia, 66.
—, *Phakopsora sojae* on, control, 506.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in U.S.A., 287.
—, — *megasperma* var. *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 288; breeding against, 586; variation in, 288; var. reaction to, 425, 586.
—, pigmentation of seed coat associated with bacteria, 581.
—, *Pseudomonas tabaci* on, in U.S.A., 717.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Rhizopus* on roots of, 529.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Hungary, 717.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 312.
—, — ringspot virus on, effect of, on *Cercospora kikuchii*, 732.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojensis* on, in U.S.A., 169, 717; control, and effect of, on yield, 717; var. reaction to, 169, 586, 717.
Spathoglottis, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, resistance to, 126.
Spegazzinia tessarthra on sugarcane, 146.
Spergon, inhibition of *Pythium debaryanum* by, 303.
—, use of, as seed treatment for carrot, 428.
— WP, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 610.
Spermacoce tenuior, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
Spersul, inhibition of *Protomyces macrosporus* by, 397.
Sphaceloma arachidis on groundnut, 168.
— *perseae* on avocado pear, 38.
— *rosarum* on rose, 466.
*— *violae* on *Viola*, 516.
**Sphacelotheca cruenta* on sorghum, 727.
— *destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 760.
— —, serology of, 242.
— *humuli* on rose, 454.
— *pannosa* on rose, 454, 466.
— *reiliana* on maize, 18, 610, 611, 758, 759.
— — on sorghum, 372, 382, 611, 759.
— — on Sudan grass, 28, 759.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 372, 382, 546, 727, 729, 759.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor* and *S. sudanense*, 546.
Sphaerostilbe repens in soil, 602.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on cucurbits and melon, 356.
— —, similarity of *Oidium* on melon and vegetable marrow to, 176.
— —, structure of, 97.
— *fusca* on cineraria, 552.
— *humuli*, see *S. macularis*.
— *macularis* can infect *Fragaria chiloensis* and *F. ovalis*, 35.
(?)— — on *Eucalyptus diversicolor* and *E. gomphocephala*, 158.
— — on strawberry, 35, 210, 392, 519, 522, 723.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 209, 303, 435, 563.
— *pannosa* on rose, 125, 127, 180, 302, 522, 731.
— — var. *rosae* on rose, 200.
Sphaerulina rehmiana on rose, 553.
Sphenospora kevorkianii and *S. saphena* on orchid, 519.
Spilocaea eriobotryae on loquat, 89, 478.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), beet mosaic virus on, in Romania, 108.
— extract inhibiting cabbage black ringspot virus str., 669.
—, lettuce necrotic yellows virus can infect, 510.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, in Argentina, 249; U.S.A., 170; U.S.S.R. (Lithuania), 604; physiological races of, 170.
—, *Pleotrachelus virulentus* on, in Germany, 106.
—, raspberry ring spot [Scottish leaf curl] virus on, in Scotland, transmission of, by vectors, 134.
— root injury, effect of plant residues on, 528.
—, use of, as indicator plant for raspberry ring spot virus, 294; tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., control and transmission of, by seed, 83.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spongospora subterranea on potato, 42, 231, 483, 515, 569.
Sporobolus, *Claviceps paspali* and *Helminthosporium ravenelii* on, in N.S.W., effect of, on cattle, 176.
Sporotrichum maydis renamed *Nigrospora maydis*, 476.
— *schenckii* on timber, 352.

Spraycop 530, use of, against *Corticium solani* on coffee, 548.
Spraying apparatus, 23, 93, 135, 211, 219, 273, 302, 364, 385, 403, 491, 608, 660, 682, 734.
—, pamphlet on code of practice for, 660.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Biatorella resinae* on, in Canada, 60.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, conidial state of *Nectria cucurbitula*, 60.
*—, *Chrysomyxa ledi* on, in U.S.S.R. (Estonia), 591.
—, — — var. *rhododendri* on, not known in N. America, 636.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in England, control, 652.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., *349, 575.
— damping-off in England, 419, 652.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, 59; in Poland, 306.
—, fungi on, effect of smoke on, 523; in rhizosphere of, 279.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 652.
—, — *oxysporum* and *F. roseum* on, in England, 419.
*—, *Lophodermium macrosporum* on, in Canada (Alta), 636.
— mycoflora in Poland, ecological study on, 493.
— mycorrhiza in Poland, 306.
—, *Nectria ditissima* can infect, 60.
— needle blight, control, 575.
—, *Neonaumovia tianshanica* on, in Canada, Europe, and U.S.A., *Lophophacidium hyperboreum* syn. of, 499.
—, *Penicillium* on, in England, 419.
—, *Phacidium expansum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., *Sarcotrichila piniperda* syn. of, 499.
—, *Phoma* on, in England, 652.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, 709.
—, — *tomentosus* on, in Canada, 345, 419; inoculation of, 344, 638; *Hylobius* injury in relation to, 419; pre-emergence losses, control, 652.
—, *Pythium* on, in England, 419, 652.
—, *Retinocyclus abietis* on, in Canada, 60.
—, *Rosellinia herpotrichoides* on, in Austria, 161.
— seed treatment, Russian book on, 578.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in England, 419.
*—, *Tryblidiopsis pinastri* on, in Canada, 636.
—, *Valsa* on, in Canada, similarity of, to *Valsa kunzei* var. *piceae*, 60.
SPT-80, use of, as seed treatment for tobacco, 407.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., control, 718.
—, disease control, 587.
—, *Fusarium* f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, perfect state of, and physiologic races of, 357.
— mosaic virus on cantaloupe, 171.
— — — on cucurbits, 586.
—, papaw ringspot virus [mosaic] on, in Venezuela, 477; electron microscopy of, 477.
—, prune [plum] dwarf virus can infect, 474.
—, use of, as indicator for cherry viruses, 132; for peach ring spot virus, 82.
—, watermelon mosaic virus str. on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 669.
St. John's Wort, see *Hypericum perforatum*.
Stachybotrys atra on non-metallic materials, 737.
Stachys annua, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, (?) not identical with American calico str., 606.
Stagonospora, hosts of, 28.
— *bromi* on *Bromus inermis*, 201.
— *curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 519.
— — on *Narcissus*, 74.
— — filtrate, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata* and tomato, 370.
— *meliloti*, variation in, 657.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 296, 485.
Staphylococcus aureus, aspen extracts inhibiting, 737.
Stauffer N521, use of, as soil fumigant, 302.
Stellaria media, beet yellows virus can infect, 166.
— —, tomato black ring viruses on, transmission of, to soil, 294.
— —, — pseudo-curly top virus can infect, 111
Stemphylium ilicis, biochemistry and physiology of, 99.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus*, 28.
— *radicinum* on carrot, *103, (?) 520, 645.
— *sarciniforme* on clover, 372, *520, 557.
— —, tolerance of fungicides, 303.
— —, toxicity of N-substituted phthalimide to, 656.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 179, 240.
— *solani* on tomato, 219.
Stendomycin salicylate from *Streptomyces endus*, inhibition of *Saccharomyces pastorianus* by, and use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 731.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, *Pyricularia grisea* on, susceptibility to, 236.
Stereum chailletii on *Abies balsamea*, 344.
— *fasciatum*, growth substances for, 525.
— *frustulosum* on oak, 416.
— *hirsutum*, 360.
— — on apple, 390.
— — on oak acorns, 413.
— — on peach and plum, 562.
— — on timber, 54.
— — f. sp. *necator* on vine, 173.
— *purpureum* on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, 209.
— — on peach, 562, 728.
— — on plum, 209, 562.
— — on poplar, 209.
— — on timber, 501.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea*, 223, 710.
— — on coniferae, 155.
— — on timber, 350, 501.
*— *spadiceum* on timber, 578.
— *strigoso-zonatum* on apple, 390.
— *subpileatum*, growth substances for, 525.
Stigmina carpophila, effect of mustard oils on, 365.
— — on almond, 134.
— — on peach, 32, 134, 232, 331.
— — on plum, 331.
— *glomerulosa*, *Exosporium glomerulosa* syn. of, 349.
— — and *S. juniperina* on *Juniperus*, 349.
Stipa, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
Stock mosaic virus, see *Matthiola* virus 1.
Stone fruit diseases, insects and mites, publication on, 330.
Stone fruit, peach ringspot virus on, in Romania, 267; preservation of activity of, 188.
— —, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, physiological resistance to, 649.
— —, — *syringae* on, in N.Z., 690; antibiotic from, 80.

[Stone fruit] rots in U.S.A., control, 179.
— —, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.S.R., 207.
— — virus diseases in Bulgaria, 202.
— —, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in N.Z., 330; S. Africa, 175.
Stop-mold B, use of, against apple and pear storage rot, 178.
' Stop scald ', see Ethoxyquin.
Storage disorders of *Aegle marmelos*, 477; apple, 205, 326, 328, 329, 472, 691; banana, 729; beet, 583; currants, 82; fruit, 94, 237; grain, 753; grapes, 83, 231; groundnut, 228, 728; mango, 478; onion, 229; potato, 483, 627, 698; raspberry, 82; seeds, 659; strawberry, 82; tomato, 344; vegetables, 94, 237; woody plants, 323.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 650; Germany, 270; transmission of, by vectors, 270, 293; var. reaction to, 293, 650.
—, aster yellows virus on, 559; in U.S.A., 333.
— black root rot, *Pratylenchus penetrans* and soil fungi in relation to, 564.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., control, 82.
—, — *cinerea* on, in N.Z., 476; U.K., 210, 650; U.S.A., 621; control, 71, 210, 476, 650; antagonism of epiphytic micro-organisms to, 564.
— cauliflower disease, *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* and *Corynebacterium fascians* causing, 518.
— chlorotic fleck virus on strawberry in U.S.A., effect of, on yield, 333.
—, clover phyllody virus can infect, 376.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 333; U.S.A., 210; degree of root infestation by, 476; losses caused by, 333.
— crinkle virus on strawberry, effect of, on growth, 563; elimination of, by meristem culture, 694; in virus complexes, 563.
— degeneration in Canada, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* in relation to, 694.
—, *Delphinium* yellows virus on, 455.
—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, in U.S.A., 325.
—, *Gloeosporium fragariae* on, in Brazil, 333.
— green petal virus on clover, 455.
— — — — on strawberry in Canada, 376; England, 455; clover phyllody virus identical with, 376; hosts of, 376; transmission of, by vectors, 376, 455.
— latent A virus on strawberry in Canada, 270; *Fragaria virginiana* as indicator plant for, 332; in virus complexes, 475.
— — C — on strawberry, effect of, on growth, 563; in viruses complexes, 475, 563.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 210.
—, *Marssonina canadensis* on, in Canada, 476.
— mild mottle virus on strawberry, 475; effect of, on growth, 563; in virus complexes, 475, 563.
— mottle virus on strawberry in Canada, 270; U.S.A., 333; effect of, on yield, 270, 333; strs. of, 270.
— multiplier diseases in U.S.A., 475.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Canada, physiologic races of, 35.
— necrotic shock virus on strawberry in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 135.
—, *Olpidium* on, control, 210.
—, peach X- disease virus can infect, 559.
—, *Pezizella lythri* on, in U.S.A., 210.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, in N.Z., 210; U.K., 295; U.S.A., 210, 270; control and culture of, 621; genetics of, 564; immunity from, 295; physiologic races of, 210, 271, 295; 564, 621; var. reaction to, 270, 295, 564.
[Strawberry], raspberry alpha leaf curl virus on, in Canada, transmission of by vectors, 34.
—, — green mosaic and mild streak viruses on, 559.
—, — ringspot virus on, 293.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., control, 657.
—, — *fragariae* on, in Canada in relation to degeneration, 694.
—, *Rhizophagus* on, control, 210.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., control, 82.
— root diseases in U.S.A., control, 657.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, 723; in England, 35, 210; *U.S.A., 519; control, 392; effect of kinetin on, 522; of wax on leaves on, var. reaction to, 35, 519.
—, thiram residues on, 695.
—, tomato black ring virus on, transmission of, by nematodes, and var. reaction to, 293.
—, use of, as an indicator for rose viruses, 768; for tobacco necrosis virus, 312.
— veinbanding virus on strawberry in Canada, 270; U.S.A., 333; effect of, on yield, 270, 333; elimination of, by meristem culture, 694; strains of, 270.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., control, 433.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 210, 657, 658; *Pratylenchus penetrans* in relation to, 657, 658.
—, — *dahliae* on, var. reaction to, 621.
— viruses in Scotland, 294; responses to, 475.
—, *Xanthomonas fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 271.
— yellows virus on strawberry, elimination of, by meristem culture, 694.
Streptomyces, production of antibiotic P-9 by, 10; streptothricin D and F by, 180.
— sp. E91, production of antibiotic by, 79.
— str. 15, production of grizin by, 91.
— *albus* group, *Actinomyces tumemacerans* included in, 363.
— *endus*, production of stendomycin salicylate by, 731.
— *fradiae* on mouldy hay, 653.
— *globisporus*, ' streptomycini type ', use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 574.
— *griseoflavus* on mouldy hay, 653.
— *griseus*, inhibition of *Fomes annosus* by, 444.
— — on mouldy hay, 653.
— —, production of cycloheximide by, 444.
— *ipomoeae* on sweet potato, 570.
— *olivaceus* on mouldy hay, 653.
— *rubrireticuli* in soil, 737.
— — on polyvinyl chloride, causing pink staining in U.S.A., 737.
— *scabies* on beet, 641.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *thermoviolaceus* on mouldy hay, 653.
Streptomycetes, phenol oxidases in, 665.
Streptomycin, effect of, on development of plastids in tomato, 707; on *Fomes annosus*, 369; on plant metabolism, 234; on *Pythium* spp., 601.
—, influence of metal ions on phytotoxicity of, 443.
— in relation to virulence of *Erwinia amylovora*, 327.
—, inhibition of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by, 595.

[Streptomycin], use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 411, 574, 635; *Oidium begoniae* on carnation, 125; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 624; *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 125; *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 263; *X. malvacearum*, 464; *X. phaseoli* and *X. p.* var. *fuscans* on *Phaseolus*, 425; *X. vesicatoria* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 154; as seed treatment for cucumber, 289; tomato, 729; to isolate *Ceratocystis fimbriata* from aspen, 636; *X. malvacearum* variants, 763.
— in combination, use of, against poplar diseases, 708; *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 263.
— sulphate, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 237; *Pectobacterium* on swede, 164; for single spore isolation, 107.
— — in combination, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 237; pear, 31.
Streptospray, toxicity of, to *Matthiola bicornis* and *M. incana*, and use of, against *Peronospora parasitica*, 688.
Streptothricin D and F, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 180.
— — — — —, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on aster, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 180.
— — — — — versus karathane, 180.
Subramanella arecae on Areca palm, 336.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*) diseases, C.M.I. publication on, 194.
— —, phytotoxic extracts from, 528.
— —, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in U.S.A., 29, 759; var. reaction to, 760.
— —, — *sorghi* on, var. reaction to, 546.
— —, (?)sugarcane mosaic virus str. on, in N.S.W., 176.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, pathogenicity of, 194.
— —, *Xanthomonas holcicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 679.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*) ' albino ' in India, 216, 217, 486; identical with ' grassy shoot ' virus, 217.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* and *Anthostomella minima* on, in Jamaica, 146.
—, basidiomycete on, in Queensland, 340.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, in India, (?) 217, 486.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Indonesia, 296; *Nyasaland, 438; control, 296, 485.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, in Formosa, 485; Indonesia, 296; Queensland, 485; sorghum yellow spot resembling, 320; var. reaction to, 485.
— — — — — on sugarcane in Madagascar, 216; Mauritius, 145; Queensland, 340, 341; control, 340; hosts of, 340.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* and *Curvularia lunata* on, in Jamaica, 146.
— diseases in Colombia, 628; Jamaica, 146; Kenya, 702; Madagascar, 571, 729; Mauritius and Natal, 702; Nigeria, 515; historical survey of, 656.
*—, *Drechslera gigantea* on, in Jamaica, 695.
— Fiji disease virus on sugarcane in Madagascar, 216, 729; New Hebrides, 732; Queensland, elimination of, 486; *Thailand, 362; control, 216; transmission of, by vectors, 216; var. reaction to, 216, 486, 729.
[Sugarcane], *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Jamaica, 146.
—, — *tucumanensis* on, in India, 146, 217, 486, 628, 702, 727; Jamaica, 146; Mauritius, 145; Queensland, 485; U.S.A., 486; age of stalks in relation to spread of, 702; control, 217, 486; disease cycle of, 486; effect of, on juice and yield, 217; mutation in, 146; role of enzymes in, 486; sporulation on juice in relation to var. resistance, 629; variation in, 146, 593; var. reaction to, 145, 485.
— — grassy shoot virus on sorghum, 146.
— — — — — on sugarcane in India, 146, 216, 593; hosts of, 593; identical with ' albino ', 217; transmission of, by vectors, 146, 593.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Jamaica, 146.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 47.
—, — *sacchari* on, in India, 454; Jamaica, 146; Nigeria, 515.
*— ,— *stenophilum* on, in Malaya, 361.
—, *Lacellinia graminicola*, *Lacellinopsis sacchari*, and *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, in Jamaica, 146.
—, magnesium toxicity and potassium deficiency complex in, in Queensland, 48.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Colombia, 628.
—, micro-fungi on, in Jamaica, succession of, 146.
— mosaic virus on maize, 16, 593, 671.
— — — — on sugarcane in Peru, 485; Queensland, 486; U.S.A., 702; control, 486, 702; effect of heat treatment against ratoon stunting on, 571; electron microscopy of, 671; serology of, 687; survey on, 702; var. reaction to, 485, 702.
(?)— — — str. on *Musa textilis*, 687.
(?)— — — — — on sorghum, *Sorghum almum*, and Sudan grass, 176.
— — — —, see also sorghum red stripe virus.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* and *Periconiella echinochloae* on, in Jamaica, 146.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 486.
—, *Pithomyces maydicus* on, in Jamaica, 146.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Hawaii, 485; Jamaica, 146; *Nyasaland, 438; var. reaction to, 485.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Colombia, 628.
—, — — and magnesium toxicity complex in, in Queensland, 48.
—, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* and *P. rubrisubalbicans* on, in Mauritius and Réunion, taxonomy of, 341.
—, *Puccinia erianthi* on, in India, physiologic races of, 702.
—, — *kuehnii* on, in India, 629.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, 628; Philippines, 485, 486; var. reaction to, 485.
—, — (?)*arrhenomanes* on, in Philippines, 486.
—, — *graminicola* on, in Hawaii, 341; in relation to nematodes, 278, 341.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane, 571; in Colombia, 216; Formosa, 215; Hawaii, 485; Java, 216; Madagascar, 216; Mauritius, 145; *Nyasaland, 438; Puerto Rico, 145; Réunion, 216; control, 145, 216, 571; effect of, on yield, 485; electric treatment plant for, 571; factors affecting, 485; histochemical study on, 215; inoculation of, 485; non-transmission of, by rats, 278; by soil, 145; var. reaction to, 145, 485.
— — — — on *Erianthus maximum*, in Queensland, 340.

[Sugarcane], *Schizophyllum commune* on, 309.
—, *Sclerospora* on, in Formosa, 47; oospore germination of, 486.
—, — *sacchari* on, in Formosa and Philippines, 629; Queensland, 485; inoculation of, 629; var. reaction to, 485, 629.
—, *Spegazzinia tessarthra* on, in Jamaica, 146.
—, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Formosa, 485; Vietnam, 296.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in India, 47.
—, *Tetraploa aristata* on, in Jamaica, 146.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in India, 217, 486, 629; Kenya, 297; Madagascar, 216, Mauritius, 145; Pakistan, 277; Philippines, 485; *Tanganyika, 77; control, 486; genetics of, 277; var. reaction to, 145, 216, 297, 485.
— wilt in India, (?)*Cephalosporium sacchari* causing, 217.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in Madagascar, Natal, Réunion, S. Rhodesia and Trinidad, 341.
—, — *albilineans* on, in Formosa, 146; Hawaii, 485; Madagascar, 216; Mauritius, 145; Queensland, 485; var. reaction to, 145, 147, 216, 485.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in Queensland, var. reaction to, 485.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 145, 216; Queensland, 485; var. reaction to, 485.
Sulfex, use of, against *Sphaerotheca fusca* on cineraria, 552.
Sulphanilamide, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 449.
—, toxicity of, to rice, and use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19.
Sulphanit, sulphanit R, sulpharol, sulpharol R, RV, and T, and sulphex, use of, against *Uncinula necator*, 589.
Sulphite liquor, addition of, to hexachlor and thiram, 461.
Sulphur deficiency in *Agrostis palustris*, 470; cacao, 188; *Festuca rubra* and *Poa pratensis*, 470; sugarcane, 47; sweet potato, 570.
—, effect of, on apple preservation, 329; on soil microflora, 450.
—, fungicidal evaluation of, 240.
— injury to gooseberry, 209, 563.
—, synergism between maneb and, 240.
—, tolerance of fungi to, 303.
—, uptake of, by beech mycorrhiza, 415.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucurbits, 356; on potato, 401; *E. polygoni* on beet, 424; on cucumber, 229; *Fusicladium amygdali* on almond, 275; *F. carpophilum* on peach, 32; *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, 178; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii*, 516; *Oidium heveae*, 144; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 72, 131, 560; *Pycnostysanus azaleae* on rhododendron, 323; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 314; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucurbits, 356; *S. morsuvae* on gooseberry, 209; *S. pannosa* on rose, 125, 466; *S. p.* var. *rosae* on rose, 200; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 485; *Uncinula necator*, 431, 589, 648; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 365.
— in combination, use of, against *Ascochyta bohemica* on *Campanula isophylla*, 266; (?)*Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Gerbera*, 615; *Plasmopara viticola*, 431; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 203; *Puccinia helianthi* on sunflower, 27; *Uncinula necator*, 431, 719; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 178; *Venturia inaequalis*, 203.
[Sulphur] compounds, effect of, on orange, 682.
— —, use of, against garlic diseases, 67; *Peronospora rubi* on boysenberry, 332; sulphur deficiency in sugarcane, 47.
— dioxide, inhibition of germination of *Alternaria tenuis* and *Botrytis cinerea* by, 518.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis* on grapes, 83, 518.
— oxychlorides, use of, against peach diseases, 268.
Sulphuric acid, effect of, on germination of sclerotia of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 390.
— —, use of, against *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 335; for delinting cotton seed, 321.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Aerobacter aerogenes* on, callus formed by, 300.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, callus formed by, 300; disintegration of tumours by *Streptomyces albus* str., 363.
—, *Albugo tragopogonis* on, in *S. Rhodesia, 727; U.S.S.R., 266.
*—, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in N. America, 554.
—, *Escherichia coli* on, callus formed by, 300.
— phyllody in Sudan, 311.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Italy, 89; Turkey, 599; parasitism of, 768.
—, *Plasmopara helianthi* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on, callus formed by, 300.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Canada, 397, 550; Hungary, 27; Peru, 40; U.S.A., 398; control, 27; enzyme relationships of, 398; physiologic races of, 397, 550; var. reaction to, 397, 398.
—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* can infect, 694.
—, *Sarcina lutea* on, callus formed by, 300.
*—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Argentina, 40.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. tricorpus* on, in Wales, 768.
— witches' broom in Sudan, 311.
Sun-terra wax resin in combination, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 492.
Supercarpinol, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 490.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Germany, 164.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in W. Australia, 712.
—, *Pectobacterium* on, in Germany, *Phorbia brassicae* associated with, 164.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 285; Germany, 164.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), bean yellow mosaic virus on, in England, 433.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus on, in England, 433.
— —, — — — strs. on, 68.
— —, lucerne mosaic, pea common mosaic, pea enation mosaic, pea leaf roll, and tomato spotted wilt viruses on, in England, 433.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 357.
— —, white clover mosaic virus on, in England, 433.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 339; control, 339, 450; esculetin from, 46; non-pathogenic to *Platanus*, 496.
— —, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatis* and *Diplodia tubericola* on, in U.S.A., 340.

[Sweet potato] feathery mottle virus on sweet potato, 340; in New Guinea, 723.
— —, fungi on, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 701.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on, selective pathogenicity of, 525; var. reaction to, 570.
— — internal cork virus on Convolvulaceae, 187.
— — — — — — on sweet potato in U.S.A., breeding against, 340; var. reaction to, 570.
— —, mineral deficiencies in, 570.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, in *S. Rhodesia, 727; U.S.A., 570.
— —, *Streptomyces ipomoeae* on, in U.S.A., 570.
Symbiosis, German book on, 594.
**Symphytum officinale*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Yugoslavia, 604.
Sympodiella acicola on pine, 185.
Symposia, see Conferences.
Synchytrium, gall specificity in relation to, 106.
— *endobioticum* on potato, see Potato.
Synnematin B, production of, by *Paecilomyces persicinus*, 95.
Synopeas transmitting *Hemileia vastatrix*, 684.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Systremma acicola on *Abies*, 161.
Systremmopsis, *Dothidea* perfect state of, taxonomy of, 3.

2,4,5–T, use of, for eradication of oak sucker sprouts, 497.
Taeniatherum erinitum, *Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* can infect, 592.
Tag, use of, against *Griphosphaeria nivalis* and *Typhula incarnata* on *Agrostis*, 555.
Talc, use of, as a carrier, 365.
Tanalith U, effect of, on paint durability, 352.
Tangelo (Tangerine × Grapefruit), citrus exocortis, psorosis, stubborn disease, tristeza, and xyloporosis viruses on, in U.S.A., 320.
Tannic acid, 205; effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 410.
Tannins, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 407.
Taphrina aurea on poplar, 498.
— *californica* isolate from Baarn should be referred to *Cryptococcus laurentii*, 105.
*— *carnea* on birch, 636.
— *cerasi* on plum, 599.
— *deformans* on peach, 208.
— *farlowii* isolate from Baarn should be referred to *Candida melibiosi*, 105.
Taphrinales, guide for the collection of, 594.
Taraxacum officinale, see Dandelion.
Tarichium on *Plusia gamma*, 441.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
TC–2 chlorinated, toxicity of, to tobacco, 407.
TC–11A, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 236.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Aspergillus luchuensis* on, association of, with flower disease, 630.
— black rot, host range of, 630.
—, *Botrytis* on, association of, with flower disease, 630; in Assam, 487.
—, *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, in Assam, control, 630.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in Assam, control, 630.
[Tea, *Corticium*] *solani* on, in Ceylon, control, 487.
—, — *theae* on, in Assam, control, 630.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Assam, 630; Ceylon, 402; India, 93, 403, 630; control, 93, 402, 403, 630; spraying apparatus for, 403; use of sunshine records for timing sprays against, 403.
— flower disease in Assam, 487; fungi associated with, 630.
—, *Fomes* on, in India, 402; arsenite in relation to, 402.
—, *Fusarium* on cut stems of, 630.
—, *Hypoxylon serpens* on, in India, symptoms of, 402.
—, *Leptothyrium theae* on, in Ceylon, 487; types of disease caused by, 487.
—, *Mucor* on, in Assam, 630.
— oil spot disease in Ceylon, aetiology of, 631.
—, *Pestalotia* on cut stems of, 630.
—, — *theae* on, in Assam, control, 631.
—, *Poria* on, in India, 402; arsenite in relation to, 402.
—, — *hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, spread of, by rhizomorphs, 487.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Ceylon, control, 487.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*) heartwood extractives, fungitoxicity of, 502.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Malaya, 159.
—, *Ustulina deusta* on, in Tanganyika, 224.
Technique for comparing isolates of *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 310; culturing *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 238; fungi on slides, 374; mycorrhizal fungi, 221; *Phytophthora infestans*, 569; detecting *Chrysanthemum* virus B, 125; clover big vein virus in *Agallia*, 252; lettuce mosaic virus, 509; mercury residues in apple, 392; potato leaf roll and Y viruses, 699; eliminating cucumber mosaic virus from lily, 126; viruses from citrus budwood, 196; viruses from plants, 108, 186; strawberry, 694; estimating *Alternaria solani* spores in potato crops, 668; copper in cotton textiles, 181; disease potential of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 408; *Erysiphe polygoni* in coriander, 624; pathogenicity of *Armillaria mellea*, 600; resistance of *Ricinus communis* to *Sclerotinia ricini*, 565; *Thielaviopsis basicola* in soil, 82; tobacco mosaic virus in bean, 376; *Venturia* ascospores ready for ejection, 394; evaluating concentration of stop-mold B, 178; fungicides, 365, 402, 407, 442, 463; fungistasis in soils, 666; resistance of barley to *Cochliobolus sativus*, 317; seed pesticides, 735; soil disinfectants, 370; spray distribution, 178; textile preservatives, 94; extracting dicloran from processed fruits, 179; germinating sclerotia of *Claviceps microcephala*, 195; identifying *Erwinia*, 733; *E. atroseptica*, 514; potato virus Y, 399; potato viruses, 481; *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 87; races of *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 643; inducing sporulation in *Alternaria solani*, 309; inoculating maize with *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 677; potato with *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 215; wheat with *Erysiphe graminis*, 192; with *Puccinia* spp., 190; isolating cellulolytic fungi, 605; *Corticium solani* from soil, 371; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Pythium* from soil, 603; *Phytophthora* from pineapple, 274; from plant roots,

251; proteolytic organisms from grassland soils, 310; *Pythium* from pineapple, 274; from plant roots, 251; from soil, 308; killing *Merulius lacrymans* in brick walls, 351; measuring stability period of tobacco mosaic virus after treatment with HCl, 217; obtaining pathogen-free stock, 361; plant virus antisera, 242; single-spore cultures from contaminated material, 106; preparing conidial suspensions of *Venturia inaequalis*, 327; fleshy fungi for herbarium, 532; freeze-dried fungi, 186; spore suspensions, 749; preserving fungus cultures, 251, 668; hyphomycetes, 748; timber from trees with low resistance, 501; purifying tobacco ringspot virus, 312; viruses, 73; staining fungus nuclei, 107; studying *Bremia lactucae*, 510; fungistatic activity by agar-ring method, 107; plant virus infection by fluorescent antibody staining, 456; *Pseudomonas* metabolism, 238; soil fungi, 101, 184; testing viability of *Septoria* on celery seed, 509; transferring rust spores, 749; trapping spores in the air, 106.
Tectona grandis, see Teak.
Teichospora, studies on, 345.
Tephrosia, *Poria hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, control, 403.
— *candida*, *Corticium invisum* and *C. solani* on, 630.
Terrachlor injury to lettuce, 285.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 285.
— 75, toxicity of, to coffee, 548.
Terraclor, effect of, on *Verticillium alboatrum* on strawberry, 657.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on bean, 505; *Deightoniella torulosa* on *Musa*, 396; *Rhizoctonia* on strawberry, 657; as soil treatment against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 484.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for potato, 484.
Terracur, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on carnation, 765.
Terramycin, resistance of *Corynebacterium michiganense*, *Erwinia carotovora*, and *Xanthomonas campestris* to, 440.
Tersan injury to *Musa*, 396.
—, use of, against *Deightoniella torulosa* on *Musa*, 396.
3,3,4,4,-tetrachlorotetrahydrothiopene-1,1-dioxide, see DAC 649.
Tetrachlorparabenzoquinone, see Quinodine.
Tetracycline, effect of, on *Fomes annosus*, 369.
Tetragonia expansa, beet yellows virus strs. on, 714.
Tetranychus not transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 751
Tetraploa aristata on sugarcane, 146.
Tetraquinoin, toxicity of, to tomato, 411.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 411.
Tetropium castaneum and *T. fuscum*, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Poland, 733.
Textiles, fungi on, control, 524; humidity and temperature requirements of, 95.
Thalictrum speciosissimum, *Puccinia recondita* on, in Portugal, 116.
Thecaphora deformans, differentiation of *T. frezzii* from, 288.
— *frezzii* on groundnut, 288.
— *solani* on potato, 447.
**Thekopsora areolata* on *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.S.R., 591.
Thelephoraceae in Australia and N.Z., monograph on, 747.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Thermopolyspora on mouldy hay, 653.
Thiamine, effect of, on *Verticillium alboatrum*, 527.
—, essential for growth and sclerotial development in *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 665.
Thielavia sepedonium on jute fibre, 387.
Thielaviopsis, aroma of, 100.
— *basicola*, control, 735.
— —, fungicidal effect of mustard oils on, 365.
— —, hosts of, 642.
— — in soil, 82, 307.
— —, inhibition of, by *Actinomyces tumemacerans*, 363.
— — on bean, 585.
— — on broad bean, 64.
— — on carrot, 67, 645.
— — on citrus, 263.
— — on cotton, 24.
— — on cyclamen, 75.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 27.
— — on orange, 761.
— — on pea, 642.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 681.
— — on tobacco, 147, 219, 489, 704, 705.
— —, O requirement of, in liquid medium, 107, 665.
— — + *Meloidogyne incognita* on cotton, 24.
— *musarum* imperfect state of *Ceratocystis musarum*, 274.
— *paradoxa-musarum* syn. of *T. musarum*, 274.
Thimet, in combination, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 484.
Thimeton, use of, against beet mosaic virus, 165; beet yellows virus, 164.
Thiobar, see Barium polysulphide.
Thiocarbamates, effect of, on growth of tulip, 554.
—, use of, against peach diseases, 268.
Thiocarbamoylthionitro-paraffins, fungicidal properties of, 735.
Thiometon, use of, against potato leaf roll virus, 435.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* and *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 303.
Thioneb, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 237.
Thiotox, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 140.
Thiouracil, use of, against plant virus diseases, 186; tobacco mosaic virus on bean and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 186; as soil fumigant, 186.
2-thiouracil, effect of, on development of plastids in tomato, 707; on turnip yellow mosaic virus, 110.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic and necrosis viruses by, 49.
Thiourea, toxicity of, to rice, 19.
—, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19; timber brown stain, 160.
Thiram, 229.
—, effect of surface characteristics on resistance to wash-off, 91.
— injury to tomato, 225.
—, not phytotoxic to forest tree seed, 494.
—, recovery of carbon disulphide from soil treated by, 370.

[Thiram] residues on strawberry, 695.
— seed disinfectants, physico-chemical characteristics of, 239.
—, synergism of, with other fungicides, 511.
—, toxicity of, to tobacco, 408, 705.
—, use of, against *Alternaria* (?)*dauci* on carrot, 428; *Botrytis cinerea* on *Anemone*, 71; lettuce, 429; strawberry, 476, 650; *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, 428; fungi on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 524; on tobacco, 408; oak acorn diseases, 413; *Peronospora tabacina*, 407; *Pythium* on *Medicago denticulata* and *M. minima*, 557; on pea, 715; refrigerated storage diseases of woody plants, 323; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on carrot, 428; *S. squamosa* on onion, 432; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 365; vine 'sfaldatura', 511; as seed treatment for beet, 583; broad bean, 64; carrot, 428; *Cicer arietinum*, 228, 288; cucumber, 225, 289; flax, 598; forest trees, 494; *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 550; maize, 18, 461, 544, 598, 611, 759; melon, 225; pea, 168, 654; spinach, 83; swede, 285; tobacco, 407, 705; wheat, 459; as soil treatment, 459.
— in combination, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on tomato, 344; *Ascochyta bohemica* on *Campanula isophylla*, 266; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tomato, 344; as seed treatment for flax, 124; maize, 461; sorghum, 91.
Thiuramin, use of, against *Racodium therryanum* on *Abies sachalinensis*, and as seed treatment for coniferous seeds, 159.
Thrips tabaci transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 342, 405, 670.
Thuja, *Didymascella thujina* on, in U.K., 155.
— *plicata*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in N.Z., 156.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, resistance to, 344.
β-thujaplicin, absorption of, by apples in storage, 472.
α-thujaplicinol, use of, as timber preservative, 225.
Tieghemella tieghemii on oak roots, 55.
Tiezine WP, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 90.
(?)*Tilletia brevifaciens* on *Agropyron repens* and wheat, 191.
— *caries* on barley, 608.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, serology of, 242.
— —, surface structure of chlamydospores of, 756.
— —, *T. contraversa* a mutant of, 191.
— —, trimethylammonium compounds in spores of, 539.
— *contraversa* a mutant of *T. caries*, 191.
— — on *Aegilops*, 315.
— — on *Agropyron*, *A. intermedium*, and *Arrhenatherum elatius*, 690; rye, 315; wheat, 233, 315, 377, 539.
— —, trimethylammonium compounds in spores of, 539.
— *foetida* on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, trimethylammonium compounds in spores of, 539.
— *pancicii* on barley, 118.
Tilletiaceae, key to, and monograph on, 667.
Tillex, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 322.
Timber, *Ascocybe grovesii* on, in Canada, 162.
—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, in Germany, 163.
[Timber], *Bacillus polymyxa* on, in U.S.A., 639.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Canada. 162, 349; differentiation of, from soft rot fungi, 413; electron microscopic investigation of penetration of, 420; factors affecting, 349; isolates of, in culture at, Ottawa, 162; resistance to, 163.
— blueing fungi, control, 351; in timber cargoes, 580.
— brown stain in Canada, control, 160.
— cargoes, fungi in, 580.
—, *Ceratocystis* (?)*albida* on, in Canada, 162.
—, — *coerulescens* on, electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420.
—, *Chaetomium elatum* and *C. funicola* on, effect of, on, 62.
—, — *globosum* on, electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420; resistance to, 163; use of, as test organism for timber protectants, 61.
—, *Coniophora olivacea* on, resistance to, 57.
—, — *puteana* on, 638; in Canada, 162, 350; England, 580; Germany, 501; N.Z., 420; U.S.S.R., 638; control, 420, 638; effect of sodium fluoride on, 351; electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420; estimation of, by Mateus test machine, 580; sensitivity of strs. of, to preservatives, 162.
—, *Coriolus* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
—, *Daldinia concentrica* and *D. quercina* on, in England, 580.
— decay in Canada, 162; India, 163; U.K., 501; account of, 163; bacteria and fungi in relation to, in Germany, 501; biological control of, 162; control, 351, 421; effect of carbon dioxide on, 351; survey of, 501; testing for resistance to, 163.
—, *Fomes durus* on, 57.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 54, 590; causing 'suffocation', 54.
—, — *laricis* on, in Canada, control, 163.
—, — *nigrolimitatus* on, in England, 580.
—, — *pini* on, electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420.
—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.S.R., causing 'suffocation', 54.
—, fungi on, in Canada, 162; England, 351, 638; S. Africa, 352; control, 413; detoxification of heartwood toxins and chlorophenols by, 60; German studies on decomposition by, 639; in relation to decay of, in contact with soil, 162; isolates of, in culture at Ottawa, 162; resistance to, 163.
—, *Hormodendron resinae* on, control of, in creosote-treated, 351.
—, Hymenomycetes on, in India, distribution of, 163.
—, *Hypocrea lactea* and *H. schweinitzii* on, *Trichoderma viride* conidial state of, 420.
—, *Lentinus edodes* on, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 420.
—, — *lepideus* on, 57, 502; in N.Z., 420; control, 225, 420, 580; dihydroquercetin in relation to resistance to, 580; factors affecting, 61.
—, — *squamosus* on, electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420.
—, *Lenzites abietina* on, in Japan, 712; effect of time of felling on, 712; electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420.
—, — *reichardtii* on, in Hungary, 709.
—, — *saepiaria* on, in Canada, 350; Japan, 712; effect of time of felling on, 712.

[Timber, *Lenzites*] *subferrugineum* on, in Japan, effect of time of felling on, 712.
—, — *trabea* on, 57; in Japan, 712; N.Z., 420; control, 225, 420; effect of time of felling on, 712; factors affecting, 61.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in U.K., 501; U.S.S.R., 638; control, 638; electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420.
—, moulds on, control, 414.
—, *Panus rudis* on, in U.S.S.R., causing ' suffocation ', 54.
—, penetration of, by chemicals, review of, 413.
—, *Peniophora phlebioides* on, in Canada, 350.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, in U.S.S.R., causing ' suffocation ', 54.
—, — *giganteus* on, in England, 580.
—, — *hirsutus* on, in U.S.S.R., causing ' suffocation ', 54.
—, — *radiatus* and *P. rheades* on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
—, — *rugulosus* on, factors affecting, 352.
—, — *squamosus* on, in U.S.S.R., causing ' suffocation ', 54.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420; resistance to, 57.
—, *Poria monticola* on, in Canada, 163; control, 163, 225; gamma radiation not affecting resistance to, 639; factors affecting, 61.
—, — *sericeomollis* on, in N.Z., control, 420.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 638; electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420.
—, — *vaporaria* on, in N.Z., 420; U.S.S.R., 638.
— preservation, British textbook on, 163.
— — in Argentina, 414; Canada, 502; Germany, 163, 502; N.Z., 420; S. Africa, 352; U.K., 225, 351, 352, 580; U.S.A., 225, 284, 502.
— —, reviews on, 61, 413, 501.
— — with borax in combination, 163; boric acid, 62; boron, 414; carbolineum, 502; chromium compounds, 61; coal-tar oil, 638; copper-chrome arsenate, 420; copper compounds, 352; copper sulphate, 62, 352; copper–zinc–chrome arsenate, 420; creosote, 352, 580; creosote oil, 421; diacetone alcohol, 421; diquat, 580; fluor–chrome–arsenate–phenol, 420; fluorine compounds, 61; gas oil, 284; hexylene glycol, 421; hydrothymoquinone, 502; K33 salt, and KP salt, 421; monoammonium arsenate, 62; non-pressure processes, 502; pentachlorophenol, 162, 284, 421, 502; polybor, 580; pygmaein, 225; sodium bichromate, in combination, 352; sodium fluoride, 62, 502, 638; sodium pentachlorophenate in combination, 163; sodium pentachlorophenolate, 414; α–thujaplicinol, 225; tin compounds, organic, 93; triolith C, 352; ' ULL ' salts, 225.
— preservatives, methods of testing, in Europe, 351.
— —, summary of developments in, 413.
— —, threshold values for some water-borne, 420.
— sap stain in England, beetles in relation to, 580.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., causing ' suffocation ', 54; electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420.
[Timber] soft rot fungi on, control, 351, 413; differentiation of, from basidiomycetes, 413.
—, *Sporotrichum schenckii* on, in S. Africa, control, 352.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in U.S.S.R., causing ' suffocation ', 54.
—, — *purpureum* on, chemical study on decay of, 501.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 350; chemical study on decay of, 501.
*—, — *spadiceum* on, in Bulgaria, 578.
—, *Trametes lilacino-gilva* on, resistance to, 57.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in England, 351; effect of, 62; electron microscopic study on penetration of, 420; stimulation of, by ammonium bifluoride, 580.
— ' wet ' rot in U.K., 501.
Tin acetate, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 226.
— chloride, effect of, on *Fusarium blasticola*, 661.
— compounds, organic, fungistatic activity of, 93.
— -San (tributyltin chloride of abietylamine ethyline oxide), use of, as soil treatment, 463.
— triphenylacetate, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 504.
Tiovitene, effect of, on soil microflora, 450.
Tithonia rotundifolia, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 551.
— *speciosa*, use of, as indicator for cherry viruses, 132.
TKhFM, use of, on cotton, 613.
TMTD, see Thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Alternaria longipes* on, in Belgium, 435; Mauritius, 516; Morocco, 631; U.S.A., 342, 406, 633; control, 435, 631; effect of gibberellin, indole acetic acid, and kinetin on, 405; factors affecting, 342, 516, 633; overwintering of, 633; penetration of, 406; var. reaction to, 435, 631.
— ,— *tenuis* on, in Poland, control, 150.
—, aluminium toxicity in, in U.S.A., 491.
—, apical deformation virus in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 342.
—, *Ascochyta arida* on, in Queensland, 218, 298.
—, bacteria on, effect of temperature on disinfection of seed of, 408.
— barn rot, *Mucor* causing, in S. Africa, 729.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 435; Poland, 150.
— bronzing on tobacco in Armenia, 405; transmission of, by vectors, 405.
— —, see also Tomato spotted wilt virus on tobacco.
— bushy top virus on tobacco, association of tobacco vein-distorting virus with, (?)related to tobacco mottle virus, 404.
—, *Capsicum* veinbanding mosaic virus can infect, 84.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Porto Rico, 80; Togo, 655; Venezuela, 51; control, 51, 80, 572; var. reaction to, 631.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Belgium, 435.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, in S. Africa, 729; control, 572, 729.
—, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus can infect, 686.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 147; effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 49;

on yield, 149; tomato sap on infectivity of, 533; identification of, 147; manganese deficiency in relation to, 488; purification of, 750.
[Tobacco, cucumber mosaic virus] yellow str. on, in Belgium, 170; properties and variants of, 171.
— damping-off in Queensland, 218.
— disease in Poland, tobacco rattle virus in relation to, 149.
— diseases, Czechoslovakian publication on, 237.
—, effect of maneb and zineb on quality of, 436.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Morocco, 631; U.S.S.R., 341; breeding against, 488; genetics of, 488; var. reaction to, 631.
— etch virus on *Capsicum*, 109, 432, 587.
— — — on *Datura meteloides*, 588.
— — — on tobacco, hosts of, 109.
— — — on tomato, 109.
— — — str., see Tobacco severe etch virus.
— frenching in Yugoslavia, associated with N, P, and K deficiency, 491.
—, fungi on, effect of temp. on disinfection of seed of, 408.
—, fungicidin levels in sprayed, 599.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Poland, control, 150.
—, inhibition of, by phytotoxic plant residues in soil, 528.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 491.
— leaf curl virus on tobacco in India, 404; Morocco, 631; transmission of, by vectors, 405.
— — — — on tomato, 727.
— — — —, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus similar to, 80.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Belgium, identification of, 147.
—, — — — str. on, 30.
—, manganese deficiency in, in relation to virus infections, 488.
—, — toxicity of, in U.S.A., 491.
—, (?)*Matthiola* virus 1 can infect, 465.
—, molybdenum nutrition of, in relation to tobacco mosaic virus multiplication, 342.
— mosaic virus on annuals, green or yellow strs., inducing flower colour breaking, 200.
— — — on bean, 6, 48, 186, 376.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 68, 234, 432, 456, 658.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 111, 252, 671.
— — — on *Lycopersicon*, host-specific strs of, 631.
— — — on *Nicotiana glauca*, 48.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, 48, 148, 175, 186, 217, 218, 234, 241, 252, 310, 404, 572, 632.
— — — on *N. sylvestris*, 234.
— — — on *Radicula sylvestris*, 149.
— — — on tobacco in Belgium, 147; China, 148; Germany, 670; India, 148; Morocco, 631; N.Z., 49; Philippines, 488; Poland, 147, 150; Porto Rico, 489; Queensland, 218; U.S.S.R., 341; absence of interference between tobacco necrosis virus and, 703; action of imanin on, 241; amino acid composition of, 404; antiviral factor in, 252; autoradiographic studies on, 403; biological and physiological aspects of induced systemic resistance to, 217; breeding against, 489; classification of strs of, 217, 404; control, 150, 234, 489, 518; detection of antigen by fluorescent antibody staining, 456; of strain-specific serological activity in antisera of, 749; determination of resistant vars. of, by antisera, 242; effect of dyes on, 632; of cucumber mosaic virus on, 49, 242; of incorporating 5-fluorouracil into virus protein, 632; of monovalent and divalent cations and detergents on, 5; of, on phosphorus compound, 632; on magnesium content, 84; on quality, 149; on yield, 149, 518; of potato virus Y on, 242; of 2-thiouracil on infectivity of, 49; of X-ray radiation on, 404; electron microscopic observations on, 48; extracts from calf thymus and lungs and sheep brain and liver as inhibitors of, 572; factors affecting, 148, 572; hosts of, 456, 488, 670; identification of, 147; inactivation of, by chemical substances, 186, 342, 572; of variants of, 147; inhibition of, by 2-thiouracil, 49; inhibitors of, 148, 186, 488, 572; interference between cucumber mosaic virus str. and, on different hosts, 252; location of amino acid exchanges in, 404; location of, in seed, 48; molybdenum nutrition in relation to multiplication of, 342; multiplication of, 148; N nutrition in relation to multiplication of, 84; precipitation of, by polyethylene glycol, 670; quantitative analysis of interference produced by related strs. of, 403; relative infectivity of, and its nucleic acid, 703; specific infectivity of, 702; stability of, 149; structure of, 48, 218, 454; survey of literature on soil spread of, 408; theory of systemic invasion of hypersensitive hosts by, 404; transmission of, by leaf-to-leaf method, 533; vectors, 670; var. reaction to, 147, 341, 489, 631.
[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on tomato, 573.
— — — + potato virus X on tobacco, 631.
— — — — — — — — on tomato, 186, 573, 706.
— — — + — — — Y on *Capsicum*, 68.
— — — Capoor's str. 1 on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 669; nitrogen metabolism in, 669.
— — — cowpea str. on bean, 6.
— — — *Dolichos* enation mosaic str. on *Lablab niger*, 669.
— — — *Plantago* str. non-pathogenic to bean, 48.
— — — str. on bean, 176.
— — — — on *Crotalaria*, 110.
— — — — on tomato in England, 73.
— — — —, see also Cucumber virus 4, Cucurbitaceae bottle gourd mosaic virus.
— — —, sweet potato str., effect of substituted purines and pyrimidines on, 110.
— — — — — — — on bean, 6.
— — — tomato str., non-pathogenic to bean, 48.
— — — — streak str. on tobacco in Japan, 574.
— mottle virus (?)related to tobacco bushy top virus, 404.
—, *Mucor* on, in S. Africa, causing barn rot, 729.
— necrosis virus on bean, 49, 65, 234, 312; transmission of, by *Olpidium*, 607.
— — — on cowpea, 5, 65, 83, 312.
— — — on cucumber, 83.
— — — on lettuce, causing big vein, 83; not causing big vein, 586.
— — — on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 83.
— — — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 82.

[Tobacco necrosis virus] on *Phaseolus mungo*, 424.
— — — on tobacco in England and Netherlands, 750; N.Z., 49; U.S.A., 750; absence of interference between tobacco mosaic virus and, 703; effect of monovalent and divalent cations and detergents on, 5; hosts of, 312; 751; inhibition of, by 2-thiouracil, 49; properties and serological relationships of strs. of, 750; transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 82, 83, 312, 582, 652; unstable variants of, 405.
— — — str. on *Primula obconica*, 388.
—, *Pelargonium* chlorosis virus on, characterization of isolates of, 551.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Algeria, 490; Australia, 489, 491, 703; Austria, 50; Belgium, 151, 152, 153; Bulgaria, 343, 633; Canberra, 175, 218, 342; Canada and Cuba, 703; Cyprus, 633; Europe, 703; France, 51, 343, 491; Germany, 150, 151, 152, 153, 232, 406, 491; Greece, 724; Hungary, 152; Israel, 512, *722; Italy, 90, 490; Morocco, 631, 722; N.S.W., 520; Poland, 150, 490; Queensland, 218, 298; Spain, 722; Sweden, 633, 723; Switzerland, 96; Turkey, 703; U.S.A., 489, 491, 703; U.S.S.R., 722; Yugoslavia, 147; accumulation of scopoletin in tissue infected by, 703; autofluorescence of, 50; auto-inhibitors of germination and sporulation in, 51; biochemical and physiological processes in relation to, 633; breeding against, 152, 489, 704; confusion of, with *Pythium*, 50; control, 90, 96, 147, 150, 151, 152, 218, 343, 406, 407, 490, 491, 631, 633, 703, 723; dissemination of spores of, 153; effect of light on sporulation of, 176, 490; of, on yield, 151, 633; factors affecting, 150, 152, 342, 491, 520, 633, 703; affecting oospores of, 343; genetics of, 489, 704; germination of conidia of, 218, 489; growth inhibitory and toxic properties of extracts of, 218; history of, 703; hosts of, 490, 633; isolation and maintenance of spore lines of, 406; longevity of conidia of, 152; losses caused by, 232, 490, 633; overwintering of, 490; polyphenoloxidase activity in relation to, 702; resistance to, 51, 175; review of, 152; severity of, 150; spread of, in Europe, 406, 490; survey of, 153; toxicity of 2,4-dichloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoates to, 442; transmission of, by (?)seed, 406; use of 'cotyledon test' in assessing effectiveness of compounds for control, 407; var. reaction to, 152, 343, 407, 490, 491, 512, 633, 704; virus diseases in relation to, 491.
—, *Petunia* ringspot virus on, light and electron microscopy of, 311.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in Porto Rico, 489; breeding against, 488, 489; estimating disease potential of, 408.
—, *Pleotrachelus virulentus* on, in Germany, 106.
—, potato necrotic virus Y on, in Belgium, 147; identification of, 147.
—, — virus X on, factors affecting, 49; relation between development of, and leaf protein, 488; use of, as indicator for potato virus Y, 336.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, 631.
—, — — —, ringspot and yellows strs., effect of light and temp. on, 456; increase in concentration of, 568.
[Tobacco, potato virus X] + potato virus Y on, factors affecting, 49.
—, — — Y on, 336; in Belgium, 147; identification of, 147; leaves as sources of virus for aphids, 50; polyphenol oxidase activity in, 405; susceptibility of leaves to virus introduced by aphids, 50.
— [—] — —, necrotic strs. on, in Poland, 149; related to W. European str., 149; var. reaction to, 149.
—, — — — strs. on, in U.S.A., 488; antiviral factor in, 252; transmission of, by vectors, 488; mechanically, 488.
—, (?)*Pseudomonas* on, in Poland, var. reaction to, 147.
—, — *angulata* on, control, 572.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in W. Australia, 746.
—, — *tabaci* on, in Hungary, 408; Morocco, 631; antagonism of kinetin to toxic effect of, 705; antibacterial substances in, 491; breeding against, 488; control, 572, 631, 705; effect of, on glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase in leaves of, 408; on metabolism of starch in, 408; genetics of, 488; var. reaction to, 488, 491, 631.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 50; confusion of, with *Peronospora tabacina*, 50.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in N. Borneo, symptoms of, 705.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Poland, control, 150.
— rattle virus in soil, 750; transmission of, by vectors, 750.
— — — on potato 628, 750.
— — — on tobacco, 750; differentiation of pea early browning virus from, 506; heat adaptation in, 65; structure of, 454; tobacco disease resembling in Poland, 149; transmission of, by vectors, 294, 517, 750.
— — —, see also Potato stem mottle virus.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Poland, control, 150.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in Queensland, 298.
—, — *oryzae* on, in N.S.W., *519, 520.
—, *Rhynchosia minima* mosaic virus can infect, 80.
— ringspot virus on Convolvulaceae, 187.
— — — — on cowpea, 643.
— — — — on eggplant, 751.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 26, 293.
— — — on *Ipomoea*, 187.
— — — on *Mentha cardiaca* and *M. spicata*, 138.
(?)— — — on papaw, 477.
— — — on soybean, 732.
— — — on tobacco in Morocco, 631; U.S.A., 6; W. Australia, 746; differentiation of, from lucerne mosaic virus str., 557; from tomato ringspot virus, 376; effect of monovalent and divalent cations and detergents on, 5; hosts of, 751; precipitation of, by polyethylene glycol, 670; technique for purifying, 312; transmission of, by vectors, 6.
— — — on *Vigna sinensis*, 456.
(?)— — — on vine, associated with yellow vein disease, 719.
— — — on *Zinnia elegans*, 456.
— — —, *Eucharis* mottle str. of, 322.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Poland, control, 150.
— seed, production of certified, 572.
— severe etch virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 533.

[Tobacco] severe etch virus on tobacco in U.S.A., 50; effect of gibberellic acid on, 50; of tomato sap on infectivity of, 533.
— streak virus str., Idaho lucerne mosaic virus not a str. of, 617.
—, text-book on (American), 147.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 642; in Poland, 147, 705; U.S.S.R., 219; breeding against, 489; effect of, on nicotine content, 705; of toxic decomposition products on susceptibility to, 307; genetics of, 489; phytotoxic substances in relation to resistance to, 704; var. reaction to, 147, 219.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Bulgaria, 342; transmission of, by vectors, 342; use of, as indicator plant for, 682; use of str.-host combination for studying inclusions in, 573.
—, — — — — necrotic str. on, in Bulgaria, 634.
—, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
—, — mosaic virus on, factors affecting respiration of, 310.
—, — — —, cabbage virus A str. on, manganese deficiency in relation to, 488.
— (?)— virus 1 can infect, 465.
—, use of, as indicator for ringspot viruses, 614.
— vein distorting virus on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, tobacco bushy top virus associated with, transmission of, by vectors, 404.
— veinal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
— veinbanding necrosis virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus str.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Poland, control, 150.
—, vine deformation virus str. DV can infect, 230.
—, — yellow vein virus on, symptoms of, 648.
— virus diseases in Belgium, identification of, 147; in relation to *Peronospora tabacina*, 491.
— yellow-net virus on tobacco in India, 84; related to tobacco leaf curl virus, 84; transmission of, by grafting and by vectors, 84.
**Tolyposporium penicillariae* on *Pennisetum glaucum*, 382.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Actinomyces tumemacerans* on, disintegration of tumours of by *Streptomyces albus* str., 363.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in N.Z., 53; auxins in, 53; control, 91; development of, 300; effect of mineral nutrients on, 81.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Italy, 492; Madagascar, 729; S. Africa, 729; U.S.A., 219; control, 240, 492, 729; toxicity of 2,4-dichloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoates to, 442; use of, for evaluating fungicides, 365; varietal reaction to, 219.
—, — *tenuis* on, 388; in Canada, 344.
— aspermy virus on chrysanthemum in England, 73.
— — — on tomato, 706; in *N.Z., 376; revision of some property values of, 669.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* can infect, 364.
—, bacteria on, distribution of, in healthy tissues, 493.
—, beet curly top virus on, breeding against, 344.
— big bud virus str. on papaw, 477.
— black ring virus in soil, 294.
— — — — on beet, 293.
— — — — on potato, 43.
— — — — on *Stellaria media*, 294.
— — — — on strawberry, 293.
[Tomato black ring virus] on tomato in England, serology of bean ringspot virus, potato bouquet virus and, 457; transmission of, by vectors, 293.
— — — — on woody plants in Germany and Hungary, 614.
— — — — str. on *Caryopteris incana*, 614.
*— — — — strs. on *Robinia* in Germany and Hungary, 614.
— — — —, beet ringspot str. on leek and onion, 651.
— blossom end rot in Ghana, 154; Madagascar, 729; U.S.A., 219, 220; calcium deficiency in relation to, 154; factors affecting 154; var. reaction to, 219, 220.
— blotchy ripening in U.S.A., 52; internal browning distinct from, 52; tobacco mosaic virus in relation to, 52.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Scotland, 294; U.S.A., 574; development of, 294.
— bushy stunt virus, str. of *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus, 73.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Ghana, 154; relation of, to blossom end rot, 154.
— 'cat face' in U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 219.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Canada, 154; Italy, 153; Japan, 219; Queensland, 298; U.S.A., 219; control, 71, 153; factors affecting, 153; physiologic races of, 154, 219; var. reaction to, 154, 219, 298.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Canada, 344; Poland, 574.
—, — *dematium* on, in Poland, 574.
—, — *phomoides* on, in France, 154; U.S.A., 154, 492; control, 492; cultural characters and pathogenic variability in, 154; effect of amino acids on growth of, 410.
— corky root on *Physochlaena orientalis*, 492.
— — — on tomato in Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands, Scandinavia and U.K., 492; breeding against, 52, 432; control, 493; factors affecting, 492; hosts of, 492; losses caused by, 492; mycelia sterilia causing, 52; spread of, 492.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Egypt, 53; U.S.A., 492, 574; control, 492, 582; penetration of, 574.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in S. Africa, 729; S. Rhodesia, 727; W. Australia, 635; control, 279, 411, 574, 635, 707, 729; forms of, 707; spread of, 635; leaf trichomes in relation to infection by, 344.
—, — *sepedonicum* can infect, 337.
— crease stem in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 219.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 153; Japan, 573; causing tomato mosaic, 574.
—, — — — + potato virus X on, in Japan, 573; causing tomato streak disease, 573.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Japan, 573; causing tomato streak disease, 573.
— cultivation, English bulletin on, 6th ed., 219.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in Germany, 232; Jersey, 655; Netherlands, 75; breeding against, 432; control, 75, 655, 722; effect of, on yield, 655; factors affecting, 722; losses caused by, 232; var. reaction to, 75.
— diseases in Italy, 89; U.S.A., 706; account of, 706.
—, effect of colletotin on, 366; of chloramphenicol, streptomycin and 2-thiouracil on development of plastids in, 707; of copper

on growth of, 184; of filtrates from anthracnose fungi on, 369–370; of fusaric acid on plant tissues of, investigated by ^{32}P, 742.
[Tomato] fruit bronzing, tobacco mosaic virus causing, 72.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* can infect, 526.
—, — — — — *lycopersici* on, in Egypt, 53; Israel, 706; N.S.W., 520; S. Africa, 175; U.S.A., 52, 53, 219, 236; control, 91, 706; effect of, on growth, 53; host respiration, 367; oxidation and phosphorylation, 53; yield, 520; endotherapy of, with growth regulating substances, 153; inhibition of pectolytic enzymes of, 410; metabolism of, 410; pectic enzymes in, 52; physiologic races of, 236; selective pathogenicity of, 525; semeiology of, 573; symptoms of, in relation to quantity of fungus and enzyme activity in stems, 706; toxicity of extracts from, 245; var. reaction to, 175, 219.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Poland, 158, 574; differentiation of, from *G. cingulata* on apple and plum, 574.
— 'green bark', tomato defect resembling, in Italy, 493.
— grey wall in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 219.
—, internal browning distinct from blotchy ripening, 52.
— leaf rolling in U.S.A., 220.
—, lettuce necrotic yellows virus can infect, 510.
— microflora, 493.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, strains of, 526.
— mosaic mottling on tomato in Kazakhstan U.S.S.R., 726.
— — —, potato virus X str. causing, 669.
— —, see also (?) tobacco mosaic virus.
— necrosis in France, crop rotation in relation to, 432; *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium*, and *F. solani* associated with, 432; potato virus X str. causing, 669.
— non-virus bronzing in England, 72.
—, papaw yellow crinkle virus on, big bud virus symptoms produced by, 298.
—, phenylmercury salicylate residues in, 707.
*—, *Phyllosticta lycopersici* on, in India, 748.
— phytoncides, effect of, on *Corynebacterium michiganense*, *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*, 235.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 698; in Germany, 232; Italy, 153; Japan, 220; Jersey, 482; Nyasaland, 438; S. Africa, 729; S. Rhodesia, 74; control, 153, 220, 438, 729; effect of ethylene–bis–dithiocarbamate salts on, 279: factors affecting, 153; forecasting outbreaks of, 482; losses caused by, 232; physiologic races of, 74, 220, 279; reactions of, to, 279; use of, for evaluating fungicides, 365.
—, — *parasitica* on, resemblance of, to *P.* on carnation, 551.
—, *Pleotrachelus virulentus* on, in Germany, 106.
—, potato spindle tuber virus on, 481, 573.
—, — virus X on, in England, 153; India, causing mosaic mottling and necrosis, 669.
—, — — — + cucumber mosaic virus on, in Japan, causing tomato streak disease, 573.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Finland, 706; in Japan, 573; causing tomato streak disease, 573; effect of, on, 573.
[Tomato], *Pratylenchus penetrans* + *Verticillium dahliae* on, interaction of, 573.
— pseudo-curly top virus, hosts of, 111.
— — — — on *Solanum nigrum*, 111.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in N. Borneo, 656; var. reaction to, 660.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Egypt, 53.
—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* can infect, 694.
— ringspot virus, differentiation of tobacco ringspot virus and, 376.
— — —, hosts of, 466, 634.
— — — on peach, 330.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 466.
— (?)— — on tomato in Brazil, transmission of, by grafting, 634.
— — —, raspberry ringspot virus related to, 34; rose mosaic virus related to, 553.
— — — str., hosts of, 127.
— — — — on *Pelargonium*, 551.
— — — — on rose in U.S.A., causing mosaic, 127.
— root elongation, effect of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* metabolites on, 658.
— russetting, mites in relation to, in S. Africa, control, 729.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 52.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Nigeria, 728.
— spotted wilt virus on coffee, 682.
— — — — on *Dahlia*, 128, 322.
— — — — on lettuce, 510.
— — — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 706.
— — — — on *Portulaca oleracea*, 670.
— — — — on sweet pea, 433.
— — — — on tobacco, 342, 682.
— — — — — — —, see also tobacco bronzing.
— — — — on tomato, 573; in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by vectors, 670.
— — — — necrotic str. on *Capsicum*, egg-plant, onion, tobacco, and tomato in Bulgaria, *Lethum australiense* var. *necrotica* proposed as name for, 634.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in Queensland, 298.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 219.
— stolbur virus on potato, 44, 338.
— — — on tomato in U.S.S.R., 409.
— streak diseases in Japan, viruses causing, 573.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, susceptibility to, 410.
—, tea oil spot fungus filtrates, toxic to, 631.
— tip-blight in U.S.A., tomato spotted wilt virus necrotic str. and, 634.
—, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 109.
—, — leaf curl virus on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, var. reaction to, 727.
—, — mosaic virus on, in England, 72, 153; Finland, 706; Japan, 573; Netherlands, 434; U.S.A., 434, 706; U.S.S.R., 52, 108; action of imanin on, 241; causing fruit bronzing, 72; tomato streak, 573; control, 108, 706; differentiation of Dutch strs. from and relationship of, to U.S.A. strs., 434; effect of, on mineral contents of leaves, 278; factors affecting, 52; reproduction of, in rootlets of, 278; not transmitted by *Meloidogyne*, 409; relative and specific infectivity of, 589; root infection by, 409; strs of, 434; survey of literature on role of soil in spread of, 408; var. reaction to, 589.
—, — — — str. on, in England, 73; transmission of, by seed, 73.

[Tomato, tobacco mosaic virus] + cucumber mosaic virus on, in Japan, causing tomato streak disease, 573.
—, — — — + potato virus X on, in Finland, 706; Japan, 573; causing tomato streak disease, 573; effect of, on, 573; of antiviral chemicals on, 186.
—, — necrosis virus on, transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 312.
—, — — — str. can infect, 424.
—, turnip crinkle virus str. on, in India, 164.
—, (?)use of, as indicator plant for potato spindle tuber virus, 573.
—, *Verticillium* on, breeding against, 432.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 172; in Canada, 279; England, 72; France, 432; Italy, 153; U.S.A., 410; breeding against, 279; control, 153; effect of, on host respiration, 367; of root exudates on germination of conidia and microsclerotia of, 603; factors affecting, 72, 153, 432; formation of pectic enzymes by, 410; var. reaction to, 279, 344, 411.
—, — *dahliae* on, 182; in England, 73; Jersey, 655; U.S.S.R., 245; Wales, 768; factors affecting, 432; toxicity of extracts from, 245.
—, — — + *Pratylenchus penetrans* on, interaction of, 573.
—, — *tricorpus* on, factors affecting, 432; leaf reaction to, 634.
— virus diseases in Finland, 705; U.S.S.R., 108.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, viability of, on leaf surfaces, 596.
—, — *vesicatoria* on, in S. Africa, 729; U.S.A., 154; development of strs. resistant to streptomycin, 154.
— yellow top virus on tomato, transmission of, by vectors, 409.
— × *Lycopersicon glandulosum*, resistance of, to corky root disease, 52.
— — — *hirsutum*, resistance of, to corky root, *Didymella lycopersici* and *Verticillium*, 432.
— exudates, effect of, on isolation of *Fusarium* in soil, 184.
— sap, effect of, on infectivity of cucumber mosaic, potato X and tobacco severe etch viruses, 533.
Torpedospora, 747.
— *radiata* on Manila cordage, 446.
Torula utilis, aspen tissue substances inhibiting, 737.
Torulaceae, 250.
Torulopsis albida, *T. lipofera*, and *T. versatilis* in plant rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 602.
Toxicodendron diversiloba and *T. radicans*, *Pileolaria brevipes* on, proposed taxonomic monograph on, 531.
Toxins, review of, 525; survey of mechanism of action and metabolism of, 292.
Toxoptera citricidus not present in Florida, 122.
— —, study on absence of, in relation to citrus tristeza virus, 722.
— — transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 122, 680.
— *graminum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 542.
Trachycarpus fortunei, necrosis of, and *Penicillium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.S.R., 480.
Trachysphaera fructigena on banana, 653.
Tragopogon pratensis source of infection for *Albugo tragopogonis* on sunflower, 266.
Trametes cubensis on *Shorea robusta*, 417.
— *heteromorpha* on *Juniperus*, 592.
— *hirsuta* on peach and plum, 562.
[*Trametes*] *lilacino-gilva* on timber, 57.
— *quercina* and *T. versicolor* on peach and plum, 562.
Tranzschelia in U.S.S.R., biology, distribution, and host range of, 530.
— *discolor* on peach, 331.
*— *pruni-spinosae* on *Amygdalus nana*, 591.
— — on cherry, 690.
— — on peach, 728.
Trapex, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on carnation, 125, 765; as soil disinfectant, 125, 128, 303, 326.
— residues in soil, methods for demonstrating, 93, 303.
Trechispora brinkmannii on *Acer saccharinum*, 281.
Trees, *Armillaria mellea* on, relationship of to forest management, 412.
—, diseases of, in Canada, 53; Japan, 412; Romania, 515, 576; U.K., 155, 412; U.S.S.R., 414, 577, 614; bark moisture in relation to, 292; book on, 155, 414; breeding against, 292; control, 411, 412, 614; French and English names of, 53; problems of reafforestation in relation to, 412; soils and soil-management in relation to, 411; spore trap for studying sporulation in, 310; spread of, 412; summary of recommendations against introduction of, 412.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, relationship of, to forest management, 412.
—, mycorrhiza of, use of, as indicators of soil conditions, 411.
—, mycotrophy of, in U.S.S.R., 739; Russian book on, 220.
—, root decay of, in Italy, 413; cycle of development in, 413; woody plant roots in relation to, 413.
—, *Septoria* on, 185.
—, *Valsa* on, methods of inoculating with, 414.
Trialeurodes abutilonea, non-transmission of tobacco ringspot virus by, 751.
— *vaporarium* transmitting *Xanthomonas pelargonii*, 553.
Tributyltin compounds, toxicity of, to *Iris*, 688.
— acetate and oxide, use of, against *Penicillium* on *Iris*, 688.
—, see also Tin-San.
Tricarbamix, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Cercospora koepkei* on sugarcane, 296; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 655.
Trichloronitrobenzene, use of, against cold store diseases of woody plants, 323.
2,3,6,–trichlorophenyl acetic acid, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 346.
Trichocladia robiniae on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 707.
Trichoconis padwickii in the air in India, 97.
Trichoderma, inhibition of *Fomes annosus* by, 711.
—, non-toxicity of, to *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 247.
—, toxicity of, to various fungi, 443.
— *album*, antibiotics produced by, 725.
— — in soil, 724.
— *flavus* syn. of *T. glaucum*, 725.
— *glaucum*, antibiotics produced by, 725.
— — in soil, 725.
— —, *T. flavus* syn. of, 725.
— *koningii* in lupin rhizosphere, 467.
— — in oak rhizosphere, 54.

[*Trichoderma koningii*] in soil, 724.
— —, non-toxicity of, to *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 443.
— —, toxicity of, to various fungi, 443.
— — strs. 860 and 5320, use of, against *Fusarium* on potato, 143.
— *viride*, antibiotics produced by, 725.
— —, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* on watermelon, 647.
— — in lupin rhizosphere, 467.
— — in soil, 11, 247, 451, 725.
— —, inhibition of, by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 93.
— —, non-toxicity of, to *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 443.
— — on coffee, 683.
— — on cotton textiles, 550.
— — on lemon, 320.
— — on linen textiles, 550.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 325.
— — on oak stumps, 55.
— — on spruce, 419.
— — on timber, 62, 351, 420, 580; toxicity of, to various fungi, 443.
— —, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* on water melon, 647; *Rhizoctonia* on strawberry, 657.
Trichodorus, recovery of tobacco rattle virus from, 517.
— transmitting pea early browning virus, 652.
— *pachydermus* transmitting pea early browning virus, 507; tobacco rattle, 750.
— *primitivus* transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 294.
— *teres* transmitting pea early browning virus, 507.
Trichometasphaeria holmii on *Cynodon dactylon* and *Dactyloctenium aegypticum*, 616.
— *turcica*, effect of antibiotic from *Streptomyces* on, 304.
— — on *Coix lacryma-jobi*, 17.
— — on maize, 80, 194, 381, 454, 519, 544, 593, 671, 758.
— — on sorghum, 194, 454.
— — on Sudan grass, 194.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, *Setaria italica*, and *Tripsacum dactyloides*, 17.
— —, physiological study on, 244.
— —, similarity of *T. holmii* ascocarps to, 616.
Trichosanthes anguina, *Cercospora citrullina* can infect, 373.
Trichoscyphella calycina preferred as name for (?)*Dasyscypha calyciformis* on *Abies sachalinensis* and *A. s.* var. *mayriana*, 710.
— *willkommii* on larch, 160, 349, 711.
Trichosporium maydis, *Nigrospora maydis* synonym of, 476.
**Trichostema lanatum*, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 81.
Trichothecin, inhibition of *Alternaria tenuis*, *Fusarium*, *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, *Gibberella zeae*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *Verticillium dahliae* by, 736.
—, use of, as seed treatment for bean, cotton, maize, and pea, 736.
Trichothecium pravicovi, new nutrient medium for culturing, 597.
— *roseum*, fungicidal effect of *Clematis* sap on, 365.
— — in soil, capturing nematodes, 88.
— —, inhibition of, by dihydrostreptomycin, 598.
[*Trichothecium roseum*] on *Aecidium berberidis*, 747.
— — on cotton, 321.
Tridin D, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cabbage, cauliflower, cotton, and tomato, 582.
Trifolirhizin, production of, from clover, 93.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see Ferbam.
Trigonella foenum-graecum, use of against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 386.
— *polycerata*, *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, in India, 251.
2,3,5–triiodobenzoic acid, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 497.
Trimethylammonium compounds in *Tilletia* spores, 539.
Trioditam, effect of, on soil, microflora, 450.
Triolith C, use of, as timber preservative, 352.
Trioneb in combination, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on *Matthiola*, 688.
Triose-reducton causing deformities of *Calonectria rigidiuscula* spores, 742.
Triphenyltin acetate injury to potato, 214.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 641, 714; *Penicillium* on *Iris*, 688; *Phytophthora infestans*, 442; on potato, 143, 214, 339, 436, 653; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 608.
— — versus copper oxychloride, 653.
— — versus zinc methiram, 436.
— hydroxide, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* and *Cladosporium fulvum*, 71; *Phytophthora infestans*, 71; *Septoria apii*, 67.
Tripsacum dactyloides, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* and *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, 17.
— *laxum*, *Helminthosporium* on, Mg, N, P, and K deficiencies in, in Ceylon, 325.
— —, *Puccinia polysora* and *P. sorghi* on, 677.
— — ' spikiness disease ' (?)virus in Ceylon, control, 325.
— —, *Xanthomonas* on, in Ceylon, 325.
Triscabol, see Ziram.
Trisetum flavescens, *Erysiphe graminis* on, physiological specialization in, 469.
Tritiated uridine, use of, as marker for study of life cycle of *Elytroderma deformans* on pine, 527.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritium H^3, use of, in following movement of oil in banana plants, 695.
Tritoftorol, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 655.
Triton X–114, use of, on banana, 38; on *Musa*, 396.
— X–155, use of, on peach, 693.
Tropaeolum majus, sesame phyllody virus on, 727.
Truncatella laurocerasi on raspberry, 294.
**Tryblidiopsis pinastri* on spruce, 636.
Trypan blue, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 632.
T.S.B., use of, as seed treatment for *Cicer arietinum*, 228.
Tsuga canadensis physiological canker in U.S.A., 54.
— *heterophylla* brown stain in Canada, 160.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, susceptibility to, 344.
Tuberculariaceae, 250.
Tuberculina (?)*costaricana* and *T. persicina* on Uredinales, 452.

Tulip (*Tulipa*) black leg, *Sclerotium wakkerii* causing, in Netherlands, 766.
— blueing in Netherlands, factors affecting, 126.
— *Botrytis tulipae* on, in Canada, 323; Czechoslovakia, 322, 554; specific reaction to, 554.
— breaking virus, see (?)tulip mosaic virus.
—, cucumber mosaic virus and **Fusarium avenaceum* on, in Netherlands, 295.
(?)— mosaic [tulip breaking] virus on tulip, electron microscopy of, 688.
—, *Sclerotinia bulborum* on, in Netherlands, and N. America, 296; wrongly identified as *S. sclerotiorum*, 296.
—, *Sclerotium wakkerii* on, in Netherlands, causing black leg, 766.
— ' stem-toppling ', 126.
Turf diseases, manual on, 128; review of, 390.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in England, 616.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, pathogenicity of, 689.
*—, *Typhula incarnata* on, in England and Scotland, 616.
*Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on, in India, 211.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*) crinkle virus, ribonucleic acid in relation to protein of, 455.
— — — str. on turnip in India, hosts of, transmission of, mechanically, 164.
— latent [*Physalis floridana* yellow net] virus on *P. floridana*, 311.
— mild yellows virus on turnip, effect of, on, similar to beet mild yellows virus on beet, 651; transmission of, by vectors, 651.
— mosaic virus on annuals, inducing flower colour breaking, 200.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 503.
— — — on horseradish, 354.
— — — on tobacco, 310, 488.
— — — on turnip, effect of monovant and divalent cations and detergents on, 5.
— — — str. on *Chenopodium album*, inclusion bodies in, 111.
(?)— — — — on *C. album*, *C. amaranticolor*, *Gomphrena globosa*, *Nicotiana rustica*, and *N. sanderae*, 111.
— — — — —, see also Cabbage virus A.
*—, *Peronospora parasitica* f.sp. *rapae* on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 164; *Malaya, 296; U.S.S.R., 353; breeding against, 353; var. reaction to, 353.
—, radish R virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by vectors, 583.
— yellow mosaic virus on cabbage, Chinese, effects of 2–thiouracil on, 110.
— — — — — on turnip, method of purifying by filtration through granulated agar, 252; relationship of, to *Echinocystis lobata* mosaic virus, 533; ribonucleic acid in relation to protein of, 455; structure of, 454, 651; survival of, in *Hyadaphis brassicae*, 713.
— rape (*Brassica napus*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, effect of colchicine on, 665.
— —, cabbage virus A on, factors affecting, 533.
Tuzet, use of, against *Rhizoctonia* on citrus, 197.
— in combination, use of, against *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 195.
Tween 20, use of, on wheat, 253.
Tylenchorrhynchus and *Tylenchus* transmitting vine infectious ' panachure ' and leaf deformation viruses, 173.
Tylenchulus semipenetrans + *Fusarium solani* on orange, 680.
Typhula in Canada, survey of, 291.
— *graminearum* on pine, 419.
— *graminum* on barley, 231.
*— *incarnata* on turf, 616.
— — + *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on *Agrostis*, 555.

UFC–85 in combination, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 484.
' ULL ' salts, use of, as timber preservative, 225.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra Violet (UV) light, comparative study of resistance of phytopathogenic bacteria to, 594.
— —, effect of, on *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on red clover, 557; on tobacco mosaic virus, 147, 148, 175; on tobacco mosaic virus ' capacity ' of *Nicotiana glutinosa* leaves, 175; use of, for isolation of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, 3.
Uncinula necator, conidial state of, 719.
— — on vine, see Vine.
Uracide, use of, as soil fumigant, 569.
Urea, effect of, on rhizosphere fungi, 16, 247; on survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* in soil, 623.
—, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 19.
Uredinales, *Darluca filum* on, in India, 452.
—, guide for the collection of, 594.
— in the air in U.S.A., 249.
— in Canada and U.S.A., reprint of manual on, 104; Italy, 604; Morocco, 747; Puerto Rico, 603; U.S.S.R. (Estonia), 591.
— on cereals and grasses in N.Z., 373.
—, physiologic specialization in, 291.
—, *Tuberculina* (?)*costaricana* and *T. persicina* on, in India, 452.
Uredo musae on banana, 236.
— *oncidii* on orchid, 519.
**Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 8, 10.
— *brassicae* on crucifers, 447.
— *macrospora* on *Festuca rubra*, 590.
— *occulta* on rye, 194.
Uromyces, notes on, 531.
— *appendiculatus*, enzyme activity in, 742.
— —, germination of stored spores of, 167.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Phaseolus lathyroides*, 66.
— *betae* on beet, 232, 503, 713.
— *ciceris-arietini*, hosts of, 251.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 716.
— — on *Trigonella polycerata*, 251.
— *colchici* on *Colchicum*, 296.
*— *coluteae* on *Colutea*, 451.
— *decoratus* on *Crotalaria juncea*, 124.
— *dianthi* on carnation, 90, 664.
— *fabae*, see *U. viciae-fabae*.
— *fallens* on clover, 453.
— *flectens* on clover, 389.
— *muscari* on Scilleae, 250.
— *nerviphilus* on clover, 453.
— *pisi*, *Darluca filum* on, in Yugoslavia, 747.
— — on *Euphorbia cyparissias*, 747.
— *striatus*, *Darluca filum* on, in Yugoslavia, 747.
— — on *Euphorbia cyparissias*, 747.
— — on lucerne, 372, 389, 617, 618.
— — on *Medicago romanica*, 453.
— *viciae-fabae*, *Darluca filum* on, in Yugoslavia, 747.

[*Uromyces viciae*] on broad bean, 505, 735.
— — on vetch, 747.
Urophlyctis, the genus, distinct from *Physoderma*, 106.
— *leproides* on beet, 447.
Uspulin, use of, as seed treatment for *Acacia dealbata*, 495.
Ustilaginales, guide for the collection of, 594.
— in the air in U.S.A., 249.
— in Norway, 530; U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 453; (Lithuania), 452, 590.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice, 319.
Ustilago, effect of copper on growth of, 184.
— *agrostis-palustris* on *Agrostis*, 590.
— *avenae* chlamydospores, germination of, 610.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *crameri*, serology of, 242.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 453, 555.
— *esculenta* on *Zizania aquatica*, 172.
— *festucarum* on *Festuca rubra*, 590.
*— *hitchcockiana* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 297.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— —, serology of, 242.
— *maydis*, enzyme activity in, 448, 742.
— —, fungistatic effect of griseofulvin and janthinellin on, 662.
— —, germination and metabolism of teliospores, of, 730.
— —, mutations in, 381.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— —, serology of, 242.
— *nigra*, on barley, 118.
— *nuda*, antisera for, 242.
— —, biology of, 540.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Bromus inermis* and *Cynodon dactylon*, 256.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *poarum* on *Poa*, 590.
— *scitaminea* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *striiformis*, hosts of, 28.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata*, 590.
Ustulina deusta on teak, 224.
— *vulgaris*, see *U. deusta*.

Vaccinium, *Godronia urceoliformis* on, in Netherlands, 748.
— *angustifolium* shoestring virus in Canada, 332.
— *corymbosum*, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 293.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, effect of Mn on sporulation of, 563.
— — necrotic ring spot viruses in U.S.A., 293; relationships of, 293.
*— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Canada, 622.
— —, raspberry ringspot virus on, 293.
— — red ringspot virus in U.S.A., 622.
— — shoestring virus in Canada, 332.
Valsa cincta on plum, 270.
— *kunzei* var. *piceae*, *V.* on spruce similar to, 60.
— *nivea* on poplar, 57.
— *sordida* on aspen, 498.
— — on poplar, 57, 222, 281, 282, 498, 708.
Vancide 51, use of, against *Bacillus polymyxa* on timber, 639.
— Z-65, use of, against *Corticium solani* on coffee, 548.
Vancomycin, tolerance of *Phytophthora* to, 251.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 635; *Pectobacterium* on swede, 164.
Vanda, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 126.
Vanilla, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* f.sp. *vanillae* and *F. oxysporum* on, in Madagascar, 729.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 126.
Vapam, ability of, to penetrate soil, 370.
—, effect of, on *Streptomyces scabies*, 701.
—, evaluation of, 90.
—, production of methylisothiocyanate in soil treated by, 370, 523.
—, use of, against *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on spruce, 652; *Fusarium culmorum*, 370; *F. oxysporum* on carnation, 765; *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 661; *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on onion, 428; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 661; as seed treatment for spruce, 652; as soil fumigant, 125, 128, 285, 302.
Vasates cornutus associated with peach silver leaf disease, 208.
Vegetable marrow (*Curcubita pepo*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 515.
— —, *Leveillula cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
— —, *Oidium* on, in N.S.W., similarity of, to *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 176.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus str. on, in India, transmission of, 669.
— — extracts, effect of, on barley stripe mosaic virus, 13.
Vegetables, *Alternaria palandui* and *A. tenuis* on, in India, control, 225.
—, diseases of, in Canada, 360; Czechoslovakia, 582; Romania, 515.
—, market decay of, in U.S.A., 91, 94.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Mauritius, 285.
—, seed treatment of, in N.S.W., 582.
Velsicol, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 610.
Velutinin, from *Aspergillus velutinus*, inhibition of fungi by, and use of, as seed treatment for bean, cotton, maize and pea, 736.
Venturia, toxicity of β–nitrostyrenes to, 442.
— *cerasi* on cherry, 232, 690.
*— *chlorospora* on *Salix*, 655.
— *inaequalis*, effect of captan on, 392; chloronitrobenzonitriles on, 437; DDAB on, 392.
— —, metabolism of phloridzin by, 328.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Malus*, biochemistry and physiology of, 99.
— — on *M. atrosanguinea*, 558.
— *pirina* on pear, see Pear.
— *populina* and *V. tremulae* on poplar, 57.
Venturicida 618, resistance to wash-off, 91.
Verbenaceae, bacteria on, in India, 200.
Verdasan, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Erwinia* on potato, 728.
Veronica persica, *Olpidium brassicae* on, non-transmission of lettuce big vein virus by, 654.
Verticicladiella antibiotica on Coniferae, 59.
— *brachiata* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 59.
— *procera* and *V. wagenerii* on pine, 59.
Verticillium, pectolytic activity and pathogenicity of, 183.
— *agaricinum* on mushroom in Romania, 359.
— *alboatrum*, effect of vitamins on, 527.
— —, germination of resting bodies in, 97.
— —, hosts of, 432.

[*Verticillium alboatrum*] in soil, 2.
— — in N.Z., 746.
— — on apricot, 299.
*— — on chestnut, 497.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 615.
— — on cotton, 384, 685.
— — on cowpea, 172.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 172.
— — on hops, 78, 95, 137, *397, 650.
— — on horseradish, 182.
— — on lucerne, 514, 689, 721, 723.
— — on lupin, 768.
*— — on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 497.
— — on *Medicago hemicycla*, 72.
— — on *Mentha*, 138.
— — on *M. crispa*, *M. longifolia*, and *M. spicata*, 517.
— — on olive, 623.
*— — on *Osmanthus ilicifolius*, 767.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 129.
— — on peppermint, 517.
— — on potato, 143, 339, 567, 570, 698.
— — on safflower, 139.
— — on spinach, 83.
— — on strawberry, 210, 657, 658.
— — on sunflower, 768.
— — on tomato, 72, 153, 172, 279, 344, 410, 432, 603.
— —, toxicity of dithiocarbamic and hydroxydithioformic acid derivatives to, 522.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 90.
— —, variation in, 527.
— *cinerescens* on carnation, 26, 73, 687.
— —, survival of, in vermiculite, 73.
— *dahliae*, germination of resting bodies in, 97.
— —, hosts of, 245, 768.
— —, inhibition of, by candicidin, 736; phytoncides, 241; *Trichoderma* extracts, 443; trichothecin, 736.
— — in N.Z., 746.
— — in soil, 182.
— — on Brussels sprouts, 634, 768.
— — on *Capsicum*, 172.
— — on carnation, 26.
— — on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 182.
— — on cotton, 99, 175, 233, 264, 384, 386, 464, 662, 686, 763.
— — on hops, 137.
— — on horseradish, 182.
— — on horticultural crops, 181.
*— — on nectarine, 520.
— — on pear, 650.
— — on strawberry, 621.
— — on tomato, 73, 182, 432, 655.
— —, survival of, in grassed soil, 650.
— — + *Pratylenchus penetrans* on tomato, 573.
— — var. *longisporum*, hosts of, 182.
— — — — on horseradish, 182.
— *hemileiae* parasitizing *Hemileia vastatrix*, *Melampsora*, and *Puccinia graminis*, 526; uredospores, 183.
— *kubanicum* on oak, 637.
— *nigrescens*, germination of resting bodies, in, 97.
— — on Brussels sprouts, 768.
— *nubilum*, germination of resting bodies in, 98.
— — on Brussels sprouts, 768.
— *theobromae* in soil, 272.
— — on banana, 272, 622.
— *tricorpus*, germination of resting bodies in, 98.
[*Verticillium tricorpus*] on sunflower, 768.
— — on tomato, 432, 634.
Vetch (*Vicia*), clover, red, vein mosaic virus and pea streak virus on, comparative study on, 7.
—, phytotoxic extracts from, 528.
—, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, in Yugoslavia, 747.
Vetiveria zizanioides, fungi in soil beneath, 616.
Viburnum cassinoides, *Coleosporium viburni* on, in Canada, pine (?) alternate host of, 162.
— *opulus*, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Germany and Hungary, 464.
*— —, *Microsphaera viburni* on, in Estonian S.S.R., 590.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, broad.
— *sativa*, white clover mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 389.
— *sepium*, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *viciae* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
Victorin, effect of, on permeability of oats, 259.
Victoxinine, production of, by *Cochliobolus victoriae*, and toxicity of, to oats, 535, 758.
Vigna sesquipedalis, cowpea mosaic virus str. on, in New Guinea, 426.
— — mosaic virus str. on *Astragalus sinicus* and *Phaseolus angularis*, 167.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vigniera, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Peru, 40.
Vinca, aster yellows virus on, transmission of, to strawberry, 559.
— phyllody in Sudan, 311.
—, *Phyllosticta vincae-majoris* and *Septoria vincae* on, in Austria, 388.
— witches' broom in Sudan, 311.
— *rosea*, aster yellows virus str. can infect, 111.
— —, *Delphinium* yellows virus on, inactivation of, 455.
— —, rose mosaic virus can infect, 553.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Romania, 432.
— asteroid mosaic virus on vine in U.S.A., 588.
—, *Bacillus* on, in U.S.S.R., *Phylloxera* in relation to, 173.
—, bacterioses of, 559.
—, basidiomycete on, in Italy, 511.
—, boron deficiency in, in Italy, 511, 512; symptoms of, compared with vine viruses, 511.
—, boron toxicity in, in Germany, 174; Italy, 512.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 83.
— — *cinerea* on, in Bulgaria, 649; Italy, 89, 511; S. Africa, 175; Switzerland, 648; U.S.A., 231; U.S.S.R., 174; control, 89, 174, 231, 511, 648; penetration of fruit by, 175.
—, *Ceratocystis pidoplichikovi* on, in U.S.S.R., 453.
— chlorosis in Italy, aetiology of, 512.
—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, in Switzerland, 720.
— corky bark virus on vine in U.S.A., 588.
— court-noué on vine, in France, effect of, on reducing sugars and phosphatase, 69.
— —, see also vine infectious degeneration virus.
*—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in N.Z., 231.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, in U.S.S.R., effect of phytoncides on, 173; in relation to *Phylloxera*, 648.
— deficiency diseases, conference on, in Italy, 511.

[Vine] deformation virus on vine in Germany, hosts of, 230; strs. DV 1–6, 230.
—, *Diplodia viticola* on, in U.S.A., enzyme production by, 720.
— disease in Italy, symptoms of, resembling *Elsinoe ampelina*, 511.
— diseases in Morocco, 647; Romania, 515; U.S.S.R., 359; Russian book on, 647.
— distorting mosaic virus on vine, 513.
— ' dying arm ' disease in S. Australia, (?)due to a virus, 230.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, aetiology and symptoms of, 173.
—, effects of Bordeaux mixture and zineb on yields of, 88.
— enation (?)virus on vine in U.S.A., 588.
—, *Erwinia vitivora* on, in Bulgaria, 649.
— fanleaf virus on vine in Europe and N. America, 293; U.S.A., 588; hosts of, 431, 513; properties of, 513; relationship of, to *Arabis* mosaic and vine yellow mosaic viruses, 513; similarity of Australian vine virus to, 299; transmission of, mechanically, 431; by sap, 588; vectors, 513, 588.
— — —, see also Vine infectious degeneration virus.
— fasciation disease, 513.
— ' fleck ' in U.S.A., transmission of, by grafts, 588.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Italy, 359, 511; control, 173, 360, 511; transmission of, by pruning tools, 360.
—, *Fusarium* and *Gliocladium* on, in U.S.S.R., 173; associated with *Phylloxera*, 648; effect of phytoncides on, 173.
— ' golden flavescence ' distinct from vine Pierce's disease [lucerne dwarf virus], 230.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in France, 720; Morocco, 648; U.S.S.R., 647; control, 720.
— infectious degeneration virus on vine, 359; in Italy, 511, 512, 588; Morocco, 648; boron deficiency and, 511, 512; (?)due to a virus complex, 230; iron deficiency and, 512.
— — — —, see also Vine court-noué and vine fanleaf virus.
— iron deficiency in Italy, infectious degeneration and, 512.
— leaf deformation virus on vine in Germany, transmission of, 173.
— — roll virus on vine in U.S.A., 512, 588; effect of, on Mg, K, and protein content, 512.
— — — —, see also Vine White Emperor leaf roll virus.
—, lucerne dwarf virus on, see Vine Pierce's disease.
—, (?)— mosaic virus on, 431.
— malformation, transmission of, by (?) nematodes, 293.
— mineral deficiencies in Italy, 512.
— mosaic virus on vine in Romania, 431; similarity of Australian vine virus to, 299.
— ' panachure ' virus in Germany, strs. and transmission of, 173.
—, *Penicillium* on, associated with *Phylloxera*, 648.
—, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, in Italy, 511, *512.
—, *Phoma flaccida* on, control, 173.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *vitis* on, in U.S.S.R., 453,* 603.
[Vine], *Phylloxera* on, fungi associated with, 648.
— Pierce's disease [lucerne dwarf virus] on vine in Morocco, 648; U.S.A., 588; distinct from ' golden flavescence ', 230.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Germany, 661; Italy, 88, 231; Morocco, 648; Portugal, 431; Romania, 360; U.S.S.R., 174, 588; control, 88, 173, 231, 360, 431, 436, 661, 719; effect of protective areas on development of, 174; of root stock on resistance to, 588; forecasting outbreaks of, 588; oospore formation by, 69; resistance of, to Cu preparations, 173; var. reaction to, 588.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Italy, 512.
—, *Pseudomonas liquefaciens* on, in U.S.S.R., *Phylloxera* in relation to, 173.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Romania, 515.
—, *Rhacodiella* on, in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 720.
—, rots on grapes in U.S.A., control, 360.
—, *Scolecotrichum vitiphyllum* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
— ' sfaldatura ' in Italy, 511.
— spotted necrosis, *Rhacodiella* causing in U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 720.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* f.sp. *necator* on, aetiology of, 173.
—, (?)tobacco ringspot virus on, associated with vine yellow vein disease, 719.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Bulgaria, 649; Germany, 648; Hungary, 589; Italy, 89; Morocco, 648; Portugal, 431; Switzerland, 648; U.S.S.R., 719; control, 431, 589, 648, 719.
— ' vein banding ' virus on vine in Italy, 359; U.S.A., 588; transmission of, by sap and vectors, 588.
— virus diseases in Morocco, 647; S. Australia, 299; control, 647; hosts of, 293; Portuguese Conference on, 512; recent advances in knowledge of, 359; symptoms of, compared with boron deficiency, 511.
— White Emperor leaf roll virus on vine in Morocco, 648.
— — — — —, see also Vine leaf roll virus.
— witches' broom virus on vine, 513.
— yellow mosaic virus on vine in Germany, 173; U.S.A., 588; hosts of, 513; properties of, 513; relationship of, to *Arabis* mosaic virus and vine fanleaf virus, 513; similarity of Australian vine virus to, 299; transmission of mechanically, 173, 431; by sap, 588; vectors, (?)513, 588.
— — vein virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and tobacco, 648.
— — — — on vine in U.S.A., 588, 719; purification and serology of, 648; tobacco ringspot resembling, 719; transmission of, 588.
— — veinbanding virus on vine, similarity of Australian vine virus to, 299.
— must, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 663.
**Viola*, *Sphaceloma violae* on, in Mauritius, 516.
— *tricolor*, see Pansy.
Virescin, inhibition of fungi by, and production of, from *Oospora virescens*, 736.
Viruses, on plants in India, 83; U.S.A., 670; application of half-life concept to, 668; Belgian book on, 375; chemical inhibitors of, 186; control, 73, 251, 518; diagnosis of, 108, 291; distribution of, 518; Dutch book on, 749; Dutch names for, 375; English book

on, 186; electron microphotography of, 454; grouping of spherical, 65; insect vectors of, 6, 290, 311, 670; multiplication of, 290; nematode vectors of, 311, 518; review of, 668; revision of property values of, 668; str. formation in, 532; study of, by agar gel filtration, 311; systemic invasion by, 668; thermotherapy of, 291; suggested inspection procedures against, 722; transmission of, by leaf to leaf method, 533; seed, 299; soil, 289, trichome contact, 6; weather in relation to, 362.
Vitigran, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 482.
— in combination, injury to potato, 482.
Vitis, see Vine.
Vorlex, evaluation of, with soil microbiological sampling tube, 303.
—, use of, against *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on onion, 428; as soil fumigant, 303.
VPM (sodium methyldithiocarbamate), use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 660.

Walnut (*Juglans*), bacterioses of, 559.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Czechoslovakia, 202.
—, *Collybia velutipes* on, in Yugoslavia, 499.
— diseases, Czechoslovakian publication on, 237.
—, *Dothiorella stromatica* f.sp. *persicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 235.
—, *Fumago vagans* on, in U.S.S.R., 452.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Bulgaria, 348; Kashmir, 282; Romania, 707; control, 348.
— leaf spot in Romania, 267.
—, *Panus rudis* on, in Yugoslavia, 499.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, in U.S.S.R., 417.
—, — *squamosus* on, in Yugoslavia, 499.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in Italy, 223.
Washingtonia robusta, *Penicillium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., 212.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in *Mauritius, 516; U.S.A., 171.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., toxicity of extracts from, 245.
—, — — f.sp. *dianthi* can infect, 526.
—, — — — *melonis* on, selective pathogenicity, of, 525.
—, — — — *niveum* on, 248; in U.S.A., 171; U.S.S.R., 647; control, 647; effect of *Trichoderma viride* on, 647; factors affecting, 171; var. reaction to, 171.
—, — *wolgensis* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
—, *Glomerella lagenaria* on, 288.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 68, 357.
— — — in Hawaii, 68; transmission of, by sap and vectors, 68.
— — — on cantaloupe, 68, 83, 171.
— — — on cucumber, 357.
— — — on cucurbits, in S. Africa, 357; related to bean yellow mosaic virus and potato virus Y, 358; transmission of, by vectors, 358.
— — — on melon, 718.
— — — on watermelon, method of purifying, 252; transmission of, 646.
— — — str. on cucumber, *Cyclanthera pedata*, squash, and vegetable marrow, 669.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in *Mauritius, 516; N.S.W., 177; U.S.A., 357; symptoms of, 171; var. reaction to, 171, 357.
[Watermelon], use of, as differential host for tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses, 376.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., toxicity of extracts from, 245.
Wax, effect of, on *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry leaves, 35.
Wepsyn, see WP 155.
Wes 4632, 4741, 4753, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 165.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 313.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Poland, 674; U.S.S.R., 458.
—, — *tritici* on, in India, 726.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Poland, 674.
—, — *repens* on stored, effect of irradiation on, 189.
—, aster yellows virus celery str. can infect, 606.
—, bacteria on, in Poland, 674; U.S.S.R., 458; in rhizosphere of, 529.
—, barley enanismo can infect, 542.
—, — stripe mosaic virus on, serology of, 316; var. reaction to, 187.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in Canada, 316; N.S.W., 176; N.Z., 78, 458, 672; Victoria, 672; breeding against, 78; control, 458, 672; effect of, on yield, 458, 672; in relation to *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*, 316; losses caused by, 458, 672; recovery of, 541; transmission of, by vectors, 458, 541, 672; var. reaction to, 458.
—, — — — — — str. on, in U.S.A., overwintering and transmission of, 253.
— black mould in U.S.S.R., fungi in relation to, 458.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Poland, 674.
—, — *gramineum* on, in England, 315; U.S.A., 673; histology of, 11; inoculation of, 757; *Hymenula cerealis* sporodochial state of, 673.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 72, 514, 674; Germany, 112; Poland, 255; control, 112, 756; effect of, on yield, 514, 674; factors affecting, 112; survival of, 13; var. reaction to, 72.
—, cereal northern mosaic virus on, in Japan, overwintering and transmission of, 187.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 458.
—, — *herbarum* on, in England, 71.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 17.
—, — *sativus* on, in Canada, 257; India, 11; N.S.W., 8, 112; U.S.A., 15, 112, 315, 689; U.S.S.R., 458; Victoria, 672; control, 8; effect of culture filtrates on roots of, 674; growth and longevity of, in soil, 316; in rhizosphere of, 11; nutritional requirements in relation to pathogenicity, 538; pathogenicity of, 15, 312, 457; relationship of spore population in soil to, 257; var. reaction to, 457.
— common root rot in N.S.W., fungi in relation to, 112.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 112; in Scotland, 722; Victoria, 672; effect of, on yield, and interaction with *Fusarium culmorum*, 672.
—, *Curvularia* on, in N.S.W., 112; U.S.S.R., 458.
—, — *ramosa* on, in N.S.W., 112; Victoria, 672.
—, — *verruciformis* on, in India, 757.

[Wheat], *Cylindrohelminthosporium* on, related to *Helminthosporium gramineum* and *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, 112.
—, *Dactylis glomerata* mottle virus can infect, 651.
— diseases in Australia, 538; U.K., third edition of bulletin on, 8.
—, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata* germination, 369.
—, *Elettaria cardamomum* ' chirke ' virus can infect, 727.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Denmark, 609; Germany, 231; Hungary, 316; Norway, 609; Sweden, 609; U.K., 8, 514; U.S.S.R., 113; Yugoslavia, 9; breeding against, 71; conidial germination in, 753; control, 113, 256, 723, 735; distribution of P in, 539; effect of, on yield, 113; factors affecting, 113, 316; genetics of, 514, 756; hybridization between vars. of, 192; inhibition of, by kinetin, 522; overwintering of, 113; physiologic races of, 514, 609; specific reaction to, 514, 539; susceptibility to, 9; technique for inoculating, 192; var. reaction to, 8, 9, 78, 114, 316, 514, 723.
— extracts, effect of, on barley stripe mosaic virus, 13.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 257, 316; Finland, 536; Netherlands, 535; N.S.W., 112; Poland, 674; U.S.S.R., 458; W. Australia, 113; barley yellow dwarf virus in relation to, 316; control, 536, 674; factors affecting, 113, 257.
—, — on stored, effect of humidity on germination of, 674.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in W. Australia, 113, 458.
—, — *culmorum* on, in N.S.W., 8, 112; U.K., 649, 720; Victoria, 672; associated with brown foot rot and ' whiteheads ', 720; control, 8, 536; effect of, on yield, 672; factors affecting, 190; interaction with *Corticium solani*, 672; methods for evaluation of damage by, 674; var. reaction to, 649.
—, — *graminearum* on, in Queensland, 297.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 113; in Netherlands, 535; N.S.W., 8; control, 8; resistance to, 457.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, 113; in Finland, 536; Netherlands, 535; U.S.A., 290; control, 290, 536; factors affecting, 536.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Poland, control, 674.
—, — *gramineum* on, *Cylindrohelminthosporium* related to, 112.
*—, — *tritici-vulgaris* on, in Thailand, 362.
—, inhibition of, by *Penicillium urticae*, 666.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on in England, 71; U.S.A., 315; assessment of, on seeds, 437; control, 756; effect of, on yield, 190; evaluation of damage by, 674; var. reaction to, 71.
— mosaic virus on *Panicum miliaceum*, 262.
— — —, precipitation of, by polyethylene glycol, 670.
—, *Mucor* on, in Poland, 674.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 9; in England, 459, 652; Germany, 112, 231; India, 757; N.S.W., 8, 112; Poland, 113; Scotland, 722; S. Africa, 175; U.S.S.R., 11; Victoria, 672; W. Australia, 113, 458; control, 8, 11, 112, 459; effect of groundnuts on, 175; of soil microflora on, 529; estimation of, 652; factors affecting, 11, 113, 231, 458; fodder crops in relation to, 458; inhibition of, 11; losses caused by, 113; susceptibility to, 458; use of isotopically labelled mycelium in studies of, 469.
[Wheat], *Penicillium* on, in Poland, 674; U.S.S.R., 458.
—, production of phytotoxic extracts by residues of, 528.
—, *Puccinia* on, in S. Africa, 729.
—, — *graminis* on, in Afghanistan, 753; Argentina, 753; Australia, 538; Canada, 730; Chile, 314; Denmark, 12; Europe, 114; Formosa, 190; India, 114, 593, 655; Italy, 114; Kenya, 753; N.S.W., 8; N.Z., 538; Poland, 253; S. Africa, 116, 729; S. Rhodesia, 727; Spain, 609; Sweden, 12; U.S.S.R., 115, 591; asexual intercrosses between somatic recombinants of, 460; asexual production of new biotypes of, 754; bioassay of antibiotic P–9 against, 10; breeding against, 71, 115, 254, 672, 754; control, 114, 115, 253, 314; distorted inheritance of resistance to, caused by pollen-killing gene, 754; duration of protective activity of compounds in, 253; effect of calcium pantothenate on, 537; of sowing times on susceptibility to, 459; electron microscopy of, 460; factors affecting, 190, 191, 537, 721; genetics of, 115, 254, 460, 609, 673, 754; hypersensitive reaction in, 233; interaction of aldehydes with uredospores of, 377; losses caused by, 114, 314; overwintering of, 537; physiologic races of, 9, 12, 114, 115, 253, 254, 460, 514, 538, 593, 609, 649, 655, 672, 673, 727, 729, 753; key for identifying, 253; physiology of, 10, 115, 254, 314, 537, 609, 730; relation between phenol metabolism and resistance to, 190; spread of, 537; strs of, 190; structure in resistant and susceptible var., 78; systemic infection of, 753; technique for inoculating, 190; transfer of resistance to, from rye, 254; upper air data in relation to outbreaks of, 362; var. reaction to, 8, 9, 114, 115, 116, 253, 254, 314, 459, 460, 538, 609, 672, 753, 754; wild grass infection in relation to, 115.
—, — *recondita* on, in Argentina, 753; Denmark, 12; Egypt, 191; Formosa, 190; India, 114, 593, 655; Italy, 538; Netherlands, 755; Philippines, (?)in air from China and Taiwan, 362; Poland, 253; Portugal, 116, 314; S. Australia, 538; Sweden, 12; U.S.S.R., 12, 372, 537; (Kirghizia), 592; (Lithuania), 752; W. Australia, 538; biannual rhythm in, 752; biology of, 592; biotypes of, 116; chemistry of uredospores of, 592; control, 114, 537; effect of sowing times on susceptibility to, 459; factors affecting, 190, 537; genetics of, 254; losses caused by, 114; method of testing resistance to, 76; overwintering of, 537; physiologic races of, 12, 114, 191, 253, 254, 314, 538, 593, 655, 755; study on, 673; technique for inoculating, 190; var. reaction to, 253, 459, 537, 538, 592, 655.
—, — *striiformis* on, 9; in Austria, 536; Belgium, 117; Chile, 314; Egypt, 755; France, 117; Germany, 117, 755; India, 114, 593; Iran, 755; Netherlands, 117, 295, 535; Poland, 253; Switzerland, 117; U.K., 12, 117, 513, 755; U.S.A., 534; U.S.S.R. (Kirghizia), 592; biology of, 592; breeding against, 71, 755; chemistry of uredospores of, 592; control, 114, 314, 460, 534; effect of, on yield, 534, 755; of sowing times on susceptibility to, 459;

epidemiology of, 755; factors affecting, 536, 755; genetics of, 513; hosts of, 460; losses caused by, 114, 755; physiologic races of, 76, 114, 513, 593, 755; physiology of, 233, 755; report on trials, 116; review of records of, 12; var. reaction to, 76, 116, 253, 295, 314, 434, 459, 513, 537, 592, 755.
[Wheat], *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, *Cylindrohelminthosporium* related to, 112.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, factors affecting, 319.
—, *Pythium* on, 113; in Poland, 674.
—, — *graminicola* on, specialization and virulence of, 313.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Canada, barley yellow dwarf virus in relation to, 316.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Poland, control, 674.
— root rots in W. Australia, factors affecting, 113.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in W. Australia, 377.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland, 536.
—, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in U.S.A., 191.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*.
—, — *tritici* on, in Argentina, 753; Yugoslavia, 11.
— splotch in Canada, effect of nutrition on, 117; factors affecting, 312.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in Poland, control, 674.
— streak chlorosis in Egypt, (?)virus causing, 187.
— — mosaic virus, effects of some purines and pyrimidines on, 110.
— — — — — on grasses, 81.
— — — — — on maize, 676.
— — — — — on wheat in Jordan and Romania, resemblance of, to Canadian isolates, 535.
—, *Streptomyces* on, in Poland, control, 674.
— striate mosaic virus on oats, 675.
— — — — — on wheat in Canada, 312, 313, 534; Finland, 675; control, 675; hosts of, 313; in relation to Australian striate mosaic virus, 671; transmission of, by vectors, 312, 534, 675; to *Endria inimica*, 458; var. reaction to, 534; wheat streak chlorosis in Egypt resembling, 187.
—, (?)*Tilletia brevifaciens* on, in Italy, 191.
—, — *caries* on, in Hungary, 233; Middle East, 191; N.S.W., 8; N. Ireland, 514; Pacific Northwest, 673; Poland, 255, 256; S. Africa, 460; U.S.S.R., 255; (Lithuania), 752; biannual rhythm in, 752; control, 191, 752; development of, 514; effect of sowing times on susceptibility to, 459; factors affecting, 191, 255, 256, 673; hybridization between *T. contraversa* and, 255; physiologic races of, 191, 255, 460; study on infection by, 539; var. reaction to, 191, 255.
—, — *contraversa* on, in Germany, 112; Hungary, 233; U.S.A., 315; 377; U.S.S.R., 315; control, 112, 377, 539; hybridization between *T. caries* and, 255; physiologic races of, 255, 315; use of vermiculite cover for increasing infection in, 756; var. reaction to, 315.
—, — *foetida* on, in Chile, 103; Hungary, 233; Middle East, 191; N.S.W., 8; S. Africa, 460; U.S.S.R., 255; control, 191; effect of Hg preparation on, 10; of sowing times on susceptibility to, 459; factors affecting, 191, 255; physiologic races of, 191, 460; var. reaction to, 191, 255.
(Wheat), toxicity of volatile substances from soil fungi, to, 745.
—, *Trichothecium* on, in Poland, control, 674.
—, *Typhula* on, in U.S.A., control, 290.
—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in N.S.W., 8; control, 8, 10.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Finland, 724; N.S.W., 8; U.K., 649; U.S.S.R., 233, 256, 540; control, 8, 233, 256; embryo infection by, 540; embryo test not reliable for, 377; factors affecting, 256, 721; genetics of, 192, 540, 756; pathogenicity of, 540; physiologic races of, 192, 377, 540, 649, 720; strs of, 540; var. reaction to, 9, 256, 377, 540, 649.
—, winter wheat mosaic virus on, in relation to Australian striate mosaic virus, 671.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *undulosa* on, var. reaction to, 255.
Wild cucumber, see *Echinocystis lobata*.
Wineberry (*Rubus phoenicolasius*), raspberry alpha leaf curl virus on, in Canada, 34, 558; transmission of, by vectors, 34.
—, — beta leaf curl virus on, 558.
Wintergreen oil, action of, on bacteria, 364.
**Wistaria*, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* on, in N.S.W., 519.
Wood pulp, preserving and storing conditions of, in Sweden, 639.
— —, see also Paper pulp.
Woodtox 116, effect of, on timber, 352.
WP, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 392.
WP 155 injury to rose, 125.
— —, use of, against Erysiphales, 71; *Oidium begoniae* on carnation, 125; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 325; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 125, 466.

Xanthomonas, identification of, 441.
— *alangi* on *Alangium lamarckii*, 58.
— *albilineans* on sugarcane, 145, 146, 216, 485.
— *alfalfae* on lucerne, 467.
— *beticola*, formation of protopectinase by, 234.
— — on beet, 235.
— *campestris*, inhibition of, by cauliflower extract, 581.
— —, resistance of, to terramycin, 440.
— —, serology of, 243.
— *carotae* on carrot, 229, 428.
— *citri* on citrus, 263, 447, 593.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 271.
— *glycines*, serology of, 243.
— *holcicola* on maize, *sorghum, and *Sudan grass, 679.
— *juglandis* on bean, 227.
— — on walnut, 223.
— *malvacearum*, effect of phytoncides on, 241.
— —, non-toxicity of *Trichoderma* extracts to, 443.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— —, resistance of, to UV light, 594.
— *oryzae* on *Leersia oryzoides*, 21.
— — on rice, 20, 361, 450.
— —, studies on culture media for, 196.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 129, 553, 767.
— *phaseoli*, inhibition of, by cauliflower extract, 581.
— —, mutation in, 291.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — — on *Phaseolus*, 425.
— — on tomato, 596.

[*Xanthomonas phaseoli*], production of bacteriocins by, 732.
— —, resistance of, to UV light, 594.
— — var. *fuscans* on bean, 227.
— — — — — on *Phaseolus*, 425.
— — — — *sojense*, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 564.
— — — — — on soybean, 169, 586, 717.
— — — — —, serology of, 243.
— *physalidis* on *Physalis minima*, 178.
*— *poinsettiicola* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 127.
— *pruni*, effect of phosfon on, 85.
*— — on apricot, 202, 690.
— — on cherry, 202.
— — on plum, 175, 331, 729.
— — on stone fruit, 175, 330.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane, 485.
— — syn. of *Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, 341.
— *rubrisorghi* on sorghum, 382.
— *rubrisubalbicans*, see *Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans*.
— *stewartii*, suggested transfer to *Shigella* (?)*sonnei*, 234.
— — on maize, 17.
(?)— *translucens* on coriander, 42.
— —, resistance of, to UV light, 594.
— — f.sp. *undulosa* on wheat, 255.
— *uredovorus* renamed *Erwinia uredovora*, 596.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane, 145, 216, 485.
— *vesicatoria*, inhibition of, by cauliflower extract, 581.
— — on *Capsicum*, 154, 172, 718.
— — on radish, 353.
— — on tomato, 154, 729.
Xiphinema transmitting *Lolium* mosaic virus, 675; raspberry yellow dwarf virus [*Arabis* mosaic virus str.], 606.
— *americanum* associated with tobacco ringspot virus on *Mentha spicata*, 138.
— — transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 6.
— *diversicaudatum* transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 270, 513.
— *index* transmitting vine fanleaf and (?)vine yellow mosaic viruses, 513.
— *paraelongatum* transmitting *Lolium* mosaic virus, 675; raspberry yellow dwarf virus [*Arabis* mosaic virus str.], 606.
X-rays, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 404.
Xylene, use of, as carrier for methyl isothiocyanate, 303.

Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.), *Goplana dioscoreae* on, in N. Borneo, 656; *Sarawak, 236.
Yeasts, effect of copper on growth of, 184.
— in the air in U.S.A., 249.
— in plant rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 601.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*), *Phacidium taxicola* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 499.
YF 5049, use of, against *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 326.

**Zantedeschia aethiopica*, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Israel, 126.
Zanthoxylum piperitum, *Nectria elegans* on, in Japan, 452.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zerlate, use of, against *Stigmina carpophila* on peach, 134.
Zinc content of soil in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 385.
— deficiency in (?)banana, 38; cacao, 112, 188, 274; citrus, 263, 383, 682; coffee, 198, 274; fruit trees, 618; orange, 274; plantain associated with ' rayadilla ', 274; tea, 487.
—, effect of, on clover phyllody virus, 689; on growth of *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f.sp. *chromogenum*, 624; *Puccinia graminis* on oats, 193; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 677; *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 194.
— chelate, use of, against pecan rosette, 58.
— chloride, inhibition of *Merulius similis* on bamboo by, 58.
— —, use of, against *Lenzites* spp., 661.
— dimethyldithiocarbaminate, use of, against acorn diseases, 413.
— frit, use of, as seed and soil treatment of maize, 120.
— methiram, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, *Plasmopara viticola*, and *Venturia pirina*, 436.
— — versus captan, carbatene, copper oxychloride, dichlone, and triphenyl tin acetate, 436.
— oxide, use of, against zinc deficiency in mango, 275.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Fusarium blasticola*, 661.
— — injury to mango, 275.
— —, use of, against *Lenzites* spp., 661; pecan rosette, 58; plantain ' rayadilla ', 274; zinc deficiency in mango, 275; in tea, 487; as seed treatment for cucumber, 289, as soil fumigant, 274.
— — in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber and squash, 718; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, *Puccinia sorghi*, and *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 80; zinc deficiency in (?)banana, 38; mango, 275; as seed treatment for maize, 381.
Zineb, determination of deposits of, on tobacco, 151.
—, effect of amino acids on anti-fungal potentiality of, 179; of ingestion by poultry, 90; of surface characteristics on resistance to wash-off, 91; on apple preservation, 329; on grape sugar content and yield, 88; on soil microflora, 450; on tobacco quality, 436.
—, factors affecting degradation of, 88.
— injury to tobacco, 343.
—, recovery of carbon disulphide from soil treated by, 370.
—, use of, against *Albugo tragopogonis* on *Gerbera*, 615; *Alternaria brassicicola* on cabbage, 729; *A. dauci* on carrot, 428; *A. solani* on bean, 729; on potato, 178, 729; on tomato, 729; *A. tenuis* on tomato, 344; barley leaf diseases, 117; *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 208; on fruit trees, 693; *Botrytis cinerea* on *Anemone*, 71; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 322; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 170, 654; *Cercospora carotae* on carrot, 428; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize, 80; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tomato, 344; *C. truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 227; *Corynespora cassiicola* on *Hydrangea macrophylla*, 519; *Dothiorella gregaria* and *Fusarium* on banana, 136; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 332; *Fabraea maculata* on *Crataegus oxyacantha*, 415; *Gnomonia leptostyla* on walnut, 348; *Guignardia aesculi* on chestnut, 577;

Itersonilia perplexans on *Chrysanthemum*, 73; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 167, 654; *P. parasitica* on cauliflower, 654; *P. tabacina* on *Nicotiana rustica*, 150; on tobacco, 90, 150, 151, 152, 343, 407, 490; *Phakopsora sojae* on soybean, 506; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 143, 144, 339, 442; on tomato, 729; *Plasmopara viticola*, 88, 231, 360; poplar disease, 708; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on blackcurrants, 209; *Puccinia helianthi* on sunflower, 27; *P. sorghi* on maize, 80; *Sclerotinia squamosa* on onion, 432; *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat, 478; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 80; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 365; *Venturia inaequalis*, 327; *Xanthomonas carotae* on carrot, 428; zinc deficiency in citrus, 682; as seed treatment for maize, 544; swede, 285, tobacco, 407; as soil disinfectant, 75, 125, 490.

[Zineb] in combination, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 492; *Ascochyta bohemica* on *Campanula isophylla*, 266; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 654; *Cordana musae* on banana, 135; *Exobasidium vexans*, 402; *Mycosphaerella musae* and *M. musicola*, 135; *Puccinia crandallii* on *Festuca rubra* and *Puccinia graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, 617; *P. helianthi* on sunflower, 27; *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat, 89; *Uncinula necator*, 719.

— versus Bordeaux, 88.

— — copper compounds, 89.

— — maneb, 407.

— -copper preparations, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 648.

Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.

Zinnia phyllody in Sudan, 311.

*—, *Phyllosticta zinniae* on, in India, 748.

— witches' broom in Sudan, 311.

— *elegans*, *Alternaria tenuis* on, hosts of, 388.

— —, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, interference between tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. repanda* and, 252.

— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, control, 456.

— —, tomato (?)ringspot virus can infect, 634.

*— *pauciflora*, *Cercospora zinniae* on, in India, 454.

Ziram, effect of ingestion by poultry, 90; on apple preservation, 329.

—, factors affecting degradation of, 88.

—, use of, against almond diseases, 134; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Cercospora koepkei* on sugarcane, 296; *Colletotrichum truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 227; *Cycloconium oleaginum*, 90; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 332; *Guignardia aesculi* on chestnut, 577; plum ' shot-hole ', 331; *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat, 478; *Venturia inaequalis*, 620; as seed treatment for swede, 285; for tobacco, 729.

— in combination, use of, against *Blumeriella jaapii* on fruit trees, 693; fungi on cotton and linen textiles, 549; *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat, 478.

— versus copper compounds, 89.

— -copper-sulphur, use of, against refrigerated storage diseases, 323.

Zizania aquatica, *Ustilago esculenta* on, in China and Formosa, cultural studies on, 172.

Zygocactus, cactus virus X on, in Europe and U.S.A., relationships, serology, and transmission of, to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 614.